

The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Volume 98: start



THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

VOLUME XCVIII.

1945

COUNCIL, 1944-5.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A., Brynllwyn, Corwen,
North Wales, *President*.

F. A. BAILEY, M.A., 7, Stanley Crescent, Prescott.

J. H. E. BENNETT, F.S.A., Hillside, Circular Drive, Heswall
Cheshire.

J. C. DEWHURST, F.R.I.B.A. (ret.), 71, Hoole Road, Chester.

ARTHUR J. HAWKES, F.S.A., Hawksnest, 95, Dicconson Street
West, Wigan.

E. B. ROYDEN, Hill Bark, Frankby, Wirral, Cheshire.

HONORARY TREASURER.

P. H. LAWSON, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., 2, Pepper Street, Chester.

HONORARY SECRETARY.

R. SHARPE FRANCE, F.R.Hist.S., The County Record Office,
Preston.

The
Registers of Estates
of
Lancashire Papists
1717-1788

VOLUME I

1717.

EDITED BY

R. SHARPE FRANCE, F.R.Hist.S.

PRINTED FOR
THE RECORD SOCIETY
OF
LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE
1945.

CORRIGENDA.

- p. 81. Delete note 48.
- p. 90, line 11. For *Willian* read *William*.
- p. 104, line 10. Delete stop after *Richard*.
- p. 112, line 16. For *ad* read *and*.
- p. 131, line 12 from bottom. For *Richomd* read *Richmond*.
- p. 259, line 21. For *Yearley* read *Yearly*.
- p. 268, line 9. For *Wootell* read *Tootell*.

LANCASHIRE PAPISTS' ESTATES, 1717-1788.

VOLUME I, 1717.

INTRODUCTION.

As the main value of the Registers of Papists' Estates is genealogical and topographical it is not intended to discuss the penal laws of the later Stuarts. Under them the Roman Catholics had been excluded from the benefits of the Toleration Act, so that their religious services were illegal, and the Act of 1700 "for the further preventing the Growth of Popery" prevented Catholics from educating their children except in their own houses, and disallowed their inheriting or purchasing land. There was, however, little real persecution, although they were obliged to pay a double Land Tax; and, after the discovery of Atterbury's plot they were, in 1722, taxed to an amount of £100,000 in addition to the other taxes.

In order that the estates of Catholics could be taxed to the full whenever occasion required, an Act was passed in 1715¹ "to oblige Papists to register their Names and real Estates" and as this Act is the authority for the registers which follow, it is here quoted extensively:—

"Whereas the Papists within this Kingdom, notwithstanding the tender Regard that hath been shewn them for many years last past, by omitting to put in Execution the many penal Laws which (on occasion of the many just Provocations they have given, and horrid Designs they have framed, for the Destruction of this Kingdom and the Extirpation of the Protestant Religion) have been made against them; and notwithstanding they have enjoyed, and do still enjoy the Protection and Benefit of the Government, as well as the rest of his Majesty's Subjects, have not only, all or

¹ 1 Geo. I, cap. 55.

the greatest Part of them, been concerned in stirring up and supporting the late unnatural Rebellion, for the dethroning and murdering his most sacred Majesty; for destroying our present happy Establishment; for settling a Popish Pretender upon the Throne of this Kingdom; for the Destruction of the Protestant Religion and the cruel murdering and massacring its Professors; by which they brought a vast Expence upon this Nation; and whereas it manifestly appears by their Behaviour, that they take themselves to be obliged, by the Principles they profess, to be Enemies to his Majesty and to the present happy Establishment, and watch for all Opportunities of fomenting and stirring up new Rebellions and Disturbances within the Kingdom, and of inviting Foreigners to invade it: And for as much as it is highly reasonable that they should contribute a large Share to all such extraordinary Expences as are or shall be brought upon this Kingdom by their Treachery and Instigation: And to the end that, by paying largely to the late great Expences by them brought upon this Nation, they may be deterred, if possible, from the like expences for the future; And that this nation may have the benefit of his Majesty's gracious Condescension, in giving his Interest in the two third Parts of all the Papists Estates, which are already forfeited to him by Law, for the use of the Publick, either by seizing the said two third Parts of their Estates for the publick Service, or by laying some Tax or Charge upon their Estates in lieu thereof, in such Proportion and in such Manner as shall be determined to be reasonable in Parliament; And to the end that their Estates may be certainly known and discovered, Be it enacted

That all and every Person not having taken the Oaths herein after-mentioned before the last Day of Trinity term, 1716, having any Estate or Interest in any Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, or who shall hereafter have any Estate or Interest in any Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments lying, being or arising in that Part of Great Britain called England who is or shall be a Popish Recusant or Papist shall, if he, she or they be, on 24 June 1716, of the Age of one and twenty years, take the several Oaths appointed to be taken by such Persons who bear any office under his Majesty, by an Act made in this present Session of Parliament and also repeat and subscribe the Declaration set down and expressed in an Act of Parliament made in the thirtieth year of the Reign of the late King Charles the Second at the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be holden for the County where such Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments shall be or in default thereof

shall register his, her or their Name or Names, and all such Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, whereof he, she or they shall be in Possession, or in the Receipt or Perception of the Rents or Profits and shall express in such Register, in what Parish, Township or Place such Lands lie, and who, for the Time being, is or are the Possessors thereof, and what Estate or Interest he, she or they have in the same, and the yearly Rent reserved to him, her or them if the same shall be lett; and if the same shall be lett upon Lease, then by whom such Lease was made, what yearly or other Rent is reserved thereupon, and what Fine or Sum of Money was paid for such Lease in a Parchment-Book or Books, Roll or Rolls, which shall be kept by the Clerk of the Peace for every County where such Lands shall respectively lie And to the end that all fraudulent or covenous registering any Persons Names or Estates, who do not desire to have them registered, may be prevented, every Person whose Name and Estate shall be, or ought to be registred as aforesaid, is hereby obliged to take care that his Name be, within the said six Months hereby allowed for making such Registry, subscribed to such Registry or Entry in the said Books or Rolls, in the Presence of two or more Justices of the Peace for the County in open Sessions, either by the Person himself whose Name and Estate shall be so registered, or by his Attorney or Attornies thereunto lawfully authorized by Warrant of Attorney; and two of the Justices of the Peace then present shall subscribe their Names to every such Entry which shall be so made before them And to the end that the Parties concerned in the Premises may find no Difficulty in procuring their Names and Estates to be registred as aforesaid, all and every such Clerks of the Peace are hereby required to keep Parchment-Books or Parchment-Rolls at some notorious Place in the County in which they shall act and shall register and enter in the said Books or Rolls the Christian and Surnames of all and every such Person or Persons who desire to be registred as aforesaid: Provided the Person or Persons who desire such Registry to be made shall tender and pay to such Clerks of the Peace the Fees hereby appointed and such Clerks of the Peace shall carry the said Books and Rolls with them to the next and every other Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be held for the County until the time of such subscribing the same shall be expired; and such Clerks of the Peace shall also keep alphabetical tables

of the Surnames of all and every such Person and Persons whose Names and Estates shall be so registred, and of the Parishes and Townships where the Lands so registred lie, with reference to the Place in the Book or Books, Roll or Rolls, where such Names and Lands shall be registred; and shall also carefully keep all such Warrants of Attorney as shall be so proved, as aforesaid, upon a File, together with such Books and Rolls and shall have for such Registry and Entry on Record, a Fee of three Pence for every 200 Words and shall also have the Sum of four Pence for every Search that shall be made for the Name or Estate of any Person;

. . . . and if any such Person or Persons shall not either take and subscribe such Oath, and repeat and subscribe such Declaration, as aforesaid, in such Manner, as aforesaid, or register his, her or their respective Name and Names, and Estates, in such manner, as aforesaid within the respective Times herein before limited or shall not register the same truly; that then [they] shall forfeit the Fee-simple and Inheritance of all such Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments two third Parts thereof to the King, and the other third Part thereof to such Person or Persons, being a Protestant or Protestants, who shall sue for the same at Common Law"

There were, in Lancashire, about eleven hundred estates registered, ranging from the tiny properties of husbandmen to the great estates of such families as Molyneux, Gerard, and Clifton. The distribution of the Catholic families is interesting, it appearing that they were widespread in West Derby and Leyland Hundreds, numerous in Amounderness, few in Blackburn, very few in Salford and South Lonsdale, and absent from North Lonsdale. The presence of a great Catholic estate, such as those mentioned above, seemed to ensure a number of smaller Catholic families clustering on and around it.

Naturally the great majority of the estates were registered immediately in 1717, but for a variety of reasons some were registered between 1718 and 1788, the Act being repealed in 1791.

The authority for these Registers has been *The English Catholic Nonjurors of 1715*, by Estcourt and Payne,

published in 1885. The volume, dealing with the whole county, was based upon the returns by the Clerks of the Peace to the Commissioners of Forfeited Estates, and gives only the minimum of information about each estate. There are, among the registers now printed, some twenty-nine which do not appear in Estcourt and Payne. These are distinguished by an asterisk, while there are in Estcourt and Payne those for John Gregson of Balderstone, yeoman, Nicholas Sanderson of Great Marton, John Stock of Lathom and Richard Woolfall of Woolfall, esq.—which are missing from the registers preserved at Preston. Unfortunately, owing to the exigencies of war it has not been possible to consult the returns in the Public Record Office.

Four types of document arising out of the Act of 1715 have been preserved, and are now in the County Record Office at Preston; (i) the original particulars as handed in to the Clerk of the Peace; (ii) the official Register Rolls prepared from the particulars and signed in open court by the individual Catholic or his attorney and by two witnessing justices; (iii) the warrants of attorney handed in when the individual himself was absent, and (iv) the index book of individuals, showing the townships where their estates lay.

In a few cases the Register Rolls are damaged, and some few of the original particulars are missing, but by using both series it has been possible to obtain the information which is here printed. This volume contains the estates included in Register Rolls I, II, and part of III, and it is hoped to present the remaining rolls in the future.

For the sake of conserving space certain conventions have been adopted:—all leases are for three lives, the number of those in being only being given, and the lessor is the person registering the estate; any exceptions are stated.

The first entry, that of John Mercer of Warton, had been printed *in extenso*, but every succeeding entry had been abbreviated. All names, both of persons and places, are shown as in the original.

Acknowledgment is due to Sir George Etherton, Kt., O.B.E., D.L., Clerk of the Peace for the County of Lancaster, for his permission to print these rolls.

R. SHARPE FRANCE.

Lancashire Papists' Estates.

FIRST ROLL.

“THE Inrollments and Records of the Registers of such papists who have registered with the Clerk of the Peace of and for the County of Lanc[aste]r att the severall quarter Sessions of the peace for the said County pursuant to the two acts of Parliam[en]t, vizt., one made Anno primo Georgii R. entituled an act to oblige Papists to register their names and reall estates, the other made Anno tertio Georgii R. entituled an act to oblige papists to register their names and reall estates and for enlarging the time for such registering and for secureing purchases made by protestants.

To the clerk of the peace of and for the County of Lanc[aste]r or his lawfull Deputy.

I, JOHN MERCER OF WARTON¹ IN THE COUNTY OF LANC[ASTE]R, yeo[man], in pursuance and obedience to a late act of Parliam[en]t entituled an Act to oblige Papists to register their names and reall estates, do by this writeing under my hand desire you or any of you to register my name and estate in the severall lands, tenements, and hereditaments herein after contained in the manner and in the words following, to witt:

A true particular of the messuages, lands, tenements and hereditaments in the parishes, town-[shi]pps and places in the s[ai]d County of Lanc[aste]r Whereof I the s[ai]d John Mercer or any other person or persons in trust for me or for my benefit or advantage is or are seized or possessed or in the receipt or percepcion of the rents or profitts thereof.

Imprimis: three closes or parcels of land containeing

¹ In Amounderness.

six acres or thereabouts in Kellamere² in the s[ai]d County in my own possession in which I have an estate in fee simple. Item one parcell of land in Kellamere aforesaid containing six acres or thereabouts in my own possession in which I have an estate or term of thirteen yeares at and under the yearly rent of six shillings.

John Mercer.

The name of the said John Mercer was subscribed to the above Register now entred in open Quarter Sessions of the Peace held by adjornam[en]t att Preston in and for the County Palatine of Lanc[aste]r this twenty fifth day of June, Anno Regni Regis Georgii Magni Britanniae, etc. tertio,³ by John Winder his Attorney Lawfully Authorized by Warrant of Attorney under his hand and seale Executed by him in the presence of two witnesses who have made proof of such Execucion upon their Oathes att the said Sessions where such names they subscribed in the presence of us two of his Ma[jes]ties Justices of the Peace for the said County who did examine the said Witnesses upon oath for that purpose and who do subscribe our Names the day and Year abovesaid as Witnesses that the same Entry was then duely made.

Rob[er]t Chaddocke

Edw[ard] Veale."

ROBERT MERCER OF WARTON, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 5 ac., in Warton, in fee simple. Mess. and ten., 10 ac., in Warton, in fee simple.

EDWARD HARDMAN OF WARTON, husbandman: A "parcell of houseing containeing two bays of building" and 3 ac. of ground in Warton, held for life at 4s. rent and 1 day shearing or 6d. Closes, 8 ac. 1 r., in Warton, held for 85 years or 3 lives, at 9s. rent.

GEORGE CONNELL OF WALTON-IN-LE-DALE, carpenter:

² Kellamergh in Kirkham Parish.

³ 1717.

The moiety of a mess. and ten., $\frac{1}{2}$ ac., in Walton (let to John Heywood from year to year at £6. 5s. od. rent) held for 2 lives at 2s. 6d. rent and 8d. in lieu of boons. One cottage and close, 1 ac., in Walton, held for two lives at 2s. rent.

JOHN GERARD OF WALTON-IN-LE-DALE, husbandman: A mess. and ten. in Walton-in-le-Dale, 14 ac., at 25s. rent, and 11s. in lieu of boons.

EDMUND EASTHAM OF WALTON, webster: A mess. and ten., 5 ac., in Walton, let to Richard Fielding for 7 years at £9. 10s. od. rent.

JAMES COWPE OF WALTON-IN-LE-DALE, linenweaver: A mess. and ten., 12 ac., in Walton-in-le-Dale (let to Mathew Adcroft from year to year at £13 rent) held at 24s. 1d. rent and 10s. in lieu of boons. A mess. and ten., 8 ac., in Walton-in-le-Dale, held for life at 17s. rent and 10s. in lieu of boons.

THOMAS CATTERALL OF WALTON-IN-LE-DALE, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 16 ac., 1 r., in Walton-in-le-Dale, at 25s. 6d. rent, and ploughing and harrowing an ac. or 8s., reaping and shearing $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. of corn or 2s.

JOHN SHERINGTON OF WALTON-IN-LE-DALE, carpenter: A mess. and ten., 4 ac. 3 r. 20 falls, in Walton-in-le-Dale, at 5s. 2d. rent, and $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. or in lieu thereof 2s., and a day making of hay or 1s.

JAMES SANDERSON OF WESTBY, gentleman: A mess. and ten., 30 ac. (let for 3 years to John Hodgson junior, John Hodgson senior, Lawrence Nuttall, and William Wolflington at £36. 10s. od. yearly), held at 30s. rent and a day ploughing or 2s., 2 days harrowing or 2s., a day loading "manuer" or 1s. 8d., 20 loads of turves delving or 2s., 4 loads of turves leading or 2s., 2 days shearing or 12d., 4 hens or 2s.

WILLIAM LUND OF WESTBY, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 5 ac., in Westby, held for life at 7s. 10d. rent.

WILLIAM HODGSON OF WESTBY, yeoman: A mess. and

ten. in Westby, 6 ac., at 6s. rent, "and two days shearing yearly and one fatt hen and all such other boones and services as have [been] accustomedly paid and done."

GRACE TOMSON OF WESTBY, widow: A mess. and ten., 8 ac., in Westby, held for life at 8s. rent, 2 hens or 1s., and 2 days shearing or 1s.; 4 ac. in Westby let to Ralph Hodgson from year to year at 3s. 6d. rent, and 2 loads of turf.

ROGER TAYLOR OF WESTBY: A mess. and ten. 11 ac., in Westby, at 11s. 6d. rent, 2 days shearing or 12d., and 2 hens or 12d.

JOHN POSTLEWHITE OF WESTBY, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 10 ac., in Westby, at 9s. 8½d. rent, and 2 days shearing or 1s.

THOMAS KIRBY OF WESTBY, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 23 ac., in Westby, at 23s. rent, and 2 days shearing or 12d.

WILLIAM BAMBER OF WESTBY-CUM-PLUMPTON, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 13 ac., in Westby-cum-Plumpton, for lives of William Bamber and Elizabeth Watmough now called Elizabeth Heaton, at 13s. rent, a day shearing or 6d., 2 hens or 8d., 2 loads of turves leading or 8d. (fine paid for adding 2 lives £52, a herriott or £4, under Thomas Clifton, esq.). A parcel of moss ground, 2 ac., 1 r., 20 falls, in Westby-cum-Plumpton held for life of George Snape at 2s. 4d. rent, a day shearing or 6d., a herriott or 5s. (under Thomas Clifton, esq., in consideration of £7. 5s. fine paid).

GEORGE BALL OF WESTBY-CUM-PLUMPTON, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 9 ac. 1 r., in Westby-cum-Plumpton, leased to him by Thomas Clifton, esq., for lives of William, John, and James Ball, at 9s. 3d. rent, a day harrowing, 2 days shearing, 2 hens, 2 loads of turf leading, in consideration of surrender of former lease and £15 fine. A ten. in the same township for lives of

John and William Ball at 8s. rent, 2 days shearing, and 2 hens, in consideration of surrender of former lease and £32. 10s. fine.

RICHARD KIRBY OF BALLOM IN WESTBY-CUM-PLUMPTON, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 10 ac., in Ballom, for his life and those of Isabell Kirby now Isabell Barton, and Alice Crook now Alice Parkinson, leased by Thomas Clifton, decd., to Richard Sharples and William Ryley for £40 fine. Rent 10s., 2 loads of turves, 2 hens, a day shearing, and 20s. in lieu of tithe and herriott.

EDWARD PARKINSON OF BALLOM IN WESTBY-CUM-PLUMPTON, yeoman: 2 mess. and a ten., 20 ac., in Bleasdale in the tenure of William Parkinson under rent of 40s. and interest of £70 due on mortgage to executors of Christopher Parkinson of Blindhurst, dec., and rent of 7s. 8d. to his Majesty. A mess. and part of a ten., 18 ac., in Weeton, for the remainder of 80 years if the present Earl of Derby so long live, by assignment from Laurence Worthington dated 16 Feb., 1701/2; and a mess. there, in consideration of £141. 1s., in the tenure of William Mercer, let at £18 for 2 years, rent to the lord 18s., besides taxes and repairs.

A mess. and ten., 20 ac., in Ballom, in the right of his wife and for her and Margery Crookes' life by virtue of Gregory Crookes' will of 20 June, 1710, let by Sir Thomas Clifton decd. (fine £20), under rent of 20s., 3 loads of turves, a day shearing; tithe rent to the lord 6d.; a rent-charge to Margery Crook £6; to the poor of Westby-cum-Plumpton £4; taxes, etc.

RICHARD DUCKWORTH OF WHITTINGHAM, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 16 ac., in Whittingham, held for 2 lives at 26s. rent. A close, 3 ac., in Whittingham held for 2 lives at 3s. rent. Three closes, 2 ac., in Whittingham, for 2 lives at 2s. rent.

WILLIAM STURZEKAR OF WHITTINGHAM, yeoman: 3 closes, 4 ac., in fee simple. A ten., 3 ac., at 3s. rent, a day

shearing, and 2 boon hens. A ten., 9 ac., for 2 lives at 8s. rent. A ten., 4 ac., for one life at 4s. rent. A ten., 5 ac., at 3s. 6d. rent. All in Whittingham.

ROBERT KELLETT OF WOODPLUMPTON, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 9 ac., for 2 lives at 12s. rent. A mess. and ten., 6 ac., for 51 years at 7s. 6d. rent. A parcel of land, 12 ac., for 83 years at 22s. 3d. rent. A close of land, $2\frac{1}{2}$ ac., for 2 lives at 2s. $8\frac{1}{2}$ d., two closes, 2 ac., for 79 years at 2s. 6d. rent. A close, 1 ac. in fee simple. All in Woodplumpton.

*RICHARD ALMOND OF WOODPLUMPTON, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 8 ac., 1 r., 18 perches (let to John Billington and John Almond from year to year at £7. 10s. rent) at 18s. 3d. rent, and usual boons. A mess. and ten., 7 ac., 1 r., 16 perches (let to William Kitchin, John Almond, and Francis Almond, from year to year at £5. 2s. rent), at 15s. rent, and usual boons. Both in Woodplumpton.

FRANCIS ALMOND OF WOODPLUMPTON, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 19 ac., called Lawton House or part of Lawton House in Woodplumpton, held for 2 lives at 46s. 10d. rent, and a boon cock and a hen, 2 closes, 4 ac., in Woodplumpton, held for 2 lives at 8s. rent and a boon hen.

ELIZABETH BILLINGTON OF WOODPLUMPTON, widow. A mess. and ten. and several closes, 7 ac., 1 r., in Woodplumpton, held for 2 lives at 8s. 6d. rent.

RICHARD CLARKSON OF WOODPLUMPTON, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 37 ac., in Woodplumpton, held for 2 lives at £2. 2s. 1d. rent and the usual boons.

WILLIAM KITCHIN OF WOODPLUMPTON, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 6 ac., in Woodplumpton, held for 2 lives at 13s. 4d. rent and leading a load of turf, or 6d., out of which ten. he owes £30.

*JOHN ALMOND OF WOODPLUMPTON, husbandman: Closes, 4 ac., in Woodplumpton, held for one life, and a further

21 years in respect of 2 ac., under rent of 5s. 10d. and leading a load of turf in lieu of boons. A mess. and ten., 7 ac., $\frac{3}{4}$ r., in Woodplumpton, held for 2 lives at 8s. 2d. rent, and one boon hen or 6d.

PERPETUA CLARKSON OF WOODPLUMPTON, widow. A mess. and ten., 14 ac., 2 r., 20 perches, in Woodplumpton (part let to George Haddock at £5. 10s. rent) held for 2 lives at 15s. rent and the usual boons.

*JOHN GREEN OF WOODPLUMPTON, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 30 ac., in Woodplumpton, held for 2 lives at 30s. rent. A mess. and several closes, $5\frac{1}{2}$ ac., in Woodplumpton (let to Ellen Walker, widow, from year to year at £6. 15s. rent), held for one life at 8s. 2d. rent.

*EDMUND SYKES OF NETHER WERSDALE, yeoman: A mess. and ten. in Ellell, 10 ac. (let to John Wilson of Ellell at £7. 17s. 6d. rent,) at 6s. 8d. rent.

JOHN COTTAM OF RIBCHESTER, yeoman: A mess. and ten. in Ribchester, 30 ac., part let to Thomas Dunderdall at £8 rent, in fee simple. A mess. and 4 ac. in Dillworth, leased by John Cottam, former owner, to Henry Cottam, at 5s. 2d. yearly, in fee simple on the determination of the lease. 9 ac. of land in Dillworth in fee simple. 6 ac. of moss or waste let by Ellis Cottam his father to Benjamin Tompson at 6d. rent, in fee simple on determination of lease, 4 ac. of moss in Dilworth in fee simple, 9 ac. land in Wrightington, let to Thomas Sanderson at £6 rent, in fee simple.

JOHN GREGSON OF RIBBLETON, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 10 ac., in Ribbleton, at 10s. rent. The sixth part of the tithes of Grymsargh, except the Hall of Grymsargh and a tenement called Nooke, held for one life at 4d. rent. "I lately made an assignment out of my tenement in Ribbleton for securing £50."

RICHARD BOULTON OF RIBBLETON, yeoman: A mess. and ten. in Ribbleton, 14 ac., in fee simple. 2 closes in Catterall, 4 ac., let to John Pooleton from year to year

at 40s. rent, in fee simple. A cottage and $\frac{1}{2}$ r. land in Ribbleton held for 940 years at 1s. rent.

JOHN RIDLEY OF RIBBLETON, yeoman. A mess. and ten., 12 ac., in Ribbleton in fee simple.

ADAM HELME OF RIBBLETON, taylor: A mess. and ten., 18 ac. in Ribbleton, held for one life at 30s. rent.

ELIZABETH DUCKWORTH OF RISHTON, widow: A mess. and ten., 15 ac., in Rishton (let to George Haworth at £8. 12s. rent), held for life.

JOHN MILLER OF ROSAKER, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 15 ac., in Rosaker, held for 2 lives at 12s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent, a capon and a hen or 1s. 6d.

WILLIAM CROOK OF ROSAKER, yeoman: A mess. and ten., 33 ac., in Rosaker, held for life at 24s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. and a capon or 12d. Closes in Rosaker called the New Hey, East Fields, Little Meadow, Great Meadow, and Raedy Hey, 10 ac., at 10s. rent and 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. in lieu of boons.

JOHN DICKSON OF UPPER RAWCLIFF CUM TARNIKER, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 4 ac., in Out Rawcliff cum Tarniker, held of Richard Whitehead for lives of George and Mary Dixon in consideration of surrender of former lease. A mess. in the same township and 7 ac. of moss held of Richard Whitehead for life of Richard Parker. Paying for both 19s. 10d. rent.

RICHARD TRAFFORD OF RIBCHESTER, gentleman: An annuity of £10 out of Croston, Longton, Mawdesley, and Pilling, lands belonging to brother John Trafford, esq. An annuity of £25 out of estate of Humphrey Trafford, of Trafford, esq., in Barton, Erlom, Stretford, and Manchester.

JOHN HIGGISON OF RIBCHESTER, milner: A mess. and ten. in Ribchester and Dilworth, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. (let to John Walmesley from year to year at £8 rent), in fee simple, "wherefrom some time ago I made a security of £30." 4 ac. of moss in Dilworth in fee simple. A milne and croft in Dillworth at £1. 17s. rent; "a security out of this given by me for thirty pounds borrowed."

WILLIAM BOLTON OF RIBBLETON: A barn called Bonny Barn with 2 closes, 3 ac., in Ashton-super-Ribble (let to John Bradley from year to year at £2. 5s. rent), held for one life at 3s. rent and 6d. in lieu of boons. A close, 2 ac., in Ashton (let to John Bradley from year to year at 28s. rent) held for one life at 3s. 2d. rent. 4 closes, 6 ac., in Ashton and Lea (let to Peter Melling from year to year at £3. 9s. rent, and 10s. 5d. lord's rent and boons), held for 2 lives.

ROBERT BRINDLE OF SALMESBURY, joyner: A mess. and ten. in Samlesbury, 2 ac., held for 2 lives at 2s. rent and 12d. in lieu of boons. A mess. and ten. in Samlesbury, 2 ac., 1 r., held for 2 lives at 3s. 4d. rent. A dwelling-house in Preston (let to Mary Cooper, Ann Brecon, Ann Mitton, and William Walmesley, at £4. 17s. rent), held for 3 lives at 10s. rent.

JAMES HARDMAN OF SAUWICK,⁴ husbandman: A mess. and ten., 10 ac., in Sauwick, held for one life at 5s. 7d. rent.

RICHARD BLACKBURNE OF STOCKENBRIDGE, yeoman: A mess. and ten. called Stockenbridge, 60 ac., in the township of Up Rawcliffe cum Tarniker, in fee simple, 16 ac. being let to Christopher White on a rack rent of £18. 15s.

The reversion of a cottage called Newshams in the same township, in the tenure of Ann Newsham, let by Richard Blackburn to John Newsham, decd., at rent of 20s. and £10 formerly paid for the fine after the death of Ann Newsham.

Reversion of the fourth part of a mess. and ten. in Sutton in the parish of Prescott, 4 ac., from the expiration of a lease by Laurence Livesay, decd., to William Foster for the lives of William Foster, Katharine his wife, and Robert Foster (Robert Foster only now living) at rent of 12s., 2 hens, a day ploughing,

⁴ Salwick in Kirkham Parish.

and 2 days shearing (fine paid £100), and now in tenure of Henry Valentine and James Arrowsmith; of which the wife of the said Richard is seised in fee simple, and during her life is entitled to a fourth part of the rents and boons.

Fourth part of another reversion of a mess. and ten., 3 ac., in Sutton, from the expiration of a lease made by Laurence Livesey to James Ashton at rent of 11s., in the tenure of John Lease, fine paid £43, of which Richard's wife is seised in fee and is entitled to a fourth part of the rent and boons.

ELIZABETH KILSHAW OF SAMLESBURY, spinster: A moiety of a mess. and ten. in Samlesbury, 30 ac., in fee simple; let from year to year to Robert Hubbersty at £5 rent.

*ROBERT HUBBERSTY OF SALMESBURY, yeoman: A moiety of a mess. and ten. in Samlesbury, 30 ac., in fee simple in right of wife Mary.

JAMES TURNER OF SALMESBURY, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 1 ac., in Samlesbury (let to William Pickering from year to year) held for one life at 1s. rent, and a capon or 1s. in lieu thereof. 2 closes, 3 ac., 25 falls, in Samlesbury (let to William Pickering from year to year), held for 2 lives at 3s. rent and a hen or 6d. Which premises are let to William Pickering at £6. 10s. rent.

MARGRET TURNER OF SAMLESBURY, widow: A mess. and ten., 17 ac., in Samlesbury, held for life at 18s. 10d. rent.

HUGH WALMSLEY OF SAMLESBURY, husbandman: A moiety of a mess. and ten., 16 ac., in Samlesbury, at 15s. rent and a capon or 1s.

THE HONORABLE MARY TOWNLEY,⁵ wife of Richard Townley of Townley, esquire: An annuity of £120 out of the manors of Townley, Cliviger, Hapton, and Extwisle, 2 parts of the baylwick of the Wapentake of Blackburne Hundred, and properties in Townley,

⁵ Daughter of the 3rd Lord Widdrington.

Cliviger, Hapton, Extwistle, Worsthorne, Hurstwood, Dunno, Aksley, and Burnley, during the lives of Francis and Catharine Townley,⁶ and after their deaths an additional £30 yearly.

HENRY JOHNSON OF TREALES, yeoman. A mess. and ten. in Treales, 13 ac., held for 2 lives at 11s. 6d. rent and a capon. A mess. and ten., 6 ac., in Treales at 12s. 2d. rent and a hen or 6d. A mess. and ten., 3 ac., in Treales, at 1s. 6d. rent.

JOHN WARD OF TREALES, husbandman: A mess. or dwelling-house, 19 ac., in Treales, held for 2 lives at 18s. rent and a capon or 1s.

THOMAS WESTBY OF THISLETON, gentleman⁷: An annuity of £20 out of properties in the parishes of Kirkham, Poolton, and St. Michaels, and Gisburne, co. York.

RICHARD JOHNSON OF LEA, maulster: A mess. and ten., 16 ac., in Coppull (let to Israel Fell from year to year at £10. 11s. 6d. rent) held for 2 lives at 13s. 4d. rent, 2 capons or 2s., 3 days shearing or 1s. 6d., 1 day leading dung or 1s. 6d.

WILLIAM JOHNSON OF LEA, yeoman: A parcel of land, 2 perches 12 yards, in Lea in fee simple. 2 closes, 2 ac., in Lea, held for 2 lives at 2s. rent. A cottage, 1 r. 2 falls, in Lea, at 1s. rent, 1 day shearing or 8d., 1 day haymaking or 6d. 3 closes, 6 ac., in Lea, held for 3 lives at 6s. 8d. rent.

LAURENCE JOHNSON OF LEA, yeoman: A mess. and ten., 14 ac., in Lea, held for 1 life and a further 21 years at 14s. rent, 1 day shearing or 8d. and 1 day haymaking or 6d. A close, 2 ac., in Woodplumpton, held for 2 lives at 4s. rent.

THOMAS HANKINSON, JUNIOR, OF LEATOWN, husbandman: A mess. and a parcel of land, 2½ ac., in Lea in fee simple

⁶ Probably brother and sister of Richard, grandfather of her husband Richard Towneley.

⁷ Brother of John Westby of Mowbreck and Burn.

under chief rent of 4d., whereof his mother claims her dower during life. A part of a mess. consisting of 2 bays of building, 1 garden, and 1 close in Lea (2 ac. 30 falls), at 2s. 5d. rent and half a day harrowing or 6d.

WILLIAM HELME OF LEA, webster: A mess. and ten. 13½ ac., in Lea (let to Evan Walmesley from year to year at £9. 6s. rent) held for 2 lives at 14s. 10d. rent, 2 days harrowing or 2s., leading 2 cartloads of turfs or 1s., 2 days haymaking or 1s., 2 days shearing or 1s. 4d. A parcel of ground, 1 r., in Lea (let to Evan Walmesley from year to year at 4s. rent) held for 1 life at 3d. rent and ½d. for boons.

JOHN SANDERSON OF MARTON IN THE PARISH OF POULTON, yeoman: Closes called the Southmor, Mabbers Holme, Whinny Holme, Ryeboots, Snyddell Carr, two Whinshoots, and the Ford, 29½ ac., in Little Martin (which by indenture of 16 June, 1693 were, in consideration of £30 and the surrender of a former lease, let by Sir Thomas Clifton, bart., to Nicholas Sanderson, decd., father of John Sanderson), at 30s. rent and usual boons. On the closes a house and barn have since been built. All the property is let to William Turner at £21 rent and all charges.

JAMES BRAND OF MYERSCOUGH, carpenter: A mess. and ten. called Penswicks and 5 ac. of land in Myerscough, held by lease for 21 years, 3 expired, from Thomas Gibson, gent., Dame Frances Bathurst, Thomas Tyldesley, esq., Edward Tildesley, gent., Alexander Butler, Jonathan Blackburne, and Richard Whittingham, esqs. at rent of 10s. to Frances Bathurst and "two pence at every assessment by way of fifteen, which shall be charged upon the demesne of Lodge in Myerscough," 1 day shearing and 1 day harrowing, fine paid £37.

THOMAS FLEETWOOD OF AINTREE, yeoman: A mess. and ten. in Aintree and Melling held for lives of his children,

Thomas, William and Ann, by lease from William, Viscount Molyneux, at rent of £2. 6s. 6d. and usual boons. Another mess. and ten. in Netherton and Lunt, in the tenure of Thomas his son, held for lives of Thomas and Ann by lease of Caryll, Viscount Molyneux, at rent of 17s. 11d. and usual boons. Another mess. and ten. in Netherton and Melling, one half in his own possession and the other held by Ann Swift and "Landiss" for life of Ann Swift, held for life of William and Thomas his sons by lease from William Viscount Molyneux, at 17s. 0½d. rent and usual boons. A parcel of moss ground in Netherton held for lives of himself, Margery his wife, and Thomas his son, by lease from Carill, Viscount Molyneux, at 9d. rent and usual boons.

JOHN BOYER OF AINTREE, gentleman: A mess., ten., and water corn-mill in Ayntree, held by lease from Viscount Molyneux for lives of the said John, Elizabeth his wife, and John their son, at rent of £3. 2s. 8d. and keeping a hound or spaniel when called upon; in consideration of £29. The watermill let to John Martindale for £25 rent. A small cottage, garden, and an ac. of moss in Ayntree held from Lord Molyneux for lives of Ellen Copple and of William and Thomas his [John Boyer's] sons at rent of 2s. and usual boons, fine 32s.; let to Richard Hays with 2 ac. of the aforementioned tenement at £5 rent. One other ac. of moss in Aintree leased by Viscount Molyneux for lives of said John the elder, Elizabeth his wife, and John their son at rent of 1s. and usual boons.

JOHN LICKFOLD OF ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS, CO. MIDDLESEX, victualler, and Dorothy his wife, widow and executrix of Richard Sharples of Garstang, mariner: two-thirds of a mess. and lands in Hambleton, in the tenure of Richard Horabin at 55s. rent, held for the life of Dorothy Lickfold.

ROGER HIGGINSON OF ST. GILES-IN-THE-FIELDS, CO. MIDDLESEX, gentleman: A mess. and ten. called

Higginson's Tenement in Cottam, assigned by John Billsborrow of Cottam, yeoman, decd., and Mary his wife (mother of Roger Higginson) decd., on 4 March, 1685/6 (out of a lease granted by William Haydock, gentleman, decd., dated 3 March, 1685/6 for lives of Mary Billsborrow, Roger Higginson and Jane his wife) for surrender of lease and £10, at 15s. 4d. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day harrowing, 2 days shearing, 1 day hay-making, and 6 boon hens. A moiety was assigned immediately and the other on death of Mary Billsborrow in 1704, paying to his sister Jane £14. Let from year to year to Thomas Werden of Cottam, husbandman, at rack rent of £11.

JAMES WOODCOCK OF WALTON-IN-LE-DALE, yeoman: A mess. and ten. in fee in Walton-in-le-Dale, 66 ac., of which 16 ac. is let to James Taylor of Walton, linen-weaver at £12 rent. Also a third part of the Tyth Barne and Barne Croft in Whittle-in-le-Woods and a third part of the Tyth Barne and Barne Croft in Cuerden, out of which is a "Doll" or rent-charge of £7. 15s. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ d., to the poor of Cuerdon, Whittle-in-le-Woods and Walton-in-le-Dale.

WILLIAM ORUM OF WALTON-IN-LE-DALE, linen weaver: A mess. and ten. in Walton-en-le-Dale, 12 ac., let by Sir Charles Hoghton, bart., decd., to Henry Eastham for three lives at 19s. 3d. rent and 9s. in lieu of boons, and assigned to William Orum for £127.

ALEXANDER HUDSON OF FISHWICK, linnen weaver. A mess. and ten. in Fishwick, 22 ac., by lease from William, Viscount Molyneux, for 3 lives at 29s. 1d. rent and keeping a hound if required. Part of the housing, out-housing, and garden, in the tenure of Cuthbert Nixon at 40s. rent and another part in the tenure of Elizabeth Asley at 10s. rent. A small cottage, recently built, with a garden and small parcel of ground, are in the tenure of Richard Ainscough and James Barton at £3. 4s. rent. Alexander Hudson occupies the remainder.

JOHN BURSCOUGH OF WALTON-IN-LE-DALE, linnen weaver: A mess. and ten. in Walton-in-le-Dale, 28 ac., two-thirds of which are held in fee, and one third expectant on the death of Elizabeth Livesay, widow. Thomas Cowborne occupies $22\frac{1}{2}$ ac. at £16 rent, Thomas Hodson 4 ac. at £3 rent, and the rest, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ ac., is occupied by William Oram at £1. 10s. rent.

MATHEW WORTHINGTON OF WALTON-EN-LE-DALE, slater: A moiety of a mess. and ten. in Walton-in-le-Dale, the whole of which was assigned to him and William Garstang at rent of £8, payable to "the most necessitous and Indigent Poor of and within Walton aforesaid and other Townships, but I am possessor of the whole Tenement containing by Estimacion about Twenty four acres." A cottage and 1 ac. in Whittle-in-le-Woods, held by lease from Samuel Croke, esq., present high sheriff, for 3 lives at 5s. 8d. rent, in the tenure of Richard Marsden at £2. 5s. rent.

WILLIAM GREGSON OF SALMESBURY, yeoman: A mess. and ten. in Salmesbury, part thereof called the Mill Fields let to George Taylier of Brocholes for a year at £9 and the remainder, in his own possession. The whole, 37 ac., held by lease from Thomas Worthington of Blanscoe, esq., for 2 lives at £3. 6s. 8d. rent, in consideration of the surrender of a previous lease and £175. Mortgaged to Thomas Pearson of Salmesbury for £100.

HENRY MOULDEN OF HOUGHTON, husbandman: A mess. and ten. in Houghton, 12 ac., held by lease from Sir Charles Houghton, bart., decd., for 2 lives at £1. 3s. 4d. rent, in consideration of £35.

THOMAS HIGH OF SAMLESBURY, husbandman: A mess. and ten. in Samlesbury, 6 ac., held by lease from Thomas Fleetwood, esq. for 3 lives at 6s. 10d. rent, in consideration of £19 and the surrender of old lease.

*JAMES SHARPLES OF SAMLESBURY: A mess. and ten. in Samlesbury, 21 ac., held by lease from Bartholomew

Walmesley of Dunken Hall, at £1. 6s. 6d. yearly. Also a mess. and ten. in Samlesbury, 6 ac. by assignment from Thomas Ward of Samlesbury, decd., under lease from John Southworth at 6s. 8d. rent. The consideration of the assignment was £12. 5s.

*ROBERT SHORROCK OF SAMLESBURY, yeoman: A mess. and ten. in Samlesbury, 18 ac., held by lease from Christofer Bannister, esq., for one life at 15s. rent, in consideration of £110. Also 5 ac. of land in Samlesbury assigned by John Huddersall for £20 out of a lease from Bartholomew Walmesley of Dunken Hall, esq., decd., for 2 lives at 5s. rent.

JOHN WILCOCK OF BALDERSTON, yeoman: An estate in Balderstone, 11 ac., purchased from Roger Talbott for £152 under the chief rent of 3½d. paid to Alexander Osbaldeston, esq. Also a ten. in Walton (let for £11. 12s. rent), held under lease for 2 lives from Sir Charles Houghton, bart. at £1. 9s. rent, in consideration of £40 and the surrender of old lease. Also a ten. in Houghton (let for £9. 8s. rent) held under lease for one life from Sir Richard Houghton, bart., at 15s. 3d. rent.

*GEOFFREY RISHTON OF SAMLESBURY, cooper: A mess. and ten. in Samlesbury, 16 ac., held by lease for one life from Thomas Fleetwood, esq., at 13s. rent, in consideration of £135. Also 3 ac. in Samlesbury by assignment from James Sharples for £10, held under lease by Bartholomew Walmesley, of Dunken Hall, esq., at 2s. 6d. rent. Also 3 ac. in Samlesbury by assignment from Thomas Woodrose for £7, held under lease from Bartholomew Walmesley, esq., decd., for 2 lives at 2s. 6d. rent.

JOHN ATKINSON OF CURED ALE, whitster. A mess. and ten. in Walton [le-Dale] held by lease to his father Richard, decd., from Sir Charles Houghton, bart., for 2 lives at 10s. 6d. rent, in consideration of £15 and surrender of old lease. Assigned by father by deed of gift.

WILLIAM MOULDEN OF SAMLESBURY, blacksmith: A mess. and ten. called Holmes Tenement in Samlesbury, 2 ac. of which, called the Improved Land, let to William Cooke for 18s. rent. In all 24 ac. held from Bartholomew Walmesley, esq., of Dunken Hall, decd., at £1. 9s. 6d. rent, in consideration of £125. Mortgaged to Henry Eastham of Balderston, fustian weaver, for £63.

ANN COCKER OF SAMLESBURY, widow: A mess. and ten. in Samlesbury, held from Bartholomew Walmesley of Dunken Hall, decd., for 2 lives at 8s. 6d. rent. Let to Thomas Smith for £5 rent.

WILLIAM SNAPE OF LYTHAM, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 6 ac., in Layton-cum-Warbreck, part let to Thomas Singleton and Thomas Sale at 45s. 6d. rent, held for 1972 years. A mess. and ten., 12½ ac. in Lytham, at 12s. 6d. rent and usual boons.

JAMES HARRISON OF LYTHAM, yeoman: A mess. and ten., 10 ac., in Lytham (let to William Crookall from year to year at £8. 10s. rent) held for one life at 10s. rent and usual boons. A mess. and ten., 7 ac. 3 r. 30 perches, in Fulwood (let to John Green from year to year at £6. 10s. rent), held for 2 lives at 10s. 6d. rent.

BRIDGETT CLIFTON OF LYTHAM, spinster⁸: The moiety of a moiety of a mess. and ten. in Clifton-cum-Salwick, 7 ac. (let to Thomas Hodgkinson from year to year at £3. 10s. rent) held for 3 lives at 6s. 7½d. rent.

ROBERT BENNET OF LYTHAM, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 12 ac. Another mess. and ten., 7 ac. Also 2 closes, 2 ac. All held for 2 lives at 20s. 11d. rent. Also 2 parcels of land, 3 ac., held for 2 lives at 3s. rent. All in Lytham.

WILLIAM CATTERALL OF MYERSCOUGH, yeoman: A close in Midghalgh⁹ called the Croke, which by deed of

⁸ Possibly daughter of Sir Thomas Clifton, bart.

⁹ In Myerscough.

exchange of 26 June, 1686 was granted by George Woods and Thomas his son to William Catterall and Elizabeth his wife (father and mother of William Catterall).

One "Tofte or Soile" whereon the north end of a certain dwelling house lately stood, and also the west end of a barn and the moiety of the "foulds, Courts and Backsides," 1 orchard, 1 garden, a moiety of the Crofte adjoining the garden, and a close called the Little Stony Field, all in Myerscough, formerly purchased by father.

A mess. and ten. and 4 ac. of ground in Myrescough, called Fence Foot, held by lease from Thomas Tildesla to uncle James Catterall, decd., in trust for himself and brother Robert, in consideration of £42, for 21 years (19 expired), at 8s. rent and 2d. to every fifteen chargeable upon the demesne of Thomas Tildesla, and 2 fat capons, 2 fat hens, and the keeping of a hound or a bushel of oats monthly in lieu thereof.

RICHARD ASPINWALL OF ALBROUGH, CO. YORK, gentleman: A mess. or farm, 8 ac., in Scelmersdale, let to James Marklew from year to year at £7. 5s. rent, held in taile male with remainder in tail female. Also a mess. or farm, 19½ ac., in Scelmersdale (let to John Fishwick from year to year at £18 rent), held for 3 lives at 19s. rent and usual boons.

PAUL CHARNLEY OF GRIMSARGH: A mess. and ten., 42 ac., in Elston, in fee simple, paying £5. each yearly to mother and to sister Ann Charnley for life; charge of £200 thereon by father's will. A mess. and ten., 26 ac., in Lightworkhouse within Broughton (let to Ralph Johnson at £19. 10s. rent), at 33s. 10d. rent. 3 closes in Woodplumpton, 6 ac. (let to Ralph Johnson at £4. 10s. rent) held for 2 lives at 6s. 6d. rent. An annuity of £7 from lands in Barton in the possession of Richard Barton and payable for the next 4 years. 2 closes in Woodplumpton, 6 ac. (let to Richard Brown for £3. 17s. 6d. rent), at 6s. rent.

JOHN COSSENEY OF GRIMSARGH, husbandman: A mess. and ten., $33\frac{1}{2}$ ac., in Grimsargh, held for one life at 36s. 10d. rent, 1 day shearing corn or 1s., leading 2 loads of turves or 2s. A cottage, 2 ac., 20 falls, in Lea (let to Joseph Fidler from year to year at £1. 5s. rent), held for one life at 2s. 6d. rent, 2 days shearing or 1s. 4d., 2 days harrowing or 1s. 10d., 2 days haymaking or 1s. A parcel of land, 4 ac., in Lea (let to Joseph Fidler from year to year at £2 12s. 6d. rent), held for one life at rent of 8s.

ROBERT HUMMER OF GRIMSARGH, milner: A cottage, 3 ac., in Grimsargh, with the herbage of the Milne Green, and a close of moss, $1\frac{1}{2}$ ac., at 5s. 6d. rent and 1s. in lieu of boons. "I lately made a Security for twenty pounds out of the said tenement."

RICHARD FISHWICK OF GRIMSARGH, carpinter: A mess. and ten., 6 ac., in Grimsargh, held for 2 lives at 5s. rent., 1 day shearing of corn or 1s., 2 boon hens or 1s. 4d.

GEORGE CLARKSON OF GRIMSARGH, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 35 ac., in Grimsargh, at 36s. 5d. rent and 5s. in lieu of boons.

JAMES ROGERSON OF GRIMSARGH, yeoman: A mess. and ten., 17 ac., in Grimsargh, and also a barn and 20 falls on which it stands, held for 3 lives at 21s. 6d. rent, 3 days shearing or 3s., and 4 hens or 2s., 2 closes, 2 ac., in Haighton, held for 3 lives at 2s. 6d. rent. 2 closes, 3 ac., in Haighton, held for 3 lives at 4s. rent.

JAMES SIDGREAVES OF GOOSNARGH, husbandman: A mess and ten., 20 ac., in Goosnargh, in fee simple, except his mother's dower.

JOHN ADAMSON OF GOOSNARGH, tanner: A ten. of several closes, 8 ac., 1 r., in Goosnargh, at 10s. rent.

ANN BLACKBURNE OF BILLINGTON, widow: A mess. and ten., 14 ac., in Billington (let to Richard Ryding from year to year) held for 2 lives at 15s. rent, 1 day shearing and 2 boon hens.

*ELIZABETH CRAVEN OF BILLINGTON, widow. A moiety of a dwelling-house in Billington and closes called the Crabtree Holme, Three Butts, Chew Holme, Whole Ing, Long Holme, Chew Bank Bottom, Croft Greaves, Knowles Greaves, Little Wood, Half Ing and half of Elcarwood, at £2. 15s. rent, 2 days' shearing, 1 capon, and 1 hen, or 6d. for every day shearing, 12d. for the capon, and 6d. for the hen. [Endorsed] "Mort. est."

RICHARD CRAVEN OF BILLINGTON, yeoman: A moiety of a mess. and ten. called Great Alker, in Billington, 30 ac. at £2 15s. rent and 2 days' shearing or 12d., 1 capon and henn or 1s. 6d.

ALICE CORLES OF BARTON, widow of John Corles of Outrawcliffe: A mess. and ten. in Outrawcliffe, 28 ac., leased by Henry Butler, esq., for lives of John, Robert and Margaret Corles at 19s. rent, 2 days ploughing, 2 days harrowing, 2 days leading of worthing¹⁰ with a driver and filler, 2 days' shearing, delving and driving 40 loads of turfe (having 4s. allowed), 1 day clipping or washing sheep, 1 day delving in the garden, getting 4 wisketful of bent, 6 chickens, 4 hens, a cock and 20 eggs. Which premises come by letters of administration of 20 March, 1715/6 subject to payment of £15 and interest to Edmund Hornby, esq., to James Baines £10. 10s., to Richard Johnes £5. 10s., to . . . Corles £10, to Edward Danson remainder of mortgage £12 besides some interest. Let to Hugh Singleton for £27. 3s. 6d., "I clearing the premises, the Residue after payment of the debts to be divided into five parts, to witt, Four Children and Self, some of the Children being Infants."

GEORGE CALVERT OF BARTON, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 16 ac., in Barton, held for 2 lives at 18s. 8d. rent, 1 day ploughing or 2s., 1 day harrowing or 1s., 4 hens or 1s. 8d., and 1 day leading of turves or 1s. 6d.

¹⁰ Dung.

ANN KITCHIN OF BARTON, widow: 8 ac. of land in Foulwood, in fee simple under ancient yearly rent of 8s. 10 ac. of land in Ribbleton, in fee simple under ancient yearly rent of 2s. A mess. and ten. in Foulwood, 1 r., and a close, 1 ac., 1 r., in Foulwood, held for 2 lives at 3s. 4d. rent. All let to John Sudell for £16 rent.

RICHARD ARROWSMITH OF BARTON, husbandman: A mess. and ten., in Barton, 53 ac., 3 r., let by Richard Shuttleworth, esq., to Frances Arrowsmith, widow, decd. (mother of Richard Arrowsmith) for £1. 18s. rent and a day leading of turves. Out of which security has been given for £60.

GEORGE TURNER OF BARTON, husbandman. A mess. and ten., 17 ac., in Barton, leased by Richard Shuttleworth, esq., decd., for lives of Robert Turner, Ellen his wife, and George his son at 18s. 10d. rent and 2d. boons. Assigned by Robert Turner for £100.

*JOHN CROOK OF BROUGHTON, yeoman: A mess. and ten., 33 ac., in Broughton held for life. 1 ac. in Broughton held for 2 lives at 1s. rent. A mess. and ten., 18 ac., in Brindle (let to John Gregson from year to year at £14. 15s. rent) held for 2 lives at 26s. 10d. rent and 2 loads of turves or 1s. 6d.

EDWARD HARRISON OF BROUGHTON, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 30 ac., in Netherweirsdale¹¹ (let to Henry Gibson, from year to year at £18 rent) held for 3 lives at £8. 12s. rent, 1 day ploughing or 3s., 2 days leading of turves or 4s., and 3 days shearing or 3s. A moiety of a mess. and ten., 18 ac., in Broughton, let to Thomas Greenalls from year to year at 28s. rent; paying 50s. yearly to mother.

WILLIAM ARKWRIGHT OF BROUGHTON, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 1 ac., in Broughton, held for one life at 2s. rent. One "parcel of houseing containing two bays, one parcel of a garden, one parcel of an orchard, and Five Closes," 6 ac., in Fulwood, held for life at 18s. rent.

¹¹ Nether Wyersdale.

THOMAS GREENALLS OF BROUGHTON, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 10 ac., in Broughton, held for 2 lives at 24s. 6d. rent and 8s. in lieu of boons.

ELLEN COTTAM OF BROUGHTON, widow: A mess. and ten., 51 ac., 1 r., in Bulke,¹² by lease from Robert Dalton, esq., for life at £2. 5s. 5d. rent, 2 hens or 12d., 2 capons or 2s., 2 days shearing or 1s.; let to John Cawson at £26. 15s. rent. Given by will of husband Richard Cottam, 19 Jan., 1693/4. Fine at granting of lease, £230.

*HUMPHREY PATRICK OF BROUGHTON, husbandman: A mess. and 4 ac. in Broughton, in fee simple. Chargeable with £30 to Grace Boys and Elizabeth Middleton.

RICHARD PARKINSON OF BROUGHTON, yeoman: A mess. and ten. called Wilkinsons Tenement in Broughton, 26 ac., for life. A mess. and ten. in Eves Quarter in Woodplumpton, 32 ac., 1 r., 30 poles, let by John Warren, esq. (in consideration of £70 and surrender of old lease) for one life at 26s. 8d. rent. A close in Woodplumpton called the Great Sourfield, 2 ac., 7 perches, let by Edward and John Warren to William Dalton, decd., for lives of William Dalton and Edward and William Jolly, at 4s. 6d. rent, which has been assigned to Richard Parkinson, and by him let upon a rack rent of £22 to William Hardicker, except half an acre let to Thomas Hudson upon rack rent of 10s.

JOHN ARKWRIGHT OF BROUGHTON, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 10 ac., in Broughton, at 24s. 8d. rent and 8s. in lieu of boons.

JOHN REYNOLDS OF NEWSHAM, yeoman: A mess. and ten., 14 ac., in Nessham, held for 2 lives at 22s. 4d. rent.

HILLARY ASHTON OF OUTRAWCLIFFE, yeoman: A mess. and ten., 28½ ac., with a saltcoat and sandfloor, in Out Rawcliffe, let for lives of John, Bridget, and Elizabeth,

¹² Now in Lancaster.

his children, by Henry Butler, esq., at 21s. rent and 2 days' ploughing, 2 days' harrowing, 2 days leading of worthing or dung with a driver and filler, 1 day weeding in the garden, getting 4 wiskets-ful of bent, 2 days shearing, 1½ quarters of farm salt, clipping and washing of sheep as needful, 4 hens and a cock, 20 eggs, 6 chickens, delving and dressing 40 loads of turves, leading of stone 1 day, and keeping a dog. Fine paid £120.

A cottage and garden called Tompsons Tenement, 10½ ac., 5½ ac. of which is moss, in Out Rawcliffe, held from Richard Butler, esq., for lives of Hilary Ashton, Dorothy his wife, and John his son, at 10s. 6d. rent. Fine paid 20s.

Six ac. 3 r. and 16 falls, of ground in Middle Rawcliffe from Henry Butler, esq., for 31 years (16 expired), at 6s. 10d. rent. Fine paid £68.

RICHARD WILSON OF OSBALDESTON, yeoman: A mess. and ten., 7 ac., in Osbaldeston, held for 2 lives at 14s. rent and 20s. yearly to his mother.

JOHN JACKSON OF PRESTON, yeoman: A mess. and ten., 24 ac., in Balderston, for his life without impeachment of waste, let to George Gregson for yearly rack rent of £11. 10s.

THOMAS BLACKBURNE OF GREAT PLUMPTON, husbandman: A mess. and ten. in Great Plumpton, held for the life of Thomas Eccleston by lease from Charles, Earl of Derby, decd., at 9s. 4d. rent and a boon hen or 6d. Fine paid £57. Let to James Towning at 26s. rent.

A ten. in Great Plumpton held by lease from William, Earl of Derby, for lives of Richard Blackburne and George Cowban, at 7s. rent. Fine £19. These properties given by will of Thomas Cowban of Great Plumpton.

Two closes called the Hollow Breck and Thirlan, 3 ac., in Great Plumpton, held for life of Cuthbert Crookall at 3s. rent, by assignment of Richard Barnes in consideration of £20 paid by John Blackburne.

*ANN HODGKINSON OF PRESTON, widow: A moiety of a mess. and ten., 12 ac. in Preston, let to John Turner at £9 rent, held for life.

MARGRETT HESKETH OF PRESTON, widow: "Whereas Richard Sheirburne of Stonyhurst, . . . , esq., did by his . . . lease . . . 10 May, 1659 . . . grant unto George Pigott of Preston, gent., (in trust for George Talbott of Salesbury, gent., since decd.), . . . closes . . . called Sherburne Heys and Wrenoe Heys . . . in . . . Hambleton . . . for the lives of Henry Sheirburne, Richard Berley or I the said Margrett, . . . under the yearly rent of thirty shillings . . . And whereas the said George Talbott by his last Will and Testament 4 Feb., 1675/6 did give and devise (*inter alia*) to me . . . his daughter all his right . . . unto the said lands . . . let under the severall rents following . . . John Carter £2. 10s. 6d., John Matson 8s. 6d., James Eccleston 11s., Anthony Stephenson, 16s. 9d., Mr. Crumbleholme £1. 2s. 6d., John Miller 16s. 6d., John Stephenson £1. 7s., John Charnley 11s. 6d., James Parker £3. 8s. 9d., Richard Breckell £1. 4s., John Dobson £1., 12s., Gabriel Tildesley £1. 5s. 4d. And whereas by articles 8 Dec., 1708 between Thomas Hesketh of Maynes, . . . esq., my late Husband . . . and William Hesketh, esq., his son, it was thereby . . . agreed . . . that in case I should survive my said Husband that the said William . . . should pay unto me . . . during . . . my naturall life the annual sum . . . of £50 . . . and should allow me the new Building att the Maynes Hall, the Brew House, one Moiety . . . of the Orchards, Gardens, Pidgeon-Coat, Boon Coales and Boon Turves . . . or in lieu thereof the yearly rent of £7. . . . if either of the said summes should be in arrear . . . by . . . Tenn Days, that . . . I should enter into . . . a messuage . . . called Little Poolton Hall, and into

one other messuage called Blaiksticks in Chipping and Goosnargh."

GEORGE WERDEN OF PENWORTHAM, yeoman: A mess. and ten., 5 ac., in Penwortham, in fee simple. 3 ac., in Penwortham by copy of Court Roll at 3s. rent. $4\frac{1}{2}$ ac. in Penwortham for 2 lives at 9s. rent, 2 boon hens or 12d., and 2 days shearing or 12d. $2\frac{1}{2}$ ac. in Penwortham for 3 lives at 5s. rent. A mess. and ten., 3 ac. in Croston (let to John Backstondean from year to year at £7. 2s. 8d. rent) held for one life at 12s. rent and boons.

GEORGE COWBAN OF LITTLE PLUMPTON: A mess. and ten., 24 ac., in Little Plumpton, for the lives of Ann Cardwell formerly Cowband, George Cowband, and James Taylor, under the will of James Cowband, at rent of 27s. and 1 day ploughing or 2s., 1 day leading manure or 1s. 8d., 2 days harrowing or 1s. 4d., 20 loads of turves delving or 2s., 4 loads of turves leading or 1s. 4d., 5 hens or 1s. 8d., 2 days shearing or 1s., granted by Sir Thomas Clifton, decd., to James Cowband for £140. One-third goes to maintenance of Ann Cardwell.

A mess. and ten. in Little Plumpton called Hills Tenement, 28 ac., held for the lives of George and James Cowband, leased by Thomas Clifton, esq., at 28s. 7d. rent and the same boons. Consideration, £65 and surrender of old lease and a herriott at the death or exchange of any tenant.

RICHARD JACKSON OF PRESTON, husbandman: A dwelling-house with stables, gardens and backsides in Preston (let to John Winder at £20 rent) at 40s. rent. A dwelling-house with stables, gardens, and backsides in Preston for 92 years at £5. 10s. rent.

FRANCIS SMITH OF QUENIBORROW, CO. LEICESTER, esq., and Catherine his wife: A mess. and ten. in Brindle, 10 ac., called Claytons Farme, let to William Clarkson at £7. 10s. rent. Another mess. and ten. in Brindle,

20 ac., 3 r., let by Thomas Worthington of Blanscoe, esq., to Mr. Richard Burdet for 2 lives at 26s. 8d. rent and now in the tenure of Joseph Hucherson.

Another mess. and ten. in Brindle, 10 ac., let by Thomas Worthington to John Stanfield for life of William Stanfield at 13s. 4d. rent, now in the tenure of Robert Rishton. All in right of Catherine Smith.

WILLIAM DAWSON OF CUERDEN, linnen weaver: A cottage in Cuerden, 1 r., held by lease from Robert Parker, esq., for lives of William Dawson, Catherine his wife and George his brother, at 5s. rent.

WILLIAM LATHOM OF WESTBY, yeoman: A dwelling-house with outhousing and gardens, and a ten., in Tarbuck, now in the tenure of Thomas Appleton, held for 3 lives at 6s. 8d. rent.

JOHN PLAT OF WINDLE, collier: A cottage and ten., 1 r., in Parr, by lease of John Byrom of Byrom, esq., 2 June, 1690, for lives of John Plat, John . . . and Nathan Sumner at 2s. 6d. rent. Let to Peter Bibby at 32s. 6d. rent.

DAME MARY GERARD OF BIRCHLEY, widow:¹³ A rent-charge of £100 yearly from the capital mess. called Garswood and demesne lands there, in Ashton, now in the possession of Sir William Gerrard, baronet,¹⁴ Henry Sefton, Thomas Pirpoint, and John Gerard, "but subject to a terme of nynety nyne years determinable upon my life, granted amongst other lands to Nicholas Starkye of Preston, esq., for payment of severall of my debts amounting to four hundred pounds."

JOHN ALSTON OF WISWALL, husbandman: A farm containing a dwelling-house and barn, an orchard, a garden, and closes called the Bank, the Meadowe, Little Field, two Batley Heys, Hunny Wall, Hunny

¹³ Sister of Sir Edward Mostyn, bart., relict of James Poole of Poole, co. Chester, married Sir William Gerard, 4th bart., as his second wife. He died 1702, having had no issue by her.

¹⁴ 5th bart.

Wall Meadow, Middle Forthlong, Berleing, Little Holme, Bookstoft, Higher Hey, Lower Hey, Three Lands, Grace Meadow and Two Holmes, held for one life from Richard Shirburne, esq., decd., at £1. 15s. yearly. A farm in the tenure of William Ellell, Isabell Heaton, widow, Charles Bulcocks, William Rydeing, and John Higin, at a rack rent of £13. 7s., held from Sir Nicholas Sherborne, bart., for 3 lives at £2. 2s. 4d. rent. A mess. and ten. in the tenure of John Smithys at a rack rent of £6, held from Sir Nicholas Sherborne for 21 years at £3 rent. All which properties are in Wiswall.

ROBERT HOWLDEN OF LAITHGRIM,¹⁵ husbandman: A farm called Grenelands, consisting of a dwelling-house and barn, garden, field below the house, Hollow Meadow, Broad Field, Inklin Brooke Meadow, Coppy, and Intake, held from Sir Nicolas Shirburn for 3 lives.

One other farm called Towneleys consisting of a dwelling house, barn, stable, gardens and fold, and closes called the Hill, Holme, Boothbrack, Fleame, Milne Greene, Stubbed, Forwats, two Coppys, Lince, and Croft, held by lease from Sir Nicholas Shirburne for 3 lives. Both in Laithgrim in the Castle Parish of Clitherowe, for the rent of £2. 14s. 10d.

ROBERT WILSON OF CLAUGHTON, yeoman: A farm in Claughton in the parish of Garstang in the tenure of Robert Chippindall for 7 years. Held in fee simple.

HENRY FOSTER OF SUTTON, yeoman: A mess. and ten. in Sutton, 11 ac., 3 r., the mess. and 3 r. being in his tenure; the remainder let to William Boardman at £14 rent. Held in fee. A mess. and ten. in Sutton, 5 ac., 1 r., held from Thomas Roughley of Sutton, gent., 29 Sep., 1688, for the lives of Henry Foster, Ellen his sister, and Richard Holland at 15s. 4d. rent, 3 days' shearing of corn; the house and orchard let to Christopher Boardman at £1. 10s. rent, a cottage and garden to John

¹⁵ Leagram.

Lancaster at 7s. rent, "the revercione of the same tenement to William Boardman present possessor for this yeare at Eight pounds Rent."

THOMAS MARSH OF WINSTANLEY, yeoman: A mess. and ten. in Winstanley and Windle, 16 ac., held from Sir William Gerard of Bryn, bart., decd., 2 Feb., 1696/7, to Margret his mother and assigned to him for his life and that of John Gerrard, at 26s. 8d. rent, 2 hens and 2 capons.

JOHN WAREING OF BARTON, husbandman: A mess. and ten. called Goodens tenement, 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ ac. at 7 yds. to the rood, in Barton in the parish of Eccles, held for lives of 2 sons and a daughter at £2. 14s. 2d. rent, £1 tithe, and other lays and repairs. Another mess. and ten. called Wareings in Brindle for lives of himself and Ellen his wife from the Duke of Devonshire, now in the tenure of Robert Whitesyde at £10 rent.

NICHOLAS MATHER OF ABRAM, yeoman: A mess. and ten. in Abram, 8 ac., called Mathers Tenement, and closes called the Near Hindley Field, Middle Hindley Field, and Furmost Hindley Field, 5 ac., in Hindley. All in fee simple.

JOHN DARBISHIRE OF ASHTON, garthweb-weaver: A mess. and ten. in Ashton, 10 ac., held from Sir William Gerard of Bryne, bart., 21 Apr., 1710, for lives of James and Mary his children at 10s. rent, 2 hens, and 1 capon, let, except 3 rooms, to Alice Birchall at £13. 2s. yearly; leys, taxes, etc. deducted.

ROBERT BURGESS OF CRANTON, husbandman: A mess. and ten. in Cranton, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ac., held from John Windle of Cranton, gentleman, and Thomas his son by lease of 20 May, 1694, to Thomas, his father, for lives of Robert, and James his brother at 4s. rent. Let to Henry Parson at £7 rent.

HENRY TYRER OF WINDLE, linen weaver: A mess. and ten. in Windle, 4 ac., held from Sir William Gerard of

Bryn, bart., decd., by lease of 24 Aug., 1692 for lives of himself, Anne his wife, and William son of Edward Tyrer of Bold, linenweaver, at 2s. 11d. rent and 1 hen.

ADAM ECCLES ALIAS CLIFFE OF WINDLE, yeoman: A mess. and ten. in Windle, 2 ac., held in tail general. A barn and closes in Windle and Parr, 11½ ac., held from Sir William Gerard of Bryn, bart., decd., 5 Apr., 1708, for lives of Thomas, Ellen, and Ann his children, at 7s. rent. [Signs: Adam Cliffe].

THOMAS UNSWORTH OF WINDLE, yeoman: A mess. and ten. in Windle, 16 ac., held from Sir William Gerard of Garswood, bart., 9 Feb., 1702/3, for lives of Bridget and William Unsworth at £1. 6s. 11d. rent, a cottage let to Timothy Rigby for the year at 16s. rent. "The whole subject to a mortgage made to Peter Bridge, redeemable on payment of Sixty pounds with interest."

THOMAS NAYLOR OF ASHTON-IN-MAKERFIELD, yeoman: A mess. and ten. in Ashton, 20 ac., held from Sir William Gerard of Bryne, bart., decd., 24 Jan., 1699/1700 for lives of himself and Thomas and Mary his children, at 31s. rent, a hen, a capon, and ploughing, harrowing and reaping 3 roodlands with oats, or 11s.

JANE TOOTELL OF ARUNDELL CASTLE, CO. SUSSEX, widow: In Healey in the parish of Chorley a capital messuage, garden, and curtilage, called Low Healey, let from year to year to Edward Walmisley at £24 rent. Held for life, with remainder to children by Oliver Tootell, decd., chargeable with annuity of £6. 5s. to Mrs. Mary and Mrs. Ann Bate.

MARY CORNWALLIS OF ST. GILES-IN-THE-FIELDS, CO. MIDDLESEX, spinster: "I . . . did heretofore for the summe of nyne hundred pounds purchase of the Rt. Hon. Caryll, Lord Viscount Mollineux and the Hon. William Molyneux his son and heir-apparent, one annuity . . . of one hundred pounds . . . secured to me by Indenture dated 4 Jul., 1688 to me as Mary,

daughter of Francis Cornwallis late of St. Martins-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, esq. from . . . messuages, . . . in the Mannor of Male alias Maghull and Lidiате."

THOMAS TOWNELEY OF YORK, gentleman:¹⁶ An annuity of £50 "secured . . . by Indentures . . . dated the 11th and 12th Sep., 1685 between Richard Towneley of Towneley, esq. (since decd.), Charles his son and heir apparent (since decd.), George Holman of Warkworth, co. Northampton, esq., Peter Fermor of St. Gyles-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, esq., Robert Dalton of Thurnham, esq., and Nicholas Towneley of Royle, esq. (all since decd.), and Ursula Towneley by the name of Fermor, purporting a settlement . . . On the marriage of Charles Towneley . . . of the manors . . . of Cliviger, Towneley, Hapton, and Extwistle . . . and two fourths . . . of the Balywick of the Wapentake of Blackburne Hundred, and . . . properties in Cliviger, Townley, Hapton, Extwisle, Worsthorne, Hurstwood, Dunnoxley, and Bruneley, to the intent, amongst other things that I . . . might after the decease of the said Richard Towneley . . . take one annuity . . . of £50 . . . out of the manor . . . of Towneley."

URSULA TOWNELEY OF ST. JAMES, CO. MIDDLESEX, widow:¹⁷ An annuity of £400, by same settlement as Thomas Towneley, out of the manor of Hapton and the demesne called Hapton Park and the demesne lands called Towneley Eyses, and messuages in Cliviger called Red Lees in the tenure of Thomas Eastwood, Mereclough in the tenure of Thomas Travers, Upper Towne in the tenure of James Wood, Old House in the tenure of James Wood, a mess. in the tenure of Edward Watson, Buck Clough and Sagors Tenement in the tenure of

¹⁶ Born 1668, son of Richard Towneley, and younger brother of Charles Towneley of Towneley.

¹⁷ Daughter of Richard Fermor of Tuxmore, co. Oxford, and widow of Charles Towneley of Towneley.

George Culcheth, a mess. of James Sager, the Scout in the tenure of John Wilkinson, Sutcliffes Tenement and Part of Old Claytons in the tenure of Thomas Sutcliffe, a mess. of James Clayton in the tenure of John Hitchin, and mess. of John Clayton and Henry Roberts.

JOHN BILLINGE OF MANCHESTER, gentleman: A mess. and ten. called Gravock in Bedford, 22 ac., held by lease of 15 Apr., 1702 from Sir Roger Bradshaigh of Haigh, bart., for 31 years at £10 rent. Let to Richard Laithwaite for £28. 10s. rent.

MARGRET BILLINGE OF BEDFORD, widow: Annual rent of £6 from 2 closes, one called the Next Pick Hey, 4 ac., the other called the Six Acres, 6 ac., "devised by Ann Mossock of Westleigh, widow, to Sir William Gerrard of Garswood, bart., Thomas Gerard of Ince, esq., and Thomas Culcheth of Culcheth, esq., her executors for two terms of 21 years in trust for me."

ELIZABETH ARAY OF CHORLEY, widow: An estate in fee, mess. and 2 ac., in Alston, let to William Rogerson at 40s. rent.

RICHARD ABBOTT OF LOWER HALL IN SALMESBURY, gentleman: A mess. and ten. called Hoult House in Eccleston and Whiston, let to William Gladen, a carryer, at £20 rent. Held for lives of himself and Jane his wife from Richard Worthington of Blanscove, gent., and Margret his late wife at £1. 17s. 6d. rent, also a chief-rent of 12s. to the Lord of Whiston.

THOMAS GILLIBRAND OF CHORLEY, gentleman:¹⁸ A mess. and ten. called the Hall of Chorley with the demesne lands, 85 ac. and 35 ac. woodland; also a cottage called Minigate with 1½ ac. The following parcels are let: James Nicholson £4. 5s., William Fenton £5, William Occleshaw £11. 14s., Roger Greene, with the cottage and 1½ ac., £10, Thomas Gregson £7. 2s. 6d. and William Garstang £2. Thomas Gillibrand is entitled to estate

¹⁸ Son of John Gillibrand below.

for life in the property by agreement before marriage with Alice his wife; remainder after 500 years to trustees for younger children, less annuity of £40 to wife.

JOHN GILLIBRAND OF CHORLEY, gentleman: A mess. and 6 ac. let to James Anlesark for lives at 18s. 4d. rent, for £44; another and 7 ac. to William Lowe for lives at £1. 1s. rent, for £40; another and 5 ac. to Thomas Hawkshead for lives at 19s. rent, for £117; another and 5 ac. to Alexander Liptrot for lives at 17s. rent, for £13. 6s. 8d.; another and $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. to John Tootell for lives at 6s. rent, for £27; another and 4 ac. to Radley Ainscove for lives at 9s. 9d. rent, for £16; 30 ac. let to James Ainscove for lives at 8s. 9d. rent, for £16; another messuage and 4 ac. let to Ann Atherton, widow, for life, at peppercorn rent, 5s.; another and 3 ac. let by Edward Robinson, esq., decd.,¹⁹ for lives at 7s. 8d. rent, for £12, to Robert Winstanley; another and 8 ac. let to John Whittle for lives at £1. 1s. rent, for £105; 3 r. land let by Robert Holt, Thomas Gillibrand late grandfather, and John Gillibrand late father of John Gillibrand, to Ann Atherton, widow, for lives at 1s. rent, for £8; 2 ac. land let by John Gillibrand to James Anlezarke for lives at 8s. 8d. rent, for £35; a cottage and garden let for lives to Richard Blackburne at 1s. rent, for 40s.; and also a moiety of a small parcel of land let for lives to Richard Blackburn at 2s. rent; one r. let to James Ryley, clerk,²⁰ at 8s. rent. Entitled to all above for life.

One other mess., 40 ac., in Skelmersdale let by himself and his son Thomas for one life to John Martin-dale at £3 rent, for £200. One other mess., 20 ac., in Thistleton let by Thomas Worthington, esq., decd., for lives to Richard Clarkson at £5 rent, for £20—held in fee.

¹⁹ Of Scales Hall and Buckshaw Hall.

²⁰ Curate of Chorley, 1713-1732.

Another mess., 14½ ac. in Thornton, leased by Thomas Worthington for lives to Thomas Hodgson at £1. 5s. rent, for £20—held in fee.

The Hall and demesne of Blansco in Coppull let to farm: Oliver Taylor £79. 15s. a year, and Lawrence Haydock £2 a year.

A mess. and ten. in Coppul let by Thomas Worthington to Elizabeth Whalley at 15s. rent. Another mess. and ten. in Coppul let by Thomas Worthington to Issabell Fell at 18s. 1d. rent. All which premises in Coppull Mr. Jeffrey Prescott and Mr. John Heskin are interested in under a mortgage.

A mess. and ten. called the Hall of Chorley with the demesne in the tenure of son Thomas with a cottage called Minigate adjoining the demesne, held in fee, but by assignment before marriage of son with Alice his wife, and, in consideration of sufficient portion to himself, settled on son.

RICHARD PARKER OF CHARNOCK RICHARD, yeoman: A mess. and ten., 50 ac., in Charnock Richard, let by John Dalton, esq.,²¹ at £2. 3s. 4d. rent, 1 day harrowing or 2s. 6d., 1 day carting muck or 2s. 6d., 4 days reaping corn or 2s., 2 hens or 1s., 1 capon or 1s. and doing suit of Court and Mill. Two parts let to brother James Parker, tanner, at £15 rent.

WILLIAM BOLTON OF PENNINGTON, innkeeper: A mess. and ten., 2½ ac., in Bedford, in fee simple, let to Charles Davenport for a year at £6. 15s.; a chief rent of 7s., taxes and repairs deducted.

ALEXANDER STANDISH OF ST. GYLES-IN-THE-FIELDS, CO. MIDDLESEX, gentleman: A mess. and farm in Standish in the tenure of Joseph Copeland, husbandman, by agreement of 1 Dec., 1712, between Ralph Tayler, Edward Tayler, Seth Jolly and Oliver Bibby, trustees for Alexander Standish, and Joseph Copeland, for 7

²¹ Of Thurnham.

years at £28 rent. Held for 2 lives by lease from William Standish of Standish, esq., to Edward Standish, for £30, at £1. 5s. 6d. rent. Granted by Edward to Alexander his brother.

JOHN GERRARD OF GARSWOOD, esquire:²² A rent-charge of £80 a year from the capital mess. and demesne of Brynn in Ashton, now in the tenure of Robert Burgas, Thomas Cottam, Henry Pickton, William Merser, John Martland, Edmund Winstanley, James Nayler, Elizabeth Potter, Ellen Howard, and Elizabeth Ashton, and out of such part of the demesne of Garswood in Ashton as is not limited in jointure to Dame Mary Gerard of Birchley, widow, and now in the tenure of Sir William Gerard, Henry Sefton, Thomas Pirpoint, and John Gerard.

A moiety of a mess. and ten. in Ashton let by Sir William Gerard to me and Francis Estcourt, gentleman, for life at £1. 7s. rent and 14s. in lieu of boons, subject to a chief rent of 3s. 4d. to Peter Legh, esq. Let to Mary Birchall for this year at £33.

A mess. and ten. in Ashton, 28 ac., in fee. Let for £300 to Henry Sefton for 3 lives, subject to £1. 18s. 4d., to Sir William Gerard.

The rent-charge is subject to a mortgage to Nicholas Starkye, esq., for £300.

*WILLIAM SALE OF HOPCARR, gentleman: A mess. and ten. called Hopcarr, 40 ac., in the tenure of Alice his mother and himself all in Bedford, except closes called the Broad Eys and Cocker Eys in Pennington.

Also the reversion of a mess. and ten. in Bedford called Cleyd Leigh House, let for lives of Richard, John, and Thomas Speakman, by Gilbert Sale of Hopcarr, decd., 1 Jan., 1712/3, for £50 and surrender of old lease, at 19s. rent, 4 boon hens, 2 days carting, and 4 days shearing.

²² Son of Sir William Gerard, 4th bart.

RICHARD TOWNELEY OF TOWNELEY, esquire: The capital mess. called Towneley, and demesne, 558 ac., in Habergham Eaves, Cliviger, and Burneley, value uncertain, but subject to yearly rent in fee of £1. 14s. 8d.

A farm in Habergham Eaves, 3 ac., let to John Cunliffe for this year at £2. 15s. rent, 2 days working at hay, 2 days reaping corn.

A chief rent of 1d. yearly payable by Thomas out of Wades Tenement in Habergham Eaves.

In Cliviger :—

A farm, 150 ac., let by father, Charles Towneley, to Jonathan Brig, 25 Mar., 1710, for 21 years at £105 rent, one hound or spaniel keeping, or 21 young fat ducks. In the tenure of Jonathan Brig, Jonathan Watson, John Haworth and John Brig.

A farm, 20 ac., let by grandfather and father, Richard and Charles Towneley, to Christopher Jackson, 1 May, 1706, for lives of Christopher Jackson, John Briercliffe and Lawrence his son, at £13. 10s. rent, 2 days ploughing, 1 day mowing, 4 days working in hay, 4 days reaping corn, and keeping a hound or spaniel or 8 fat hens. In the tenure of Christopher Jackson and Alice Spenn [?]

A farm, 12 a., let by Richard and Charles Towneley to Margaret Wilkinson, 1 May, 1706, for lives of Hellen, Margaret, and Dorothy Wilkinson, at £6. 10s. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day mowing, 5 days working at hay, 5 days reaping corn, and keeping a hound or spaniel, or 6 fat hens. In the tenure of Margaret Wilkinson, George Halstead, and Mary Clayton.

A farm, 15 ac., let by Richard and Charles Towneley to Thomas Aspden, 1 May, 1706, for lives of Thomas and Elizabeth Aspden and Ann Brierley, at £8 rent during life of Henry Scholfield (since decd.) then £9, 1 day ploughing, 1 day mowing, 4 days working at hay, 4 days

reaping corn, a hound or spaniel keeping, or 6 fat hens.

A farm, 12 ac., let by Richard and Charles Towneley to William Whittacre, 1 May, 1706, for lives of William, John, and James Whittacre, at £8 rent, keeping a hound or spaniel or 6 fat hens. In the tenure of James Crabtree and William Roberts.

A mess. and ten., 20 ac., let by Richard and Charles Towneley, to John Holden, 1 May, 1706, for lives of John Holden and Richard and John his sons, at £12 rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day mowing, 6 days working at hay, 6 days reaping corn, keeping a hound or spaniel, or 6 fat hens. In the tenure of John Holden, Ann Roberts, and John Cunliffe.

A farm, 28 ac., let by Richard and Charles Townley to Henry Higgin (since decd.), 1 May, 1706, for lives of John, Lawrence, and Henry Higgin, at £17 rent, 1 day ploughing, 2 days harrowing, 2 days mowing, 7 days working at hay, 5 days reaping corn, and keeping a hound or spaniel, or 10 fat hens. In the tenure of John and Lawrence Higgin and Ellice Nutter.

Two farms, 14 ac., let by Richard and Charles Towneley to Thomas Sutcliffe, 1 May, 1706, for lives of John, Lawrence, and Thomas Sutcliffe, at £8. 5s. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day mowing, 5 days working at hay, 4 days reaping corn, and keeping a hound or spaniel, or 6 fat hens.

A farm, 12 ac., let by Richard and Charles Towneley, 1 May, 1706, to John Hitchen (since decd.), for lives of Joshua, Jonathan, and Ann Hitchen, at £6 rent, 1 day harrowing, 1 day mowing, 5 days working at hay, 4 days reaping corn, keeping a hound or spaniel, or 6 fat hens. In the tenure of Joshua Hitchen, Robert Walker, Ann Clayton, and Elizabeth Butcher.

Two farms, 16 ac., let by Richard and Charles Towneley, 1 May, 1706, to John Aspden, for lives of John, James, and Isabell Aspden at £8. 5s. rent, 5 days

harrowing, 2 days mowing, 7 days working at hay, 5 days reaping corn, and keeping a hound or spaniel, or 6 fat hens. In the tenure of John Aspden and James Ormrod.

A farm, 39 ac., let by Richard and Charles Towneley to James Howorth 1 May, 1706, for lives of James, Mary, and John Howorth, at £9 rent, 4 days harrowing, 2 days mowing, 7 days working at hay, 6 days reaping corn, and keeping a hound or spaniel, or 8 fat hens. In the tenure of James Howorth, John Cunliffe, John Nowell, and Alexander Taylor.

A farm, 8 ac., let by Richard and Charles Towneley to William Roberts, 1 May, 1706, for lives of William, John, and James Roberts, at £4 rent, 2 days harrowing, 1 day mowing, 6 days working at hay, 4 days reaping corn, and keeping a hound or spaniel, or 6 fat hens.

A farm, 13 ac., let by Richard and Charles Towneley to Henry Horsfield (since decd.), 1 May, 1706, for lives of Henry Horsfield and Abraham Ormerod and Abraham his son, at £5. 10s. rent, 2 days harrowing, 1 day mowing, 6 days working at hay, 4 days reaping corn, and keeping a hound or spaniel, or 6 fat hens. In the tenure of Abraham Ormerod the father.

A farm, 12 ac., let by Charles Towneley to John Byrtwisle, 2 Feb., 1710/11, for lives of John, Hellen, and William Birtwisle, at £6. 10s. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day mowing, 4 days working at hay, 4 days reaping corn, and keeping a hound or spaniel, or 8 fat hens. In the tenure of Richard Scholfield and Edmund Ashworth.

Two farms, 36 ac., let by Richard Towneley, 17 Oct., 1716, to John Briercliffe, for lives of John and William Briercliffe at £21 rent, 2 days ploughing, 2 days harrowing, 3 days mowing, 12 days working at hay, 12 days reaping corn, and keeping a hound or spaniel, or 12 fat geese. In the tenure of John Briercliffe and John Dureden.

A farm, 12 ac., let by Richard Towneley to Ellis Scholfield from year to year at £7. 15s. rent, 1 day mowing, 3 days working at hay, and 3 days reaping of corn. In the tenure of Ellis Scholfield and Sara Lawson.

A farm, 9 ac., let by Richard Towneley to Robert Duerden and John Hartley from year to year at £7 rent, 1 day harrowing, 4 days working at hay, 1 day mowing, 4 days reaping corn, and keeping a dog if required.

A farm, 20 ac., let by Richard Towneley to George Haworth from year to year at £13. 10s. rent, 2 days ploughing, 2 days mowing, 7 days working at hay, and 5 days reaping corn.

A farm, 11 ac., let by Richard Towneley to Elizabeth Travis from year to year at £8 rent, 3 days harrowing, 1 day mowing, 4 days working at hay, and 4 days reaping corn. In the tenure of Elizabeth and Alice Travis.

A farm, 11 ac., let by Richard Towneley to John Butterworth, from year to year at £7. 5s. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day harrowing, 5 days working at hay, and 5 days reaping corn.

A farm, 12 ac., let by Richard Towneley to Oliver Leigh from year to year at £6. 10s. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day mowing, 5 days working at hay, and 5 days reaping corn.

A farm, 18 ac., let by Richard Towneley to James Wilkinson from year to year at £9 rent, 3 days harrowing, 1 day mowing, 5 days working at hay, and 3 days reaping corn. In the tenure of James Wilkinson and Thomas Smith.

A farm, 13 ac., let by Richard Towneley to John Tootell from year to year at £7. 10s. rent, 2 days harrowing, 1 day mowing, 5 days working at hay, and 4 days reaping corn. In the tenure of John Tootell and John Dewhurst.

A farm, 16 ac., let by Richard Towneley to Nathan

Ormrod from year to year at £6. 15s. rent, 2 days harrowing, 1 day mowing, 5 days working at hay, and 4 days reaping corn.

A farm, 6 ac., let by Richard Towneley to Alice Whittacre from year to year at £4 rent, 1 day harrowing, 1 day mowing, 2 days working at hay, and 2 days reaping corn.

A farm, 15 ac., let by Richard Towneley to John Smith from year to year at £7. 10s. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day mowing, 6 days working at hay, and 4 days reaping of corn. In the tenure of John Smith and John Hartley.

A farm, 10 ac., let by Richard Towneley to Robert Leigh from year to year at £7. 10s. rent, 1 day mowing, 3 days working at hay, and 2 days reaping corn. In the tenure of Robert Leigh and Henry Howorth.

A farm, 9 ac., let by Richard Towneley to Joshua Hitch from year to year at £7. 5s. rent, 1 day mowing, 3 days working at hay, and 2 days reaping corn.

A farm, 6 ac., let by Richard Towneley to James Wilkinson from year to year at £3. 10s. rent, 1 day mowing, 2 days working at hay, and 2 days reaping corn.

A farm, 9 ac., let by Richard Towneley to John Scholfield, from year to year at £7 rent.

A farm, 15 ac., let by Richard Towneley to James Sager from year to year at £8. 10s. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day mowing, 4 days working at hay, and 4 days reaping corn. In the tenure of James and John Sager.

A farm, 3½ ac., with a fulling-mill, let by Richard Towneley to Jonthan Booth from year to year at £5 rent.

A farm, 10 ac., let by Richard Towneley to William Walker from year to year at £6 rent.

A farm, $1\frac{1}{2}$ ac., let by Richard Towneley to George Scholfield from year to year at £1. 17s. 6d. rent.

A blacksmith's shop let by Richard Towneley from year to year to George Halstead at 19s. rent.

A cottage let by Richard Towneley to Henry Ryley from year to year at 2s. 6d. rent.

A cottage let by Richard Towneley to Widdow Amble from year to year at 5s. rent.

A cottage let by Richard Towneley to Samuell Thomas from year to year at 8s. rent.

A cottage let by Richard Towneley to Sara Greene from year to year at 6s. 8d. rent.

A chief rent of 7s. per year payable by Oliver Ormerod for his land at Fox Stones.

A chief rent of 2s. 6d. yearly payable by John Smith for a messuage and land called the Jum Hole.

A water corn mill and kill for drying oats upon in the possession of Richard Towneley, value uncertain, but subject to the payment of a rent in fee of 15s. yearly.

"Note that the messuages and tenements lyeing in Cliviger above mentioned are subject to the payment of a rent in Fee of Seaven pounds, seaven shillings and Eightpence per annum."

In Extwisle :—

A farm, 92 ac., let by Richard Towneley to Richard Birtwisle from year to year at £40 rent, "but payable thereout a Rent in Fee of Ten Shillings and Seavenpence per annum to Robert Parker, Esqr. and his heirs."

A farm, $3\frac{1}{2}$ ac., let by Richard Towneley from year to year to Joshua . . . , at £4 rent, 3 days working at hay, and 3 days reaping corn.

A chief rent of 12d. payable by Sir Nicholas Sherburne for a mess. and ten. called Norbanck.

A chief rent of 10s. payable by Robert Parker, Esq., for his land.

A chief rent of 2d. payable by Widdow Parker for Holden Clough land.

In Briercliffe :—

A farm, 7 ac., let by Richard Towneley to Robert Hartley from year to year at £6. 5s. rent, 1 day harrowing, 1 day mowing, 2 days working at hay, and 2 days reaping corn. In the tenure of Robert Hartley and Richard Wilkinson.

In Worsthorne with Hurstwood :—

A farm in Hurstwood, 60 ac., let by Richard Towneley to John Ingham, 25 Mar., 1715, for lives of Alice, Ann, and Mary Ingham, at £29 rent and keeping a hound or spaniel, or 12 fat hens. In the tenure of John Ingham, Rebecca Butterworth, Thomas Alston, Joseph and Edward Watson, and George Colson.

A farm in Hurstwood, 11 ac., let by Richard Towneley to John Ingham from year to year at £5. 1s. 2d. rent, 1 day mowing, 6 days working at hay, and 2 days reaping corn. In the tenure of John Ingham, Steephen Butterworth, and Joseph Hitchen.

A farm in Botten, 17 ac., let by Richard Towneley to John Parker from year to year at £10. 10s. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day mowing, 4 days working at hay, and 4 days reaping corn.

A farm in Botten, 17 ac., let by Richard Towneley to Richard Birtwisle from year to year at £10. 10s. rent. In the tenure of Richard Birtwisle, James Smith, and Richard Riley.

A farm in Worsthorne, 26 ac., let by Richard Towneley to Lawrence and Robert Whitham from year to year at £20 rent, 2 days ploughing, 2 days harrowing, 2 days mowing, 7 days working at hay, and 6 days reaping corn.

A farm in Worsthorne, 16 ac., let by Charles Towneley to Bernard Whitham, 2 Feb., 1709/10 for 21 years at £8 rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day mowing, 4 days working at hay, 4 days reaping corn, and keeping a hound or spaniel, or 8 fat hens. In the

tenure of Bernard Whitham, Edmund Towneley, Robert Jackson, Edward Swaine, and Henry Halstead.

The following free rents payable out of lands in Hurstwood, Worsthorne, and Botten:

Catharine Townley for Hurstwood land 7s. $4\frac{1}{2}$ d., for . . . land 1s. $8\frac{1}{2}$ d.

Edmund Townley for Rowley land 9s.

George Colson, Robert Jackson, and Robert Whitehead for Halstead land 6s. 8d.

James Wood for Swinden land 1s. 8d.

William Shackleton and Steephen Butterworth for Mr. Bradshaw's land 2s. $2\frac{3}{4}$ d.

Richard Nutter, 2s. 3d. Robert Jackson, 7s. $2\frac{1}{2}$ d.

George Colson for Hitchen land 4s. $0\frac{1}{4}$ d.

Sir Nicholas Sherborne, 1s. 10d. Robert Parker, 3s. $7\frac{1}{4}$ d.

John Parker 1s. $7\frac{1}{2}$ d. Richard Birtwisle, 1s. $7\frac{1}{2}$ d.

Robert and Lawrence Whitham, 2s. $10\frac{3}{4}$ d. Bernard Whitwham, 2s.

Nicholas Colson for Hurstwood land 4s. $3\frac{3}{4}$ d.

Lawrence Ormrod, 1s. $10\frac{3}{4}$ d. John Ingham, 32. $2\frac{1}{2}$ d.

John Ingham junior, 3s. $2\frac{1}{2}$ d.

A sheep walk or pasture upon Worsthorne Common, containing several hundred ac., value uncertain.

A water corn mill and kill to dry oats on, in Little Marsden, value uncertain.

In Burnley :—

Two dwelling houses and a garden let by Richard Towneley, 1 Nov., 1716, for lives of Richard Townley, Nicholas Shuttleworth and Mary Nutter at £5 rent, and keeping a hound or spaniel if demanded. In the tenure of John Walton, Robert Wade, Henry Broxupp, John Whittam, and Elizabeth Smith.

A dwelling-house, garden, and $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. land, let by Richard Towneley to Richard Hitchen from year to year at £4. 13s. 4d. rent.

A mess. and garden let by Richard Towneley to John Eastwood from year to year at £4. 12s. rent.

"Severall Rooms in the New buildings let by mee to Sundry persons herein after named from yeare to yeare under the respective rents as Followeth, vizt."

Richard Nutter, a cellar 10s.

Margret Coats, two rooms 12s.

Robert Hitchen, two rooms 20s.

Lawrence Ormerod, one room 10s.

Widow Thomas, two rooms 15s.

James Baldwin, two rooms and a garden 20s.

In Hapton:—

A farm, 220 ac., let by Richard Towneley to John Birtwisle from year to year at £94 rent.

A farm, 500 ac., let by Richard Towneley to Joshua Hanson from year to year at £80 rent.

A farm, 48 ac., let by Richard Towneley to John Clegg from year to year at £13. 4s. rent.

A farm, 22 ac., let by Richard Towneley to William Bromiley from year to year at £5 rent.

Two farms, 54 ac., let by Charles Towneley to Abraham Leigh, 1 Mar., 1705/6, for 21 years at £23. 10s. rent, 2 days ploughing, 2 days mowing, 6 days working at hay, 6 days reaping corn and keeping a hound or spaniel, or 8 fat hens. In the tenure of Abraham Leigh, Ann Brooke and George Walsh.

A farm, 51 ac., let by Charles Towneley to John Duerden, 18 Dec., 1705, for 21 years at £25 rent, 2 days ploughing, 2 days mowing, 6 days working at hay, 6 days reaping corn, and keeping a hound, or 8 fat hens.

A farm, 18 ac., let by Charles Towneley to Lawrence Bromiley, 1 Sep., 1711, for 21 years at £9. 5s. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day mowing, 3 days working at hay, 3 days reaping corn, and keeping a hound or spaniel, or 8 fat hens.

A farm, 34 ac., let by Richard Towneley to George

Brooks from year to year at £13 rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day mowing, 4 days working at hay, and 4 days reaping corn. In the tenure of George Brooks and William Whitehead.

A farm, 15 ac., let by Charles Towneley to John Pollard, 10 Aug., 1701, for 21 years at £6. 15s. rent, 2 days harrowing, 1 day mowing, 3 days working at hay, and 3 days reaping corn. In the tenure of John, Ann, and Elizabeth Pollard.

A farm, 18 ac., let by Richard Towneley to John Ashworth for this year at £10 rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day mowing, 3 days working at hay, and 3 days reaping corn. In the tenure of John Ashworth and Richard Smith.

Two farms, 70 ac., let by Charles Towneley to James Howorth, 18 Dec., 1705, for lives of James Haworth, James Shaw, and John Collinge, at £37 rent, 3 days ploughing, 3 days mowing, 9 days working at hay, 9 days reaping corn, and keeping a hound or spaniel, or 12 fat hens.

A farm, 27 ac., let by Charles Towneley to Thomas Wilkinson, 1 Sep., 1711, for 21 years at £22. 10s. rent and keeping a hound or spaniel, or 11 young fat ducks.

A farm, 26 ac., let by Richard Towneley to Richard Haworth from year to year at £10 rent, 1 day ploughing, and 4 days working at hay.

A farm, 13 ac., let by Richard Towneley to Henry Hargreaves from year to year at £5. 15s. rent, 1 day mowing, and 4 days reaping corn.

A farm, 27 ac., let by Richard Towneley to Henry Barnes from year to year at £9 rent, 2 days harrowing, 1 day mowing, 3 days working at hay, and 3 days reaping corn.

A farm, 27 ac., let by Richard Towneley to William Grimshaw, from year to year at £9 rent, 2 days harrowing, 1 day mowing, 3 days working at hay, and 3 days reaping corn.

A farm, 1 ac., 37 perches, let by Richard Towneley to Robert Wade from year to year at £1. 4s. rent.

A farm, 22 ac., let by Richard Towneley to James Sager from year to year at £9. 10s. rent, 3 days harrowing, 1 day mowing, 3 days working at hay, and 3 days reaping corn. In the tenure of James Sager and Lawrence Hey.

A farm, 15 ac., let by Richard Towneley to James Whitehead from year to year at £7 rent, 2 days harrowing, 1 day mowing, 3 days working at hay, and 3 days reaping corn.

A farm, 17 ac., let by Richard Towneley to Paul Sager from year to year at £7 rent, 2 days harrowing, 1 day mowing, 3 days working at hay, and 3 days reaping corn.

A farm, 25 ac., let by Richard Towneley to Joseph Hackin for 7 years, 3 Dec., 1713, at £6. 5s. rent, 2 days harrowing, 1 day mowing, 3 days working at hay, and 3 days reaping corn. In the tenure of Joseph Hackin and John Whitehead.

A farm, 10 ac., let by Richard Towneley to Dorothy Hartley from year to year at £4. 5s. rent.

A farm, 5 ac., let by Richard Towneley to Catharine Watson from year to year at £3 rent.

A farm, 77 ac., let by Richard Towneley to James Collinge from year to year at £17. 3s. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day mowing, 3 days working at hay, and 3 days reaping corn. In the tenure of James Collinge and Mary Grimshaw.

A farm, 93 ac., let by Richard Towneley to Lawrence Sutcliffe from year to year, at £12. 10s. rent, 1 day ploughing, 2 days harrowing, 2 days mowing, 3 days working at hay, and 3 days reaping corn.

A farm, 41 ac., let by Richard Towneley to John Ormerod from year to year at £7 rent, 2 days harrowing, 1 day mowing, and 2 days reaping corn.

A farm, 54 ac., let by Richard Towneley to John Heape from year to year at £7 rent, 2 days harrowing, 1 day mowing, and 2 days reaping corn.

A cottage and garden let by Richard Towneley to the Overseers at 13s. 4d. rent. In the tenure of Alice Hey and Mary Brooks.

Several free rents out of lands in Hapton:

Pierce Starkie 4s. 4½d. John Birtwisle 3s.

William Ashton 8s. 10s. Peter Ormerod 18s. 8d.

A rent of 5s. payable by Henry Robinson for ½ acre within his land in Padiham.

A rent of 3s. 4d. payable by James Lonsdale for 1 acre in Habergham Eaves.

Two parts of the Bayliffwick of Blackburnshire let to Abraham Leigh from year to year at £2. 10s., but subject to rent in fee of 7s. 2d.

Of all the said lands, etc. Richard Towneley is tenant for life without impeachment of waste after the determination of a term for 500 years first limited to William Carr, esq. and others on trust for raising of Rent Charge of £400, after death of Richard Towneley, to Mary his wife for her life, and £100 for every £1000 had with her as a further marriage portion, and in trust for raising £120 pin money for his wife during coverture during the lives of Francis and Catherine Towneley, and after their deaths the further rent of £30 during the lives of Richard Towneley and his wife, and if he has one daughter by her then for raising £3000 for her portion, and if two or more daughters then £4000 for their portions; and also on further trust for payment to his younger sons as follows: if one younger son £20 yearly until 12 years old, then £40 until 18, and then £100 for life. If two or more younger sons then £20 each yearly until 12, £40 until 18, and £60 for life. Remainder to sons in turn, then to brother John and his sons, then to brother George, and his sons, then to brother Francis and his sons.

All the aforementioned lands in Hapton, and the mess. in Cliviger in the tenures of John Holden, John Cunliffe, Christopher Jackson, Alice and Elizabeth Travis, John and Lawrence Higgin, Elen Nutter, George Haworth, Margret Wilkinson, George Halstead, Mary Clayton, John Birtwisle, Richard Scholfield, Edmund Ashworth, James and John Sager, Robert Leigh, Henry Howorth, John Sutcliffe, Joshua Hitchen, Robert Parker, Elizabeth Butterworth, John Birtwisle, Jonathan are subject to Rent Charge of £400 payable to Ursula, mother of Richard Towneley. The rest of the mess. in Cliviger, and the demesne lands of Towneley are subject to a Rent Charge of £50 to Catharine Townley and £50 to Mr. Thomas Townley. The whole, except Townley, are subject to annuities of £60 each to brothers John, George and Francis, to £1000 to administratrix of sister Mary, decd., and to sisters Ursula and Teresa £1000 each at 18 years of age, with annuity of £40 to Teresa, and subject to judgment of £200 against Richard Towneley and his father in the Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster at the suit of James Rathburne and Ellen his wife, Lent Assizes, 1711.

CATHERINE TOWNLEY OF ALLERTON, CO. NOTTINGHAM, spinster: An annuity of £50 for life by indentures of 11/12 Sept., 1685 between (i) Richard Townley of Townley, esq. (since decd.), (ii) Charles his son and heir apparent (since decd.), (iii) George Holman of Warkworth, co. Northampton, esq., Peter Fermor of St. Gyles-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, esq., Robert Dalton of Thurnham, esq., and Nicholas Townley of Royle, esq., and (iv) Henry, son and heir of Richard Fermor, Tustmore, co. Oxford, esq., decd., and Ursula Townley by the name of Ursula Fermor (a daughter of Richard Fermor), being a settlement on the marriage of Charles Towneley [as of Thomas Towneley, p. 30].

RICHARD WALMESLEY, gentleman:²³ Mossock Demesne in Bickerstaffe and Aughton, 60 ac., let to Richard Ascroft, John Fenshaw, John Billinge, Jane Tayler, and Margret Ascroft at £54 rent.

A mess. and ten. 26 ac., in Allerton, in the tenure of William Dicconson, let in 1697 in consideration of £25 and the surrender of old lease, for 2 lives at £1. 10s. rent and usual boons.

A mess. and ten. in Ditton, 18 ac., let in 1680 in consideration of £100 and surrender of old lease, to Henry Lowton at 16s. rent.

A mess. and ten., 10 ac., in Liverpoole, let in 1655 in consideration of £40, to Thomas Brookbank for one life and 21 years at £1. 4s. 6d. rent. In the tenure of John Crompton.

A burgage in Liverpoole let in 1703 in consideration of £330, for 2 lives at £4. 7s. rent to Silvester Moorcroft.

A mess. and ten. in Aughton, 3 ac., let, in 1707 in consideration of £18 and surrender of old lease, to Richard Ascroft at 10s. rent.

A mess. and ten., 12 ac., in Thingwall, let in 1709 in consideration of £50 and surrender of former lease, to John Hurleton at 16s. 6d. rent.

A mess. and ten., 6 ac., in Bickerstaffe, let in 1702 in consideration of £30 and surrender of former lease, to Jane Taylor at 12s. rent.

A mess. and ten., 13 ac., in Wolfall, let in 1680 in consideration of £80, to Mary Lyon at 16s. rent.

A mess. and ten., 6 ac., in Wolfall, let in 1659 in consideration of £10 and surrender of old lease, to Henry Bolton for one life at 12s. 4d. rent. In the tenure of Richard Bolton.

A burgage and 10 ac. in Liverpoole, let in 1679 in consideration of £50, to Edmund Tarleton for one life

²³ Of Showley in Clayton-le-Dale. He married Elizabeth Mossock of Mossock.

and 21 years at 10s. rent. In the tenure of Thomas Patten, gentleman, and Hannah Williamson.

A mess. and ten., 5 ac., in Aughton, let in 1679 in consideration of £16 and surrender of former lease, to James Chadock for 2 lives at 10s. rent. In the tenure of John Miller and Mary his wife.

A cottage in Aughton let to Thomas Ascroft for one life at 6s. 6d. rent. In the tenure of Margery Ascroft, widow.

A chief rent of 1s. from a mess. and ten. in Woolton in the tenure of Richard Molyneux, esq.

A chief rent of 4d. from a mess. and ten. in Woolton in the tenure of Edward Blundell, esq.

In Ribchester :—

Closes called Pope Croft, Sorton and Little Eys, 5½ ac., let to Edmund Haworth at £6 rent.

Closes called the two Old Meadows and Orley, 4 ac., let to Thomas Johnson, clerk at £3. 5s. rent.

Closes called the Stewart Flatt and the Wet Ridding, 3½ ac., let to John Alston at £3. 6s. rent.

Five ac. in a field called the Great Eys, ½ ac. in the Field before the Door, and 1 r. in the Pudding Pye Nook, let to Robert Kellett at £5 rent.

Half an ac. in the Town Doles let to James Walsh at 12s. rent.

Closes called the three Foster Fields, 7 ac., let to Richard Norcross at 57s. 6d. rent.

A mess. and ten. called Thorns Tenement, 13 ac., let to William Rogerson at £8. 10s. rent.

Closes called the Great Town Doles, Little Town Doles and the Intack, 4½ ac. in his own possession.

A mess. and ten. in Dutton, 2 ac., let to John Dewhurst at 46s. 10d. rent.

A mess. and ten., 19 ac., in consideration of £26 and surrender of former lease in 1717 let to Francis Halsall at 19s. 6d. rent.

A mess. and ten., 8 ac., let to Henry Townley, 1703, in consideration of £18, for 2 lives at 10s. 8d. rent.

Closes called the two Rough Meadows and the Rough-field, 9 ac., let to Elizabeth Cottam at £3. 12s. rent.

A mess. and ten., 9 ac., let to Edmund Watson in 1691, in consideration of £35 and surrender of former lease, for 2 lives at 9s. 6d. rent. In the tenure of George Entwisle.

A cottage in the tenure of Leonard Boyes for 2 lives at 5s. rent.

A mess. and ten., 19 ac., let to John Entwisle, in 1670, in consideration of £40, for one life at £1. 0s. 1d. rent. In the tenure of George Entwisle.

A cottage in the tenure of Richard Carter for 2 lives at 16s. 6d. rent.

A mess. and ten., 18 ac., in Ribchester and Hothersall, let to John Sharrock in 1714, in consideration of £20 and surrender of a former lease, at 21s. rent.

A cottage let to Edmund Howord at 2s. 8d. rent. In the tenure of Josiah Peel.

A mess. and ten., 3 ac., let to George Entwisle in 1694, in consideration of surrender of former lease, and £19, at 6s. 2d. rent.

A mess. and ten., 2 ac., in Whitle-in-le-Woods, let to John Blackledge in 1677, in consideration of £14, at 4s. 4d. rent. In the tenure of Robert Blackledge.

A chief rent of 9s. 1d. from a mess. and ten. called the Well in Dutton. In the tenure of John Hartley.

A chief rent of 3s. from a mess. and ten. called the Know Green in Ribchester. In the tenure of John Walmsley.

A chief rent of 6d. from a mess. called Buckley in Ribchester. In the tenure of Alice Dewhurst, widow.

A cottage in Ribchester let to John Deal at 4s. 8d. rent.

A cottage in Ribchester let to Ann Greenwood at 4s. 6d. rent.

A cottage in Ribchester let to Richard Norcross at 2s. 8d. rent.

A burgage in Preston let to William Walmsley at £8 rent.

Ten ac. in Fishwick let to John Slater, John Bennett, and Timothy Etough at £12. 14s. rent.

In all the above premises Richard Walmsley is tenant for life, "afterwards to the use of Thomas, William, John, Richard, Henry, James, and Francis, his sons, for their respective lives, with remainder to their first and other sons in Tail Remainder to me in Tail generall with a Remainder to me in Fee."

The Demesne and Demesne lands called Showley Demesne, 85 ac., in Clayton-in-le-Dale, let to Thomas Winkley at £30 rent. Held in tail.

A mess. and ten. called Long Lane in Clayton-in-le-Dale, 26 ac., let to him for life at £2. 1s. 8d. rent. Let to James Calverley, Edmund Slater, and Thomas Dewhurst at £14. 5s. rent.

A mess. and ten. called Radburne in Brindle, 33 ac., let to him for 2 lives. Let to Robert Hey at £18. 10s. rent.

A mess. and ten. called Ellisons Tenement in Brindle, 5 ac., let to him for life. Let to John Chaddock at 40s. rent.

A mess. and ten. called Magell Meadow in Clayton-in-le-Dale, 2 ac., held for 2 lives at 6s. rent.

A lease granted by Sir Charles Hoghton, bart., 6 Feb., 1707/8 to Lawrence Cottam of Dilworth, for £24, being 7 ac. of land and a barn, now in the tenure of Richard Bradley at £3. 10s. rent. Assigned to Richard Walmsley for £24.

CUTHBERT CARDWELL OF GOOSNARGH, yeoman: In the parish of Goosnargh: A mess. and ten., 29½ ac., held with a trust in fee of the reversion subject to a chief rent of 2s. 3d. All in his own possession except closes called

the Great and Little Loynsack, 4 ac., let to Thomas Parkinson for 3 years, 4 Feb., 1716/7.

Closes called the Holme alias the Homme, the Bank, the Little Meadow, and the Lower Longshootes, 8 ac., seized in fee subject to chief rent of 1s. 6d.

A mess. and ten. called Turners Tenement, 16 ac., one moiety of which he holds from Richard Shuttleworth, esq., to Thomas Turner, and by several assignments he holds the moiety for the lives of Thomas and Robert Turner subject to chief rent of 5s. 4d. The other moiety he holds with a trust in fee of the reversion subject to a chief rent of 1s. 6d.

A close called the Old Intack, 3 r., held in fee.

Part of Turners Tenement and the Old Intack let as follows:—

The house and 8 ac. and the Old Intack let to Henry Barton for 3 years from 4 Feb., 1716/7 at £17. 6s. 9d. for the term, he paying half the taxes.

JOHN ALKER OF BALDERSTON, yeoman: The reversion in fee simple of a mess. and ten. in Balderston called the Mains, 37 ac., leased 27 Sep., 1715 to William Lorrimer of Preston, butcher, by way of security for £50, and as eldest son of Thomas Alker, decd., he is entitled to the properties which are let to John Ellyson at £25. 10s. rent, William Lorrimer paying all taxes.

The reversion in fee simple of two closes called the Moss Closes, 3 ac., in Mellor, which in consideration of £4 were leased to . . . Wood of Mellor, blacksmith, at 1s. rent.

Closes, 10 ac., in Samlesbury, let, 19 Mar., 1666/7, in consideration of £27 and surrender of former lease, by John Southworth, esq., to Thomas Alker for 2 lives at 10s. rent and a boon hen.

A mess. and ten. called Sikes, 8 ac., in Samlesbury, let 6 Nov., 1707, in consideration of £35 and surrender of former lease, by Henry Curren, esq.

The leasehold ten. have been assigned to Thomas Pickering of Samlesbury for the raising of £50 and are let to Phillipp Bennett at £13. 10s. rent.

JOHN GORTON OF BRINDLE, husbandman: A mess. and ten. in Brindle, 17 ac., held from William, Duke of Devonshire at £1. 1s. rent, in consideration of £50.

GEORGE TOPPING OF BRINDLE, husbandman: A mess. and ten. in Brindle, 18 ac., held from the Duke of Devonshire at 19s. 2d. rent, in consideration of £77. 10s. He pays his mother £4 yearly for life.

*JOHN HILTON OF BRINDLE, husbandman: A mess. and ten. in Brindle, 18 ac., held from William, Duke of Devonshire, for one life at £1. 5s. 5d. rent, in consideration of £28.

CHRISTOPHER BLACKLEDGE OF BRINDLE, husbandman: A mess. and ten. in Brindle, 6½ac., held from William, Earl of Devonshire,²⁴ to Robert his father, decd., for 1 life at 9s. 10d. rent, in consideration of £40.

ROBERT HIGGINSON OF BRINDLE, husbandman: A mess. and ten. in Brindle, 18 ac., held from William, Earl of Devonshire, to James Katrall, decd., for 1 life at 16s. 8d. rent, in consideration of £45. 5 ac. in his own possession, the remainder let to Thomas Row at £13 rent.

OLIVER GERARD OF BRINDLE, yeoman: A mess. and ten. in Brindle called the Hill Houses, 18 ac., held from William, Duke of Devonshire, for 2 lives at 19s. 7d. rent, in consideration of £16.

Another mess. and ten. in Brindle called the Slack, 37 ac., held from the present Duke of Devonshire at 40s. rent, in consideration of £64. In the tenure of William Gregson of Brindle at £31 rent less leys, taxes, repairs, etc.

WILLIAM HILTON OF BRINDLE, carpenter: A mess. and ten. and two-thirds of 18 ac. in Brindle held from

²⁴ Created Duke of Devonshire, 1694.

William, Earl of Devonshire, to John Gellybrand, decd., for 2 lives at £1. 7s. rent. In consideration of £125.

*HUGH TOOTELL OF BRINDLE, husbandman: A moiety of a mess. and ten. in Brindle called St. Ellen Well, 21 ac., held from the late Duke of Devonshire to William Tootell, his father, decd., at £1. 4s. rent, in consideration of £170.

WILLIAM TURNER OF BRINDLE, gardiner: A mess. and ten. in Brindle, 10 ac., held from William, Earl of Devonshire, for 1 life at 12s. 9d. rent, in consideration of £87. 10s. There is a charge of £20 to be paid to his sister's estate by their father's will.

MARY TURNER OF BRINDLE, spinster: A mess. and ten. in Brindle, 10 ac., held from the Duke of Devonshire to her father, and bequeathed in his will, at 7s. 6d. rent, in consideration of £30. Let to John Horrobin at £7 rent.

*JAMES GERRARD OF THORP GREEN IN BRINDLE, husbandman: A mess. and ten. in Brindle, 10 ac., held from the late Duke of Devonshire to his father for 2 lives at 12s. 10d. rent, in consideration of £72.

A cottage and 3 ac. in Walton-in-le-Dale held from Sir Henry Hoghton, bart., at 4s. 5d. rent, in consideration of £42. Let to John Rowe at £4. 10s. rent, less lord's rent, lays, taxes, and repairs.

HUGH LANGTREE OF BRINDLE, husbandman: A mess. and ten. in Brindle, 21 ac., held from William, Earl of Devonshire, to Richard Gaunt, decd., for 2 lives at £1. 7s. 6d. rent, in consideration of £150.

*JOHN GREGSON OF BRINDLE, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 6 ac., in Hoghton, held from Sir Charles Hoghton, bart., decd., to William Bury, decd., in consideration of £21, at 17s. and a heriot on death or alienation. Let to James Bolton at £8 rent less lord's rent, lays, taxes, and repairs.

*JOANA PROCTER OF BRINDLE, widow: A mess. and ten.

in Brindle, $9\frac{1}{2}$ ac., held from the late Duke of Devonshire to Richard her husband for 1 life at 15s. rent, in consideration of £28.

JOHN CLAYTON OF BRINDLE, yeoman: A mess. and ten. in Brindle, 9 ac., held from William, Earl of Devonshire, to William Paulden, decd., for 2 lives at 8s. 2d. rent, in consideration of £57.

WILLIAM PROCTER OF BRINDLE, husbandman: A mess. and ten. in Brindle, $5\frac{1}{2}$ ac., held from the late Duke of Devonshire at 7s. 6d. rent, in consideration of £34. Another mess. and ten. in Brindle, 6 ac., held from the late Duke of Devonshire to James Gerard for 2 lives at 8s. rent, in consideration of £50.

JAMES GERARD OF BRINDLE, shoemaker: A mess. and ten. in Brindle called Darwens, 10 ac., held from William, Earl of Devonshire, to William Walton, decd., for 2 lives at 17s. 7d. rent, in consideration of £90.

*EDWARD CATTERALL OF BRINDLE, husbandman: A mess. and ten. in Brindle, 10 ac., held from William, Earl of Devonshire, at 12s. 2d. rent, in consideration of £80.

JOHN CROOKE OF BRINDLE, husbandman: A mess. and ten. in Brindle, 18 ac., held from William, Earl of Devonshire, at £1. 6s. rent. Let to John Gregson at £14 rent, less lord's rent, lays, taxes, and repairs.

*ELIZABETH BUSHELL OF INSKIPP, widow: A cottage and $1\frac{1}{2}$ ac. in Inskipp, held from the Duke of Devonshire at 1s. 6d. rent, in consideration of £7. 10s.

*RICHARD TOWNEND OF INSKIPP, husbandman: A mess. and ten. in Inskipp, 7 ac., being part of a mess. and ten. called Hornebys, held from the late Duke of Devonshire for 2 lives at £1. 2s. rent for the whole, in consideration of £140.

THOMAS ECCLES OF INSKIPP, husbandman: A mess. and ten, 12 ac., in Inskipp, being part of a mess. and ten. called Gradwells, held from William, Earl of Devonshire, to Anthony Graddell for 2 lives at £1. 4s. rent for the whole, in consideration of £36. 10s.

EVAN FISH OF BALDERSTON, yeoman: A mess. and 14 ac. in Balderston, held in fee simple. Another mess. and ten., 14½ ac., in Brindle, held from the Duke of Devonshire at 19s. 10d. rent. Let to Thomas . . . at £12. 4s. rent, less lord's rent, lays, taxes and repairs.

EVAN DARWEN OF WALTON-IN-LE-DALE, linnen weaver: A mess. and ten. in Walton-in-le-Dale, 14 ac., "three acres whereof is land, and six acres I hold" by lease from Thomas Fleetwood of Bretherton, esq., for lives, in consideration of £12. One half he holds, and the other half after the death of Ann, wife of John Duddell. The other 5 ac. is a ten. held under Sir Henry Hoghton, bart., and is let to John Duddell at £7. 10s. rent. Also a little cottage upon the 5 ac. in the tenure of Thomas Dean at 5s. rent.

*JOHN DUDELL OF WALTON-IN-LE-DALE, linnen weaver: A mess. and ten. in Walton-in-le-Dale, 12 ac., held from Sir Richard Hoghton, bart., decd., in consideration of £100. Let to Thomas Woodcock at £11. 17s. 6d. rent.

ABRAHAM BATE OF WITHNELL, husbandman: A mess. and ten. in Withnell, 36 ac., held from Sir Charles Hoghton, bart., at £2. 9s. 6d., rent, in consideration of £20.

ANDREW BERRY OF WITHNELL, yeoman: A mess. and ten. in Withnell, 23 ac., held from Sir Henry Hoghton, bart., at £1. 6s. 11d. and a heriot on death or alienation. In the tenure of brother Evan Berry at £13 rent, paying to sisters Mary and Elen two-thirds by father's will.

RICHARD COOPE OF WITHNELL, husbandman: A mess. and ten. in Cuerdale, 24 ac., held from Richard Ashton, esq. to Richard Coope, his father, for 1 life, in consideration of £4.

*JOHN WALKDEN OF WITHNELL, fustian weaver: A mess. and ten., 6 ac., in Hoghton and Withnell, held from Sir Henry Hoghton, bart., at 9s. 6d. rent and a heriot on death or alienation, in consideration of £35.

RICHARD LIVESAY OF HOGHTON, husbandman: A mess. and ten. in Brindle, 9 ac., held by lease from the late Duke of Devonshire for one life at 11s. 2d. rent. Let to Edward Farneworth at £8. 7s. 6d. rent.

Another mess. and ten. in Hoghton and Withnell, 24 ac., held from Sir Henry Hoghton, bart., at £1. 16s. rent and a heriot on death or alienation, in consideration of £30.

MATHEW WALKDEN OF HOGHTON, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 18 ac., in Hoghton and Withnell, held from Sir Charles Hoghton, bart., decd., at £1. 5s. 10d. rent, in consideration of £50. Charged with £5 yearly to mother for life.

*PETER WILCOCK OF WHITTLE-IN-LE-WOODS, clockmaker: A mess. and ten., 9 ac., in Walton-in-le-Dale, held from Sir Charles Hoghton, bart., decd., at £1. 4s. rent, in consideration of £42 and two guineas to his lady. Let to George Smith at £10. 7s. 6d. rent. Charged with mortgage of £30 to Lawrence Ormerod of Balderston.

JOHN MOULDEN OF SELBY, CO. YORK, yeoman: A mess. and ten. in Samlesbury, held from Bartholomew Walmesley, esq., decd., 1 May, 1695, in consideration of £55 and surrender of former lease, at 24s. 8d. rent, 2 boon hens and a capon, or 2s., with suit of Court and Mill, and keeping a spaniel or hound if required. Immediately after the date of the lease a moiety was assigned to Jennet Briggs his mother for life.

The Tythbarn Close in Samlesbury, $\frac{1}{2}$ ac., held for 2 lives from Mr. Southworth, decd., at 8d. rent payable to Mr. Braddyll, to whom the reversion belongs.

Another small piece of glebe land in Samlesbury, being tenant-at-will at rent of 5s. His mother holds a moiety of both these pieces of land for life.

All the above properties are let to Henry Eastham at £13 rent.

A mess. and ten. in Salmesbury let by Bartholomew Walmesley for one life at £1. 3s. rent, 2 hens and a boon capon, or 2s. with suit of court, in consideration of £80. Let to William Ward at £11. 10s. rent.

ALEXANDER OSBALDESTON OF SUNDERLAND, gentleman:

In the parish of Blackburn, a mess. and ten., 24 ac., let to Ralph Weddicar for one year from 2 Feb., 1716/7 at £11. 3s. rent, "whereof Lettice my wife²⁵ is tennant for life and I am seised of the same in right of her during her life."

A capital mess. and ten.,²⁶ 120 ac. thereof let to George Molyneux for a year from 2 Feb., 1716/7 at £80 rent and pasturage for 2 cows.

Eight ac. of land let for £20 to Michael Waterhouse for one life at 8s. rent.

Four ac. of land let for £15 to Lawrence Osbaldeston for 2 lives at 4s. rent.

"Of all which premises (except one ten. whereof I am seised in right of my wife) I am Intitled to the receipt of all Rents and proffitts thereof in Equity after the payment of Three hundred and Eleaven pounds of my debts and one Thousand pounds for my daughter, Mary's porcion payable on her marriage or Five and Thirty yeares of Age, the said premisses being conveyed to Alexander Osbaldeston and John Aynsworth, esqrs." in trust for the raising of the above and another £1000 to be indicated and afterwards to convey the estate to the heirs of Mary Osbaldeston.

ELIZABETH EAVES OF ASHTON-SUPER-RIBBLE, widow: A dwelling-house and barn in the Dawfield and the Dawfield "as the same was formerly divided," 24 ac., also Dawfield Meadow, 3 ac., all in Ashton. Held by deed of settlement of Oswald Eaves her husband to William Haydock, gent., and Thomas Cooper the younger of

²⁵ His 2nd wife, relict of Thomas Aynsworth of Pleasington.

²⁶ Probably Sunderland, in Balderston.

Cureden, decd., in consideration of £100 "as a marriage porcion" for the paying of £10 yearly during widowhood.

SAMPSON RACKCLIF OF AIGHTON, BAYLEY, AND CHAIDGLEY, carpenter: A dwellinghouse, barn, orchard, garden, and closes called the Pole Meadow, the Acre, New Meadow, Barnfield, the Croft, the Greenes, the Cound Ridding, the Lower Intack, Upper Intack, New Rough Fields, the Hill, and the Hag Meadow, in Aighton, held from Sir Nicholas Sherburne, bart., for 21 years at £2 rent, in consideration of £66.

RICHARD HOLDEN OF AIGHTON, BAYLEY, AND CHAIDGLEY, yeoman: A mess. and ten., 40 ac., in Aighton, Bayley, and Chaidgley (let to John Cottam from year to year at £20 rent) held for 2 lives at 25s. rent.

*JOHN SUDELL OF ALSTON, cooper: A mess. and ten., $2\frac{1}{2}$ ac., in Alston, held for 2 lives at 2s. 6d. rent and 1 day shearing or 1s.

MARGRETT PORTER OF ASHTON-SUPER-RIBBLE, widow: A dwelling-house and 7 ac. in Ashton-super-Ribble held for one life at 6s. 6d. rent, and $\frac{1}{2}$ a day shearing in lieu of boons. A close, 2 ac., in Ashton held for one life at 2s. rent and 2s. 11d. in lieu of boons.

WILLIAM BROWN OF ASHTON-SUPER-RIBBLE, husbandman: A fourth part of a dwelling-house and 5 ac. in Ingoll, let to Christopher Simpson and Robert Carter from year to year at £4. 14s. rent. Held in fee simple, paying 25s. yearly to Ann Hollinshead for life.

A mess. and ten., 10 ac., 20 falls, in Ashton, let to James Pemberton from year to year at £40. 7s. 6d. rent. Held for 2 lives at 7s. 10d. rent, and 1 day shearing or 1s.

A mess. and ten., 10 ac. 20 falls, in Ashton and Lea, part let to William Fidler at 15s. rent. Held for 2 lives at 18s. 9d. rent and 5 days harrowing or 5s. 8d., 4 loads of timber or 1s. 8d., and 2 days shearing or 1s.

A close, 1 ac., in Ashton, held for 2 lives at 1s. rent and a boon hen, out of which close and the above property in Ashton and Lea £6 is paid to Elizabeth Singleton yearly for life.

JOHN BROWNE OF ASHTON-SUPER-RIBBLE, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 17 ac., in Ashton-super-Rible, held for one life at 18s. rent, 1s. for tithe hay, and a day leading of turf or worthing, or 1s. 8d.

CUTHBERT WESTBY OF ST. ANDREWS HOLBORNE, CO. MIDDLESEX:²⁷ A yearly rent-charge of £20 out of properties in the parishes of Kirkham, Poolton, and St. Michael's, and Gisborne, co. York.

THOMAS GREGSON OF ALSTON, husbandman: A mess. and parcel of land in Ashton aforesaid [*sic*] 36½ ac., of which 6½ ac. are in the tenure of his mother by his late father's will. Held in fee simple. A rent of 16s. 1d. from lands in Alston during mother's life. Two closes, 5 ac., in Alston, at 4s. 6d. rent, and 1 day shearing or 1s.

ANNE HOTHERSALL OF ALSTON, widow: A dwelling-house in Alston with a close, held for life. A mess. and 5 closes in Alston, at 5s. 0½d. rent, and 1s. 11d. in lieu of boons; and 20s. in lieu of a heriot on the death or alienation of every tenant.

JOHN NEWSHAM OF BROCKALL, yeoman: A mess. and ten., 16 ac., in Fulwood, let to Hugh Tomlinson from year to year at £12. 15s. rent. Held for 1 life at 15s. 8d. rent. A mess. and ten., 24 ac., in Whittingham, let to James Rogerson from year to year at £14 rent. Held in fee simple.

JOHN ROWBOTHAM OF BOW STREET, BLOOMSBURY, CO. MIDDLESEX, corn chandler: A moiety of a mess. and ten., 20 ac., in Billington, let to Ralph Leeming from year to year at £7. 10s. rent. Held for 2 lives.

JAMES CATTERALL OF BARNIKER, yeoman: A mess. and ten., 12 ac., in Whilpshire cum Dinckley, let to Gyles

²⁷ Brother of John Westby of Mowbreck and Burn.

Walmesley at 12s. rent, in consideration of £71. 6s. 6d. In the tenure of Thomas Barrow. A cottage, garden, and croft in Wilpshire cum Dinckley, 6 ac., let to Henry Collinson at 6s. rent, in consideration of £35. 5s. 9d. A mess. and ten. in Clayton-in-le-Dale, 30 ac. part let to Seth Haydock at £7. 12s. 6d. rent part let to George Entwisle at £3. 13s. rent, and the rest let to John Hesmondhalgh at £4. 10s. rent. In which property he has an estate for 13 years.

WILLIAM HARRISON OF BALDERSTON, husbandman: An annuity of £8 for life from properties of his son John in Balderston.

JOHN GREGSON OF BALDERSTON, yeoman: A mess. and ten., 41 ac., in Balderston, held in fee simple (Cicely his mother holding one-third for life, by his father's will) out of which he pays £3. 12s. during his mother's life.

KATHERINE GREGSON OF BALDERSTON, widow: 20 ac. of land in Alston, all but 1½ ac. let as follows: 13½ ac. to Seth Eccles at 20s. rent, and 5 ac. to John Newsham at £3. 5s. rent. Held for life, paying yearly to her son Thomas Gregson 16s. 1d. and to the lord of the manor 2s. 3d. and ½ a day shearing.

12 ac. of land in Balderston in fee simple.

EDMUND BAINE OF CATFORTH, husbandman: A cottage and ten., 4 ac. 14 perches, in Catforth, part let to John Browne from year to year at 16s. rent. Held for 2 lives at 5s. rent and usual boons.

THOMAS WILLASY OF CATFORTH, carpenter: A mess. and ten., 11 ac., 1 r., 12 perches, in Catforth, let to Ralph Kellett from year to year at £7. 7s. 6d. rent. Held at 18s. 1d. rent, and a load of turves.

JAMES RICHMOND OF CHIPPING, yeoman: A mess. and ten. in Chipping, 13 ac., let to Edward Parkinson at £5. rent. Held at 13s. rent. 8 ac. of land in Chipping, let to Edward Parkinson at £3 rent. Held for 1 life at 5s. rent.

THOMAS WILCOCK OF CHIPPING, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 16 ac., in Chipping, at 16s. rent. A close, 1 ac., in Chipping, held for 2 lives at 1s. rent. Out of all which £4 yearly is paid to father and mother for their lives.

JOHN BOLTON OF CHIPPING, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 7 ac., in Chipping, held for one life at 8s. 8d. rent.

JAMES LOUD OF CHIPPING, tailor: A mess. and ten., 10 ac., in Chipping, held for 1 life at 10s. rent.

JANE STURZAKER OF CLAUGHTON, spinster: A mess. and ten., 2 ac., in Goosnargh, let to John Browne at £5 rent. Held for 2 lives at 10s. rent. A mess. and ten., 47 ac., in Bleasdale, held for remainder of 1000 years by grant from brother John, 24 July, 1699.

JOHN DEWHURST OF CHIPPING, husbandman: A parcel of fell ground in the Forrest of Bolland, in fee simple, in which his mother has her dower. Charged with £100 for his brothers and sisters "under the yearly rent of one pound, one shilling, and Eight pence." A mess. and ten., 20 ac., at £1. 9s. rent, charged with £40.

BARTHOLOMEW DILWORTH OF CHIPPING, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 38 ac., in Chipping, held in fee simple. Paying out yearly £60 to his sister and £6 to his mother.

THOMAS DOBSON OF CHIPPING, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 15 ac., at £1. 2s. 8d. rent.

JOHN JACKSON OF CLAYTON-IN-LE-DALE, yeoman: A mess. and ten., 20 ac., in Clayton-in-le-Dale, held for 2 lives at 20s. 6d. rent.

ROBERT HOSKAR OF CLIFFTON, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 12 ac., in Clifton, at 15s. 6d. rent.

EDWARD OSBALDESTON OF CUERDALL, yeoman: A mess. and ten., 6 ac., in Balderston (let to William Walmisley at £9. 13s. 4d. rent) held at 22s. 8d. rent. A parcel of ground in Balderston, 18 ac., at 20s. rent.

LAWRENCE COTTAM, yeoman: Part of a mess. and ten. called Bannester Hey, 80 ac., in Claughton in Garstang,

given to him by his father, Richard Cotham, by will of 19 Jan., 1693/4. Part of the same mess., $9\frac{1}{2}$ ac., let to Thomas Sheppard on a rack rent of £4. 12s. 6d. Part, 4 ac., let to Thomas Blackborne on a rack rent of £2. 10s. Part, 2 ac., let on a rack rent of £2. 4s. 6d. Part, 3 ac., let to Richard Sheppard at 30s. rent. Part, 3 ac., let to John Fryer at 30s. rent. Part, 2 ac., let to Robert Chippindale on a rack rent of 16s. All the property remains charged with £100 to Thomas Gooden in right of his wife, to brother-in-law Richard Parkinson in right of his wife, £50, and to brother Thomas Cottam £50.

JOHN WALMISLEY OF DILWORTH, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 7 ac., at 8s. 7d. rent and 12d. in lieu of boons. "I have taken upp in Interest on this Twenty pounds."

RICHARD ALMOND OF DINCKLEY, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 7 ac., in Dinckley and Sailesbury, held for his life at 20s. rent, and 2 days shearing or 1s.

RICHARD SHUTTLEWORTH OF DUNKENHALL, yeoman: A dwelling-house in Alston, with a close, 1 ac., in the tenure of his mother, Ann Hothersall. Held in fee simple on the death of his mother. A mess. and ten., 12 ac., in Alston, let to William Walmesley from year to year at £8. 15s. rent. Held for his life at 14s. 4d. rent and the usual boons.

JOHN DANIELL OF DURTON ALIAS URTON,²⁸ yeoman: A mess. and ten., 19 ac., in Durton alias Urton. A mess. and ten., 21 ac., in Durton alias Urton, let to Robert Boyes from year to year at £16. 5s. rent. A mess. and ten., 16 ac., in Haighton, let by his late father to Christopher Dixon for 2 lives at 18s. rent. In the tenure of Edward Dixon. One day's shearing and a boon hen due from lands in Durton alias Urton called Arkwrights lands. All held in fee simple.

ELLIN WALMSLEY OF DURTON, widow: A mess. and ten. 8 ac., in Durton. Held for life.

²⁸ In Broughton near Preston.

THOMAS CHARNLEY OF DURTON, chapman: 2 closes, $3\frac{1}{2}$ ac., in Urton alias Durton, leased by William Langton, gent., to father, Hugh Charnley, decd., in consideration of 20 marks and surrender of former lease, for 1 life at 4s. rent. In the tenure of William Blackowe at £4 rent, for a year to plough.

LAWRENCE HAYHURST OF DUTTON, yeoman: A mess. and ten., 20 ac., in Dutton, held for 2 lives at 20s. rent and 2s. 8d. in lieu of boons.

RICHARD CRAVEN OF DINCKLEY, husbandman: A mess. and ten., in Dinckley leased by Sir John Talbott of Sailesbury, decd., 16 May, 1656, to Robert Craven decd., in consideration of £13. 6s. 8d. and surrender of former lease, for 1 life at 33s. 4d. rent, 6 boon hens, 1 day ploughing, 1 day harrowing, 6 days shearing, and 1 day falling of firewood. Richard is sole heir of Robert Craven and the property is worth £7 a year.

ALICE CHARNLEY OF ELSTON, widow: 2 closes, 1 ac., 3 r. (let to Elizabeth Thisleton from year to year at £1. 5s. rent) held for life at 1s. 9d. rent.

ANN CHARNLEY OF ELSTON, spinster: An annuity of £5 from lands in Elston in the tenure of Paul Charnley.

LAWRENCE TOMLINSON OF FULWOOD, yeoman: A mess. and ten. in Fulwood, 9 ac., held in fee simple.

JOHN KENDALL OF FULWOOD, shoemaker: A mess. and ten., 16 ac., at 16s. 1d. rent.

ELIZABETH HOOLE OF ELSWICK, spinster: A mess. and ten., 16 ac., in Elswick, for her life.

ELIZABETH BUTLER OF GREAT ECCLESTON, widow: A mess. and ten. in Great Eccleston, 14 ac., let by Richard Stanley, esq., in consideration of £10 and surrender of former lease, to Charles Butler at 14s. rent, 2 days shearing, and 3 boon hens, for the lives of Elizabeth Butler, Richard Parkinson, and William Horneby. Devised to her for life by will of Charles Butler, 24 Dec., 1715, she bringing up her children. It is let to Thomas

Dobson at a rack rent of £11. 10s. she paying rent, boons, and clearing the premises.

JAMES HATCH OF FULWOOD, miller: A mess. and ten. in Fulwood called Hatch tenement, 5 ac., with a little croft, $\frac{1}{2}$ r. A water corn mill in Fulwood called Caddiley Mill or Hatch Mill, with a kiln, and turf house. All leased by Nicholas Wadsworth, esq.,²⁹ and Robert Fowle, gent., to Oliver Hatch, decd., his father, for the lives of Oliver, Margery his wife, and James, his son, at 21s. 2d. rent. Paying his mother £8 yearly.

JOHN CHEW OF FULWOOD, tanner: A mess., cottage and ten., 13 ac., in Fulwood, held for one life at the usual rent.

JOHN SUDELL OF FULWOOD, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 21 ac., in Fulwood, at 21s. 5d. rent. An annuity of £5 paid to his mother for life.

THOMAS WERDEN OF FULWOOD, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 9 ac., in Fulwood, held for one life at 9s. 4d. rent.

THOMAS COSNEY OF FULWOOD, weaver: A mess. and ten., 5 ac., in Fulwood, held for 2 lives at 5s. rent. A mess. and ten., $2\frac{1}{2}$ ac., in Grimsargh, held for 3 lives at 2s. 6d. rent, and 1 day shearing or 1s. 2 closes, $4\frac{1}{2}$ ac., in Grimsargh, at 2s. 6d. rent and 3 boon hens or 1s. 6d.

*WILLIAM CULLEN OF HAYDOCK, yeoman: A mess. and ten., in Haydock, held from Peter Legh, esq., 28 Jan., 1702/3, to William his father at 40s. 2d., and 2s. 9d. or "four days working of a sufficient team and two men, four days shearing of corn of one able man and getting half yearly dureing the said term [*sic*] due and payable to the said Peter Legh, esqr., and his heirs." In joint tenure of William Cullen and Mary his mother.

EVAN GERARD OF HAIGHTON, gentleman:

In Haighton :—

A mess. and ten., 40 ac.

²⁹ Of Haighton.

3 closes let to Richard Beesley at £3. 13s. 4d. rent.

3 closes let to Lawrence Simpson at £2. 4s. rent.

3 closes let to James Rogerson at £3. 16s. rent.

2 closes let to Jane Ward at £1. 10s. rent.

2 mess. and ten., let to Robert Athrick at £35 rent.

A mess. and ten., 8 ac., let to Ann Sudell, widow, at 10s. rent. In consideration of £44.

A mess. and ten., 4 ac., let to Thomas Rogerson at 5s. rent. In consideration of £26.

2 closes let to James Rogerson at 2s. 6d. rent. In consideration of £10.

2 closes let to James Rogerson at 5s. rent. In consideration of £24.

2 closes let to John Bolton at 2s. 6d. rent. In consideration of £12.

A cottage and croft let to James Atkinson at 2s. rent, No consideration. In the tenure of Elizabeth Atkinson and Jane Ward, widows.

*In Warton :—*³⁰

Half of the Royalty of Warton.

A mess. and ten., 28 ac., let to John Taylor at 18s. 9d. rent, in consideration of £68. 10s. In the tenure of Thomas Towers and John Noblett.

A mess. and ten., 18 ac., let to Thomas Bonny at 15s. 6d. rent, in consideration of £70. In the tenure of James Fiswick, Anthony Billington, Ellin Dobson, widow, Richard Anyon, and Roger Biggins.

A mess. and ten., 12 ac., let to Thomas Abram at 11s. 8d. rent, in consideration of £50. In the tenure of Henry Simpson, Anthony Billington, Henry Bonny, and Robert Smalley.

A mess. and ten., 10 ac., let by father, John Gerard, and Robert Marsden, decd., to William Bonny at 9s. rent. In the tenure of Richard Bonny.

³⁰ In Amounderness.

A barn and close of land let to Robert Hall for 2 lives at 2s. rent. No consideration. In the tenure of Thomas Hall.

30 falls of ground let to James Smith at 2s. rent.

"A piece of Ground in my own possession whereupon a Mill and Kiln formerly stood."

In Brindle and other places :

2 ac. of land in Brindle let to William Procter at £1. 12s. rent. Held for 2 lives at 2s. rent.

A mess. and ten. in Brindle let to William Procter at £20. 16s. rent.

A mess. and ten., in Pleasington let to Thomas Brown at £18 rent.

A mess. and ten., in Livesay let to Richard Walsh at £19 rent.

2 closes in Haighton let to John Bolton at £2. 18s. rent.

"In which two Last mencioned Closes I have an Estate in Fee Simple and in all the rest of the Lands herein before particularly mencioned (Except the two acres in Brindle) I have only an Estate for my own Life."

THOMAS ROGERSON OF HAIGHTON, linnenweaver: A mess. and ten., 4 ac., in Haighton, at 5s. rent.

JAMES CHESTER OF HAIGHTON, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 5 ac., in Haighton, held for 2 lives at 5s. rent.

ANN SUDELL OF HAIGHTON, widow: A mess. and ten., 8 ac., in Haighton, at 10s. rent.

ROBERT ARKWRIGHT OF HAIGHTON, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 8 ac., in Broughton, let to Mary Sclater from year to year at £7 rent; held for term of 931 years, 1 day shearing and 1 hen, rent and boons.

HENRY SUDELL OF HAIGHTON, husbandman: A cottage and ten., 3 ac., in Haighton, at 3s. rent.

*JOHN LIVESEY OF HOGHTON, mason: A mess. and ten., 5 ac. in Hoghton, at 5s. rent, 2 days shearing or 12d., 1 boon hen or 6d., and 1 day making hay or 6d.

A cottage and 10 falls of ground in Hoghton (let to Francis Rydeing from year to year at 15s. rent) at 1s. 6d. rent, 1 day shearing or 8d., and a boon hen or 6d.

JOHN SLATER OF HAIGHTON, yeoman: A mess. and ten., 10 ac. in Fulwood, at 9s. 4d. rent.

A mess. and ten., 12 ac., held for 2 lives at 12s. rent.

A mess. and ten., 12 ac., in Haighton, held for 2 lives at 14s. rent.

8 ac. of land in Haighton, at 15s. rent.

WILLIAM ROGERSON OF HOTHERSALL, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 14 ac., in Hothersall, at 19s. 8d. rent.

*THOMAS HOTHERSALL OF HOTHERSALL, gentleman:

In Hothersall all held for life :—

A mess. and ten. and part of the demesne land, 20 ac.

Several closes, the remainder of the demesne land, 80 ac., let to Danyell Sclater from year to year at £71 rent.

A mess. and ten., 15 ac., let to William Rogerson at 14s. 8d. rent.

A mess. and ten., 20 ac., let to Danyell Sclater at 20s. rent, in consideration of £30.

A mess. and ten., 10 ac., let to Richard Wilkinson, decd., for 2 lives at 10s. rent. In consideration of £51. In the tenure of John, son of Richard Wilkinson. Held in fee.

A mess. and ten., 16 ac., let to Richard Wilkinson, decd., for 2 lives at 16s. rent, in consideration of £88. In the tenure of John, son of Richard Wilkinson.

A mess. and ten., 3 ac., let to John Wilkinson for 2 lives at £1. 15s. rent.

A mess. and ten., 14 ac., let to William Ingham for 1 life at 14s. rent, in consideration of £20. In the tenure of John Hesmondhalgh.

A mess. and ten., 30 ac., let to William Kay for 2 lives at 30s. rent, in consideration of £145. In the tenure of John Kay.

A mess. and ten., 40 ac., let to Ellen Hesmondhalgh for 2 lives at 40s. rent, in consideration of £40. In the tenure of Richard Greenwood.

A mess. and ten., 1 ac., let to Roger Ward at 12d. rent, in consideration of 55s. In the tenure of Lawrence Ward.

A mess. and ten., 30 ac., let to John Dewhurst for 2 lives at 29s. rent, in consideration of £100.

A mess. and ten., 5 ac., let to Hugh Hacking from year to year at 30s. rent.

A mess. and ten., 12 ac., let to George Northop for 2 lives at 12s. rent, in consideration of £20. In the tenure of Thomas Singleton.

CHRISTOPHER MEDCALF OF INSKIPP, husbandman: A moiety of the close called the Meadow, the Great Wood in two parts, and the Little Wood, 3 ac., 18 perches, in Woodplumpton, for the lives of Isabell and Mary Medcalfe and Christopher Robinson, let by John Warren, esq., at 5s. 11d. rent, in consideration of £21.

A cottage, garden, and $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. in Great Eccleston, let by Thomas White for lives of Christopher Medcalf, Alice his daughter, and Christopher Robinson, at 3s. rent, 1 hen, 1 day shearing; in consideration of 20s. and surrender of former lease. In the tenure of Jane Graves at rack rent of 16s.

A mess. and ten. in Inskipp cum Sowerby, 3 ac., 2 r., let by the Duke of Devonshire to Nicholas Johnson for the lives of Henry and Nicholas Johnson, in consideration of £15 and the surrender of a former lease.

A close called Stirrop, 1 ac., let by the Duke of Devonshire to Nicholas Johnson for the lives of Jennet and Thomas Johnson.

Both the above were assigned by Nicholas Johnson, and are mortgaged to John Robinson as security of debt of Christopher Medcalf to Mary Pool of £40.

A cottage and 1 ac. in Woodplumpton let by Edward

Warren, and John Warren to Henry Tomlinson for two lives at 2s. rent. Assigned to Christopher Medcalf. THOMAS HELME OF LEA, tanner: A mess. and ten., 10 ac., in Lea, held for one life at 10s. 11½d. rent and 4s. 7d. in lieu of boons.

THOMAS HANKINSON OF MASON HOUSE IN LEA, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 13½ ac., in Lea, part let to John Harrison from year to year at 15s. rent, 2 days harrowing or 2s. leading of 2 loads of turves or 1s. and delving of 30 loads of turves or 2s. 6d.

JOHN HARRISON OF LYTHAM, husbandman: A moiety of a mess. and ten., 17½ ac. in Lytham, held for 2 lives at 17s. 6d. rent, 1 day delving of turves or 3d., a fat capon or 6d., tithe hay or 9d., leading 6½ loads of turf and casting up the stack, or 2d. for every load leading and 2d. for casting, 2 days shearing or 8d., and 18 hen eggs or 3d.

A mess. and ten., 26½ ac., in Lytham, held for one life at 28s. 4d. rent.

HENRY FLETCHER OF LYTHAM, husbandman: A mess and ten., 22 ac., in Hestholme³¹ in Lytham, held for 2 lives at 23s. 8d. rent and usual boons. Mother has dower for life.

NICHOLAS SANDERSON OF LYTHAM: A mess. and ten. in Great Marton, 3 ac., let to Robert Butcher at 50s. rent. Held at 3s. rent and a day shearing.

A parcel of land in Great Marton, 3 ac., let to Robert Butcher and William Gualter at £3. 10s. rent. Held in fee simple.

JENNET DUCKWORTH OF LAIGRAM, widow: A mess. and ten., 38½ ac., in Lagram and Chipping, at 17s. rent.

JAMES DOBSON OF LAGRAM, husbandman: A mess. and ten., 8 ac., part let to James Dewhurst for a year at £1. 6s. rent. Held for 1 life at £1. 1s. 8d. rent. Charged with £11 to his sisters.

³¹ Now Eastham.

A mess. and ten., 3 ac., let to James Dewhurst for 1 year at £3 rent. Held at 4s. 4d. rent.

RICHARD LATUS OF MYERSCOUGH, yeoman: 2 closes of moss-ground called the Blackberne Moss Fields, in the Eaves Quarter of Woodplumpton, 4 ac., purchased from Peter Blackburn, gent., and Richard his son 6/7 Feb., 1704/5 for £40.

A mess. and ten. in Midghalgh,³² lying to the south of the Park of Myerscough, late the inheritance of Henry Charneley, and purchased from Christopher Sudell, clerk,³³ with the consent of Elizabeth and William Cardwell, 15/16 Mar., 1708/9, for £100.

A mess. and ten. in Midghalgh, 4 ac., purchased by Ralph Latus his father from John Cross for £36.

A cottage and two crofts, 3 ac., in Eaves Quarter of Woodplumpton, held for his life by lease of John Warren, esq., to his father at 2s. 10d. rent and usual boons; in consideration of £30.

JOHN HILL OF AIGHTON, BAYLEY, AND CHAIDGLEY, husbandman: A cottage, garden, orchard, and two crofts, 1 ac., in Aighton, let to Henry Knowles at £1. 12s. rent. Held from Sir Nicholas Shireburne, bart., by lease of 20 Mar., 1694/5 for 2 lives at 4s. 4d. rent; in consideration of £10.

LAWRENCE COTTAM OF DILWORTH, gentleman: A mess. and ten.; in Dilworth, let to Richard Bradley at £27 rent; held as follows:—the Fell ground and Ox Hey from Sir Henry Houghton, bart., at 5s. 6d. rent. The residue in fee simple, subject to rent of 2d.

ELIZABETH BROWN OF BLACKROAD, widow: An annuity of £8 from a mess. and ten. in Blackroad lately belonging to William Browne her husband. Paid by agreement before marriage, 12 Feb., 1685/6 between William Browne, Richard Holland, gent., decd., and John Marsh.

³² In Myerscough.

³³ Rector of Aughton for a short period in 1700, being ejected for simony; 1720-1733 Rector of Leyland; 1733-1735 Rector of North Meols.

RALPH TAYLOR OF STANDISH, mercer: A parcel of land, 6 ac., in Standish.

A parcel of land, 6 ac., in Standish, mortgaged for £100.

A house, barn, stable, backside, orchard, garden, and bowling green, in Standish, held from Mr. Standish at 5s. rent, "and four days Shearing with able Sheares."

5 ac. of land, held from Mr. Standish for 2 lives at 7s. 6d. rent.

A small cottage and garden, held from Mr. Standish at 3s. 4d. rent, 4 days reaping corn, a day filling dung, and 2 fat hens.

A cottage and garden, held from Mr. Standish for 2 lives at 4s. rent.

RICHARD HILTON OF RAINFORD, yeoman: 8 ac. of land in Rainford by lease from Robert Mullyneux, esq., 7 Jun., 1701 for the lives of Robert, Anne, and Mary, his children at 10s. rent, in consideration of £52. Charged with £40 mortgage.

An annuity of £1. 6s. 8d. for life from a small tenement in Westhoughton belonging to John his brother.

JOHN DRIVER OF BOLLAND, CO. YORK., yeoman: A parcel of land in Stodday, and a little barn. Let to farm for £1. 17s. rent.

ANN WINDER DOUBIGIN OF WINDER, spinster: A housestead in Horneby called Bell House, with croft, garden, and 2 closes called Bean Meadow, let to Jonathan Dixon of Horneby at £3 rent. Held in fee.

A barn and 2 closes in Horneby called the Greet Barne, the Greet Close and the New Close, let to William Benison of Horneby at £6 rent, less 10s. 6d. lord's fee, and taxes. Held in fee simple.

ELIZABETH WILSON OF CAYTON, widow: A dwelling-house, barn, orchard, and garden, a close called the Cley Dubs, another parcel called the Wasts, 3 other parcels called Clod Dales, all in Caton. Held for life

and charged with £30 to Mr. Thomas Benison, £30 to Robert Croskell, and £10 to Thomas Sweetlowe.

SECOND ROLL.

RICHARD GERRARD OF WIGAN, gentleman:³⁴ A mess. and ten. in Wigan, held for Jane his wife under Humphrey Trafford, esq. at 15s. 4d. rent.

A mess. and ten. in Wigan in the tenure of Jane Finch, Thomas Rigby, and George Withington at £15. 5s. rent. Held in fee simple.

An annuity of £30 from properties in Aspull belonging to Thomas Gerrard of Highfeild in Aspull.

JOHN LUNT OF LUNT, yeoman: A mess. and ten. in Lunt. let by Viscount Mullyneux for the lives of John Lunt, James his son, and John son of Robert Bootle of Lunt, at £1. 13s. 4d. rent, in consideration of £74. Mortgaged for £75 to Robert Bootle, yeoman.

EDWARD FARNWORTH OF RUNSHAW,³⁵ gentleman: 2 mess. and ten. in Euxton, in fee.

A mess. and ten. in Euxton, let by Lord Mullyneux for 2 lives. In the tenure of Gilbert Jackson at £60 rent, Robert Baron at £11. 13s. rent, John Woodcock at £3. 12s. 6d. rent, and Thomas Jackson at £2 rent.

RICHARD DANDY OF TARLETON: A mess. and ten. in Tarleton, let by Thomas Fleetwood late of the Bank in Bretherton, esq., for the lives of Richard Dandy, James his son, and Hugh Heatley, 2 of which are yet in being, at £2. os. 2d. rent, in consideration of £100. Mortgaged for £34. 11s. 1d.

WILLIAM SWARBRICK OF MAUDESLEY, yeoman: A mess. and ten. in Maudesley, let by Robert Hesketh of Rufford, esq., decd., at £1. 6s. 10d. rent, for lives of Jane Loond, William Swarebrick, and Issabell his

³⁴ Younger brother of Thomas Gerard of Ince and Highfield. He was an apothecary.

³⁵ In Euxton.

daughter, 2 of which are yet in being. In consideration of £68. Assigned to William Swarbrick by Anthony Lund and Jane his wife, Mortgaged for £40.

Several closes in Bispham mortgaged for £40.

Half ac. of land in Mawdesley mortgaged for £20.

THOMAS PARRETT OF MAWDESLEY: A mess. and ten. in Mawdesley held from Thomas Hesketh of Rufford, esq., decd., for the lives of Thomas Parrett and Richard and Edward his sons, 2 of which are yet in being, at £1. 9s. 8d. rent. In consideration of £59.

A mess. and ten. in Mawdesley, held from Thomas Hesketh of Rufford, esq., for lives of John Margrett, and Ann, his children, at 13s. 10d. rent, in consideration of £20.

8 ac. of land in Mawdesley, bought for £100.

Half of all the above let to John Whalley at £13. 5s. rent. On the leasehold premises is an incumbrance of £30.

JOHN LUPTON OF HESKETH BANK: A mess. and ten. in Hesketh Bank held from Thomas Hesketh of Rufford, esq., for the lives of himself and of John and William his sons, at 13s. 6d. rent, in consideration of £20.

A parcel of land and outhousing in Hesketh Bank let by Thomas Fleetwood of Bank, esq., decd., for the lives of Lawrence Ball and Thomas his son at 6s. 6d. rent.

THOMAS BLUNDELL OF SCARISBRICK: A mess. and ten. in Scarisbrick held by lease of 24 June, 1714 from Robert Scarisbrick, esq., for the lives of himself and John and William his brothers, at £1. 10s. 2d. rent. In consideration of £60. Mortgaged for £60.

WILLIAM MOORCROFT OF SCARISBRICK: A mess. and ten. in Scarisbrick held from Robert Scarsibrick, esq., for lives of Jennett his wife and James and Henry his sons, at 17s. 3d. rent, in consideration of £30.

ROGER BARTON OF LATHOM: A mess., burgage, and ten., with several closes, in Newburgh within Lathom, and

Parbold, held by lease of 30 Mar., 1692, from William Dicconson, esq., at £5. 10s. rent; in consideration of 5s.

JOHN BULLEN OF BICCARSTAFFE, yeoman: A mess. and ten. in Bicarstaffe held, 2 Feb., 1699/1700, from Richard Wolfall, esq., and Ann his wife, for lives of himself and Hugh and Robert his sons, at 19s. rent, in consideration of £140.

4 closes in Bicarstaffe held from Robert Wolfall and Ann his wife for lives of Hugh, Robert, and Alice, his children, at 10s. rent, in consideration of £55.

A mess. and ten. in Bicarstaffe held from Sir Thomas Stanley, bart., for lives of himself and Hugh and Alice his children at 17s. 6d. rent, in consideration of £60.

A mess. and ten. in Bicarstaffe held from Sir Thomas Stanley, bart., for lives of himself and Hugh and Robert his sons, at 11s. 3d. rent, in consideration of £50. Incumbered with £150.

WILLIAM ECCLESTON OF MAWDESLEY: A mess. and ten. in Mawdsley held from Thomas Hesketh, esq., at £2. 3s. rent, in consideration of £30. Mortgaged for £80 and subject to £5 a year to his widow.

A mess. and ten. in Mawdesley held from Robert Mawdesley, esq., at £1. 4s. 2d. rent, in consideration of £150. Mortgaged for £50.

ELIZABETH CULCHETH OF LATHOME, widdow: A mess. and ten. in Lathome for life, with remainder to son John. Charged with £5 annually to the parish church of Ormskirk.

JOHN STOCK OF LATHOME: A mess. and ten. in Lathome in fee simple; charged with £200 and £3 yearly to mother, Ann Holland.

A mess. and ten. in Newburgh, assigned for £86 by Oliver Prescott of Latham, executor of Ralph Middleton of Lathome, at 9s. rent and 2d. a fifteen; charged with £44.

THOMAS MILLAR OF HESKIN, yeoman: A mess. and ten.

in Heskin. Due therefrom £80 to sister Ann and £31. 10s. to brother Lawrence.

ROBERT DRAPER OF SCARISBRICK: A mess. and ten. in Scarisbrick, held from Robert Scarisbrick, esq., for the lives of himself, Emblin his wife, and Catherine his daughter, at 14s. 4d. rent, in consideration of £70.

WILLIAM CULSHETH OF SCARISBRICK: A mess. and ten. in Scarisbrick held from Robert Scarisbrick, esq., for the lives of himself, Mary his wife, and William his son, at £1. 10s. rent, in consideration of £20.

RICHARD TICKLE OF INCE BLUNDELL: A mess. and ten. in Ince Blundell held from Caryll, Viscount Molyneux, for the lives of himself, Alice his wife, and Margery his daughter, at 30s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £100.

A mess. and ten. in Altkarr held from William, Viscount Molyneux, for lives of himself and his grandsons John and Richard, sons of Richard Molyneux of the Grange,³⁶ at £3. 6s. 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £170. Let to Isaac Halewood at £27 rent.

A mess. and ten. in Altkarr held from William, Viscount Molyneux, for the lives of Elizabeth Blundell, Ellin his then wife, and Ellin Speakman, at £1. 9s. 1d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £92. Let to John Wilson at £15. 14s. rent.

A moiety of the south side of Altkarr Wood, held from Caryll, Viscount Molyneux, for the lives of John, Elizabeth, and Ellin, his children, yet in being, at 6s. 9d. rent; in consideration of £81. Let to Thomas Abram at £12 rent.

A windmill in Altkarr, held from Caryll, Viscount Molyneux, for the lives of himself and Margery and Elizabeth his daughters, 2 yet in being, at 40s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £45.

³⁶ Alt Grange in Ince Blundell.

EDWARD SCARISBRICK OF SCARISBRICK, esquire: "The estate whereof I stand seized is By Virtue of one Indenture quadrapartite dated 13 June, 1685 and made between me of the first part, Sir Roger Bradshaw of Haigh barronet, and William Gerrard of Brine, esq., of the second part, Thomas Hodgkinson of Preston gentleman, and Roger Bostock of Ormskirk gentleman, of the third part, and Frances Scarisbrick, my mother, James Scarisbrick, Robert Scarisbrick, and Thomas Scarisbrick, gentlemen, my Brothers, of the fourth part, I did agree that I would suffer one good perfect Comon Recovery of all that the Mannor of Scarisbrick and of all and singular the messuages wherein I then had any estate in Scarisbrick, Hurlston,³⁷ Birchcar,³⁸ Aspinwall alias Asmall,³⁹ Dromlisdale,⁴⁰ Ormskirk, Snape,⁴¹ Oakenhead, Fleetstreet,⁴² and Barwarshill in the said county of Lancaster to the use of me and my assigns to have the yearly sume of twenty pounds during my natural life. Into part of which said Mannor there being an arrear of Sixty pounds I have made an Entry into all that part called by the names of Eastcow Wood and the Cliffe and one Feild in Birchcarr Wood, lyeing in Scarisbrick and Birchcar and now in the possession of Richard Eastham and Thomas Balsheew and lett at the yearly rent of thirty two pounds"

JOHN WORTHINGTON OF HURSTONE:⁴³ A mess. and ten. in Hurstone held from John Hurlstone of Newton, co. Chester, esquire, for the lives of Edward, Henry, and

³⁷ Harleton, in Scarisbrick.

³⁸ In Scarisbrick.

³⁹ In Scarisbrick.

⁴⁰ Drummersdale, in Scarisbrick.

⁴¹ In Scarisbrick.

⁴² In Scarisbrick.

⁴³ Harleton in Scarisbrick.

John Worthington, 2 yet in being, at 6s. 8d. rent; in consideration of £30.

ROBERT SHEPERD OF SEPHTON: A mess. and ten. in Sephton, Ince, and Alt carr, held from Viscount Mullyneux, for the lives of himself, Alice his wife, and Cicely his sister, at 45s. rent and the usual boons, in consideration of £50. 18s. 8d. One close is let to Henry Blundell at £1. 1s. rent. Mortgaged for £100.

JAMES DENNETT OF LYDIATE: A mess. and ten. in Cunsough, held from Dame Margrett Anderton of Lostock for the lives of himself, and John and James his sons, at £1. 5s. 5d. rent; in consideration of £110.

A mess. and ten. in Cunsough held from Dame Margrett Anderton of Lostock for the lives of himself, and John and James his sons, at £1. 15s. d6. rent Let to John Houghton at £31 rent.

A mess. and ten. in Sutton, held from John Green of Poulton, esquire, decd., at 13s. rent, in consideration of £15. Let to Hamlett Broughell at £6. 12s. rent, less leys, taxes, and repairs.

WILLIAM MOORCROFT OF SCARISBRICK: 10 ac. of land in Scarisbrick, let to James Moorcroft at £15 rent, less leys and taxes.

JAMES GORSUCH OF GORSUCH IN SCARISBRICK, esquire: The Manor house called Gorsuch Hall with its demesne lands, held, 10 Apr., 1709, from Robert Barton of Scarisbrick, Nicholas Starkey of Preston, esq., and Robert Scarisbrick of Scarisbrick, esq., for the lives of himself and Thomas and John his sons, at £4 rent. Part let to Evan Heaton at £52 rent less leys, taxes, and repairs.

The reversion of a mess. or burgage in Burscough Street in Ormskirk at 11s. 8d. rent, in consideration of £80. In the tenure of Esther Barton and George Houghton.

All settled upon Thomas his eldest son and charged

with £900 "for payment of Debts and Younger Childrens porcions."

THOMAS MAWDESLEY OF HESKIN: A mess. and ten. in Heskin, 4 ac., with a croft at the back of the house, held from William Dicconson of Wrightington, esq., in consideration of £10; at 15s. rent, "two days Shearing or reaping of corn with an able person in time of harvest and one day harrowing with a single harrow." Held for 2 lives and part let to Richard Grey at £5 rent.

EDWARD STANNANOUGHT OF MUCH HOOLE: A mess. and ten. in Much Hoole, held for his own life from Thomas Hesketh, esq., 1 Oct., 1683, at £1. 12s. 2d. rent, in consideration of £36. Chargeable with 40s. yearly to brother Robert for life.

A parcel of land in Much Hoole held from Richard Crooke of Abram, gentleman, for the lives of himself, Robert Stannanought, and James Hearst, of Bispham, at 6d. rent; in consideration of £3.

RICHARD RUTTER OF MAUDESLEY, yeoman: A mess. and ten. in Maudesley, in fee simple. Charged with £20 debt.

AGATHA TILDESLEY OF ORMSKIRK, widow:⁴⁴ An annuity of £50 out of the capital mess.⁴⁵ and lands of her son Edward Tildesley. Secured by deed of 5 Apr., 1700 between Thomas her husband and Thomas Fleetwood of Marton, esq., and other trustees; the consideration being £650 her marriage portion by deeds of settlement of 23 Jul., 1679.

PETER WRIGHT OF SCARISBRICK: A mess. and ten. in Scarisbrick held from Robert Scarisbrick, esq., for lives of himself, Margrett his wife, and James his son, at 8s. 6d. rent; in consideration of £24.

EDWARD SPENCER OF SCARISBRICK: A mess., ten., and cottage, and another mess., ten, and cottage with one

⁴⁴ Widow of Thomas Tyldesley, the diarist, being his 2nd wife. Edward was her step-son.

⁴⁵ Myerscough Lodge.

bay of outhousing and an orchard, in Ormskirk, purchased from Thomas Hulme of Ormskirk for £30. Part let to Margrett Leatherbarrowe at 8s. rent; the other part let to Catherine Moorcroft at £1. 17s. rent, less leys, taxes, and repairs.

JOHN BULLIN OF SCARISBRICK: A mess. and ten., and a close called the Poole Hey, in Scarisbrick, held from Robert Scarisbrick, esq., for the lives of himself, Margery his wife, and Thomas his son, at £1. 19s. 2d. rent; in consideration of £70.

RICHARD LANGTREE OF CROSTON: A mess. and ten. in Croston, held from Thomas Hesketh, esq., for the lives of himself, George Langtree and William Baxendeine, at 10s. 10d. rent; in consideration of £14. Let to Richard Farrington and Thomas Baxendeine at £5. 4s. rent. Charged with £32.

HENRY STANNANUGHT OF MUCH HOOLE: A mess. and ten. in Hoole and Bretherton, assigned to him for £106 for the lives of Thomas Stephenson and Robert and Anne Baldwin, at 18s. 4½d. rent payable to the Earl of Derby. Charged with £2. 19s. 6d. yearly to Thomas Stephenson of Eccleston for life.

ROBERT BANNISTER OF HESKETH BANK: A mess. and ten. in Hesketh Bank, held from Thomas and Henry Fleetwood, esqs., for the lives of himself, Mary his wife, and Mary wife of Thomas Sharrock of Burscough, at £1. 14s. 6d. rent, 6 hens, 1 day harrowing with 2 harrows, 1 day leading dung, 15 loads of turves, and 2 days shearing. In consideration of £22. Charged with £5 yearly to mother for life and £1. 15s. to sister Margaret Thorp, and mortgaged for £100.

WILLIAM JUMP OF HESKETH BANCK: A mess. and ten. in Hesketh, held from Thomas and Henry Fleetwood, esqrs., for the lives of himself, Margery his wife, and Elizabeth his daughter, at £2. 2s. rent, 1 day harrowing with 2 harrows, 1 day leading dung, 2 days leading

turves, 2 days shearing with an able person, 4 metts of malt, and 6 good hens. In consideration of £145.

The reversion of 2 ten. in Longton, one let, 20 Jul. 1679, by his father, John Jump, for 3 lives to Richard and Thomas Robinson in consideration of £46, at 11s. rent and 1 day shearing of corn; and the other let, 23 Oct., 1714, to William Robinson for 3 lives at £3. 3s. rent.

WILLIAM MAWDESLEY OF WRIGHTINGTON: A mess. and ten. in Wrightington held from Nicholas Rigby of Harrock, gentleman, for the lives of Margrett his mother, himself, and Robert his brother (2 yet in being), at 6s. 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £36.

A mess. and ten. in Bretherton, held from John, Lord Ashburnham, and his trustees, for the lives of himself, Robert his brother and William son of Robert, at 24s. 11d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £180. In the tenure of John Harrison at £21. 10s. rent.

His brother Robert holds all the above in trust for him, and there is a chief rent of 2s. 9d. and St. John of Jerusalem's rent 6d.

MATTHEW CRAGG OF CAMBERTON, CO. CUMBERLAND:⁴⁶ 2 mess. and lands in Heskin, part let to Alexander Grimshaw at £16. 14s. rent, less leys, taxes and repairs; and part to Issabell Prescott at £1 rent. Devised to him and Margrett his wife by Thomas Whalley, his father-in-law, with remainder, failing issue, to James Fisher of Broughton. Ellen, widow of Thomas Whalley, to have half the profits for life.

JOHN TAYLOR OF LYDIATE, gentleman: A mess. and ten. in Ashton⁴⁷ held from Sir William Gerrard of Brine,

⁴⁶ About 1727 acquired the Burgh estate in Duxbury. His daughter and heiress married John Chadwick, thus taking Burgh into that family.

⁴⁷ Ashton-in-Makerfield.

⁴⁸ In Lathom.

bart., for the lives of Margret his wife, as Margaret Fletcher, and William Fletcher her son, at 25s. 9d. rent and 13s. 10d. boons; in consideration of £115. Held in right of wife and let to James Derbyshire at £25. 5s. rent. Charged with £95 by assignment.

JAMES WORTHINGTON OF SCARISBRICK, yeoman: A mess. and ten. in Scarisbrick held from Robert Scarisbrick, esq., for the lives of Hugh, his father, decd., himself, and Grace his wife, at 24s. 6d. rent and 10s. boons; in consideration of £20.

A mess. and ten. in Scarisbrick held by lease from John Hurlston, esq., for his life at 7s. rent, in consideration of £15.

THOMAS LETHERBARROW OF AUGHTON, yeoman: A mess. and ten. in Aughton held, 17 Jul., 1704, from William, Viscount Mullyneux, for the lives of himself and Robert his son at 33s. 4d. rent; in consideration of £40. Let to Richard Rothwell at £11. 10s. rent, less leys, taxes, and repairs.

THURSTAN WATERWORTH OF HESKIN, yeoman: A mess. and ten. in Heskin, with a close called the Intack. Held in fee, subject to mortgage of £140.

THOMAS THELWALL OF CROSSBY MAGNA: A mess. and ten. in Crossby Magna, held from William Blundell, esq., 20 May, 1706, for the lives of himself, and Mary his sister, at £1. 1s. 2d. rent, 3 days leading dung and 2 days shearing; in consideration of £50 and surrender of former lease. Let to Lawrence Blundell at £16 rent, less leys, taxes, and repairs.

JOHN LURTING OF CROSBY MAGNA: A mess. and ten. in Crosby Magna held for life with remainder to his wife and their heirs, subject to 9s. 4½d. chief rent. Let to Richard Jump at £11 rent, less leys, taxes, and repairs.

JOHN POOL OF GREAT CROSBY: A mess. and ten. in Formby and Ainsdale, held from Henry Blundell of Ince Blundell, esq., and Henry, his son and heir, for the

life of Elizabeth his wife, widow of Robert Blundell of Ince Blundell, at £2. 4s. rent; in consideration of £100.

A mess., cottage, and ten. in Inceblundell and Crosby, held from William, Viscount Molyneux, at 3s. rent; in consideration of £8. Let to Richard Harison at 50s. rent.

2 ac. of land in the north end of Ince Blundell, let to John Sumner at £1. 19s. rent.

RICHARD BLUNDELL OF INCE BLUNDELL: A mess. and ten. in Ince Blundell, let by Henry Blundell of Inceblundell, esq., at 14s. rent and the usual boons, for the lives of Elizabeth his mother, himself, and Jane his sister; in consideration of £65.

A close in Inceblundell, let by Richard Molyneux of Altgrange in Blundell, esq., to Richard Tickle and Edmund Tristram in trust for him at 5s. rent and 5s. boons; in consideration of £15.

JAMES HALSALL OF AUGHTON: A mess. and ten. in Aughton held from Sir Edward Stanley of Bicarstaffe, bart., for the lives of Ann his wife and Edward and Mary his children, at 16s. rent and 8s. 6d. boons. In consideration of £16.

One close in Aughton held from John Tatlock of Cuncough, gent., for the lives of himself, Ann his wife and Mary his daughter, at 2s. rent; in consideration of £13.

A mess. and ten. in Westhead held from John Haskeyne of Asmell in Scarisbrick, gentleman, for the lives of himself and James and Ann his children, at 9s. 4d. rent to the King and 2d. to John Heskein; in consideration of £32. Let to Robert Taylor at £6 rent. Charged with £110.

GEORGE BANISTER OF WRIGHTINGTON: A mess. and ten. in Wrightington.

A mess. and ten. in Curden, let to William Leyland at £4. 17s. rent.

The reversion of a small mess. and ten. in Wrightington let to John Whalley for 3 lives at 3s. rent in consideration of £15.

The reversion of a small cottage and ten. in Wrightington let to Henry Mason for 3 lives at 3s. 4s. rent, in consideration of 50s.

All held for life and entailed, charged with £12 yearly to his mother and aunt, a chief rent of 13s. 9d. to Madin Crisp, 3d. to St. John of Jerusalem, and 3d. to Lord Derby.

EDWARD COOK OF SCARISBRICK: A mess. and ten. in Scarisbrick held from Robert Scarisbrick, esq., for the lives of Mary and Margrett his daughter and John Jump, at 12s. 8d. rent; in consideration of £18.

A mess. and ten. in Scarisbrick assigned by Wallter Thellwell for £30, for the lives of Wallter Thellwell, Ann his wife and Wallter his son, at 5s. 10d. rent. Charged with £40 mortgage.

WILLIAM LANCASTER OF ORMSKIRK, gentleman.⁴⁹ A mess. and ten. in Westderby, held by lease of 5 June, 1697 from Caryll, Viscount Mullyneux, for the lives of himself and Ellen his wife, at 20s. rent; in consideration of £110. Let to John Johnson at £32 rent, but 10s. a year to be deducted for 4 years.

4 closes of land in Westderby, held for the lives of himself and Ellen his wife by Copy of Court Roll, at 8s. rent. Let to John Johnson with the foregoing property.

THOMAS HARRYSON OF WALTON, yeoman: A mess. and ten. in Walton held, 2 Dec., 1678, from Robert Briers of Walton, gent., for the lives of his sons William and Edward, and William son of William Harryson of Speak, at 20s. rent, 2 days work with an able and sufficient team, 3 days shearing at harvest, and 3 rent hens; in consideration of £145.

⁴⁹ Probably brother of John Lancaster of Rainhill.

GEORGE CULCHETH OF BURSCOUGH: A mess. and ten. in Burscough held of William George Richard, late Earl of Derby, for the lives of himself, Jane his late wife, and Robert Tasker of Wrightington; in consideration of £32. A further interest in the same by contract with the present Earl of Derby for adding John Kilshaw his son, at 12s. 3d. rent and the usual boons, in consideration of £25.

JAMES HARRISON OF GRANGE:⁵⁰ A mess. and ten. in Kirkeby held from Caryll, Viscount Mollyneux, for the lives of Ann Litherland, Margery Bentley, and himself, at £1. 4s. 3d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £43. 7s. 3d. His is the only life surviving. Let to Hugh Bullin at £22 rent.

MARY BURSCOUGHE OF LATHOME: A mess. and ten. in Scarisbrick, let by Robert Scarisbrick, esq., at 16s. rent and 10s. 2d. boons; in consideration of £20. Held for the lives of herself as Mary Worthington, Hugh Worthington her son, and John Worthington, 2 of which are in being. In the tenure of the said John Worthington at £9 rent.

THOMAS DALTON OF CROSTON: A mess. and ten. in Croston held from John Trafford, esq., for the lives of himself, Jane Knowles and William Dalton, 2 yet in being, at £1. 15s. 8d. rent; in consideration of £30. Charged with mortgage of £60.

JAMES MAWDESLEY OF MAUDESLEY, yeoman: A mess. and ten. in Maudesley let by Thomas Hesketh of Rufford, esq., to his father, Thomas Maudesley, for the lives of himself, Elizabeth his wife, and James his son, at £1. 1s. 10d. rent; in consideration of £38.

JAMES FINCH OF MAUDESLEY, yeoman: A mess. and ten. in Maudesley let by Thomas Hesketh of Rufford, esq., 24 Nov., 1714, for the lives of himself, Thomas his son, and John his brother, at £1. 9s. 8d. rent; in

⁵⁰ Alt Grange in Ince Blundell.

consideration of £8. Part let to Hugh Lathom at £12 rent, part to Thomas Forshaw at 50s. rent, part to Peter Vose at 23s. 3d. rent.

A mess. and ten., with a moiety of moss ground, in Maudesley, held from Thomas Hesketh, esq., 18 Nov., 1714, for the lives of himself and John and Robert his sons, at £3. 5s. 10d. rent; in consideration of £30.

3 closes in Maudesley, held from Hugh Dicconson of Wrightington, esq., 11 Nov., 1697, for the lives of himself, Henry his brother and Jane his sister, 2 yet in being, at 15s. rent; in consideration of 15s.

WILLIAM WINSTANDLEY OF PEMBERTON, gentleman: A mess. and ten. called the High Feild in Pemberton.

A mess. and ten. called Norley in Pemberton, held from Peter Legh, of Lyme, esq., for the lives of himself, Edward his son, and Robert Smethurst of Pemberton, at £5 rent; in consideration of £500. Part let to Edward Winstanley at £16. 10s. rent, part to Jeremiah Taylor at £11. 15s. rent, part to Robert Ashhurst at £7 rent, part to James Browne at £7. 5s. rent, part to William Cletherow at £1. 15s. rent, a cottage to John Atherton at £1. 15s. rent, and the residue in his own possession.

The whole charged with £200 mortgages and judgments.

MARGRETT CROOCOE OF AUGHTON, spinster: A mess. and ten. in Aughton, let by John Whittle of Netherton, yeoman, at 4s. rent; in consideration of £12. Held for the lives of herself, Thomas her brother, and Richard Meadow; chargeable with £9 for debt.

THOMAS FISHER OF MAWDESLEY: A mess. and ten. in Mawdesley held from Thomas Hesketh, esq., 15 Mar., 1704/5, for the lives of himself and Peter and Thomas his sons, at £1. 13s. rent; in consideration of £80. Let to James Nickson at £22 rent, and mortgaged for £120.

PETER BUTCHARD OF AUGHTON, yeoman: A mess. and

ten. in Aughton held from Edward Stanley of Moor Hall, 15 Feb., 1682/3, to Robert Butchard, his father, for the lives of Robert Butchard and Peter and Lyonell his sons (1 yet in being), at £1. 15s. 8d. rent; in consideration of £120.

FRANCIS FARRER OF MOSSBOROUGH: A mess. and ten. in Lathome held in fee at 6s. 4d. to the lord of the fee and 3s. 2½d. to the King. The mess. in the tenure of Thomas Leyland. Charged with £65 mortgage.

JOHN BARTON OF SCARISBRICK: A mess. and ten. in Scarisbricke held from Robert Scarisbricke, esq., for the lives of Ann his wife and William and James his sons, at 10s. 8d. rent; in consideration of £60. Let to Nicholas Sumner at £5 rent. Charged by assignment with £35.

WILLIAM FLEETWOOD OF SYMONSWOOD: A mess. and ten. in Symonswood, held from Viscount Molyneux for the lives of himself and Robert and Thomas his brothers, at 15s. 9d. rent, 6 loads of turf, and 1 rent hen, and 7s. 6d. for boon ploughing; in consideration of £15.

DAME MARY BLUNDELL, widow of Henry Blundell of Ince Blundell, esquire: An annual rent of £200 from the manor of Inceblundell, three parts of the manor of Formby, the manor house called Ranicars in Halsall, with the demesne lands, and properties in Birkdale, Aynsdale, Preston in Amounderness, Chipping, Ormskirk and Leverpoole.

RICHARD BLUNDELL OF INCEBLUNDELL: A mess. and ten. in Alt carr and Ince Blundell, held from William, Viscount Molyneux, at £5. 4s. rent; in consideration of £160 (2 lives in being). Mortgaged for £85.

JOHN BAMBER OF AUGHTON, gentleman:⁵¹ A mess. and ten. in Carleton and Bispham let to Richard Cardwell at £43 rent, less leys, taxes and repairs.

The moiety of a cottage and ten. in Bispham, let to

⁵¹ Bamber of the Moor in Carleton.

Henry Thornton at 4s. 3d. rent, in consideration of £24.

The moiety of a small ten. in Carleton let to Sarah Roskell at 5s. 6d. rent, in consideration of £4.

The moiety of a ten. in Bispham let to William Tinkler at 1s. 3d. rent, in consideration of 12s.

A small ten. in Carleton let to John Wild at 6d. rent, in consideration of £1. 9s.

The moiety of a cottage in Bispham let to Ralph Coper for 2 lives at 1s. 4d. rent, in consideration of 15s.

The moiety of a cottage in Bispham let to John Singleton for 2 lives at 1s. 3d. rent, in consideration of 12s. 6d.

The moiety of a cottage in Bispham let to Ralph Ashton for 2 lives at 1s. 3d. rent, in consideration of £1. 10s.

The moiety of a cottage let to John Wilson at 1s. 3d. rent, in consideration of £10.

The moiety of a cottage in Bispham let to John Hurle for 2 lives at 1s. 9d. rent, in consideration of £1. 5s.

The moiety of a cottage in Bispham let to John Hurle for 2 lives at 6d. rent, in consideration of 12s.

A mess. in Layton let to Lawrence Bayly for 2 lives at 12s. rent, in consideration of £13.

The moiety of a ten. in Martin let to John Nelson for 2 lives at 1s. 9d. rent, in consideration of £1. 10s.

The moiety of a cottage in Marton let to Jane Walker for 2 lives at 1s. 3d. rent, in consideration of £1. 15s.

The moiety of a cottage in Layton let to Alice Baly for 2 lives at 2s. rent, in consideration of £1. 10s.

The moiety of a cottage in Bispham let to Edward Wild and John Low for 2 lives at 7s. 6d. rent, in consideration of £33.

The moiety of a ten. in Bispham let to Robert Gilcrist for 2 lives at 7s. 3d. rent, in consideration of £20.

The moiety of a ten. in Bispham let to William Moor for 1 life at 2s. rent, in consideration of £8.

The moiety of a ten. in Bispham let to Richard Wilkin for 2 lives at 1s. 6d. rent, in consideration of £5.

A cottage in Layton let to Richard Nikinson for 2 lives at 1s. 6d. rent, in consideration of £7.

A cottage in Marton let to Peter Hull for 1 life at 1s. 0d. rent, in consideration of £2.

A cottage in Bispham let to Alexander Smithson at 5d. rent.

A cottage in Carleton let to Thomas Wild at 6d. rent.

A butt of land in Bispham let to John Whiteside at 1s. rent.

All the above held for life and entailed. Charged with £400.

A mess. and ten. held by lease from Richard Tatlock at 40s. rent, in consideration of £23.

A mess. in Ormskirk held by lease from Thomas Hewett, decd. at 6s. 8d. rent and 10d. chief rent. Let to James Parker at £6. 10s. rent, less leys, taxes, and repairs.

A parcel of land in Carleton Magna held from Sir Nicholas Shirburne, bart., at 14s. 10d. rent.

A ten. and 14 ac. in Carleton Magna, held from Sir Nicholas Shirburne for his life at 20s. rent. Which tenements in Carleton Magna are let to Lawrence Smithson at £8 rent, Mr. Chew and Mr. Law £2. 15s. 6d. rent, John Salthouse £3. 11s. rent, John Sanderson £2. 10s. rent, John Hurle £2. 19s. 6d. rent, George Hull 9s. rent, Henry Hodkinson 11s. rent, Robert Hodson 19s. rent, William Sharp 15s. rent, William Watson £1. 5s. rent, Thomas Davy £1. 5s. rent, a barn in his own possession, and the marled ground to John Singleton and Thomas Wild at £6 rent. "Note that these severall rents must in a few years abate of the yearly Value, the Improvements being almost spent."

RICHARD WOLFALL OF WOLFALL, esq.:

In Huyton with Wolfall:

Wolfall Hall and demesne, let to John Key for 15 years at £130 rent.

Wolfall Milne and Kilne let to John Bamber at will at £4. 17s. 6d. rent.

A mess. and ten in the tenure of Elizabeth and Anne Valentine at 16s. 3d. rent, in consideration of £23.

Mess. and ten. in the following tenures, rents, and considerations:—Robert Fairclough 11s. 10d., £85; William Valentine 2s. 10d., £18; Mr. John Barron 8s. 8d., £21; Peter Orm £1. 5s. 6d., £25; Henry Bolton 8s. 6d., £22; Esther Mullyneux 8s. 4d., £16; Thomas Dea, 8s. 2d., £30; Richard Bolton 8s. 4d., £20; Jonathan Case, esq. 16s. 11d., £40; Jonathan Case, esq. 15s. 6d., £35; George Bramhall 14s. 8d., £8; George Bramhall 10s., £16; Robert Haward and William Ainsworth 11s., £25; Mr. Richard Ogle 16s. 11d.; Ashton Byrom 11s. 6d., £56; Richard Tarleton 15s., £36; Elizabeth Bisham 18s., £30; Lydia Tildesley 6s., £11; Mary Lyon 6s. 10d., £25; Thomas Garnett 16s., £75; Jane Haward £1. 1s. 4d., £55; John Bramhall 11s. 8d., £8; Robert Haward and William Ainsworth £1, £100; Catherine Davidson 3s. 6d., £10; Cuthbert Fazakerley 7s. 10d., £26; Thomas Hycok 8s. 6d., £25; Abraham Burch 2s. 10d., £10.

Cottages in the following tenures, rents, and considerations:—William Rymer 6s. 6d., £17. 5s.; Dorothy Roe 12s., £9; William Beesley 2s., £10. 10s.; John Wilson 12s. 10d., £3; James Tildesley 6s., £4; Elizabeth Valentine 4s., £5; Mary Tyrer 3s. 6d., £12; Mrs. Ellen Glover 6s. 3d., £1; Sarah Blundell 4s. 2d.; the Overseers of the Poor 5s. 4d., "no consideration known, the lease and counterpart being both lost."

Chief rents amounting to 9s. 5d. and a pound of cuming seeds.

In Aughton:

Moor Hall and demesne in his own possession.

Gerrards Hall and demesne let to Thomas Fairclough at will at £33. 12s. 6d. rent.

A parcel of ground called the Bleak Heys in his own possession.

Mess. and ten. in the following tenures, rents, and considerations:—William Woosey 16s. 6d., £50; Peter Butchard (let by Edward Stanley) £1. 15s., £100; Thomas Bastwell £1. 3s. 6d., £28; William Fisher (let by Edward Stanley) 14s., £100; Peter Aspinwall £1. 3s. 6d., £65; Alice Barber 7s. 6d., £10; Thomas Meadow £2. 1s. 4d., £240; Richard Ascroft 7s., £40.

In Bicarstaffe:

The Crowshaws, part of Moor Hall demesne, in his own possession.

Mess. and ten. in the following tenures, rents, and considerations:—John Bullen 10s., £55 (and 4 closes 19s., £140); Daniell Bispham 6s. 6d., £20; John Fletcher £1. 12s., £22; Rebecca Atherton £4. 3s. 6d., £350; Joseph Shaw (let by Edward Stanley) £2. 1s. 10d., £60; John Hey (let by Edward Stanley) £3. 6s. 6d., £35; Peter Aspinwall £1. 18s., £26.

Chief rents amounting to 4s. 10d.

In Ormskirk:

Mess. and ten. in the following tenures, rents, and considerations:—Henry Tyrer, 15s., £26. 17s. 6d.; Mr. James Berrey 13s. 6d., £40; Roger Crook 11s. 6d., £55; Sarah Barton 2s. 6d., £13; William Nelson 8s., £45; Henry Sherdley 3s. 6d., £6; John Barron 15s. 2d., £45.

Cottages in the following tenures, rents, and considerations:—Thomas Riddiough 8s. 6d.; Henry Stones 11s. 6d., £20; Samuell 1s. 4d., 40s.; William Bradshaw 2s., £5.

A farm in the tenure of Richard Robinson, at will, at £2. 5s. rent.

A farm in the tenure of Samuëll Lancellett at £1. 5s. rent.

A barn in the tenure of John Bank at £2. 4s. rent.

A mess. in the tenure of Peter Ashton, esq. for his life at £29. 10s. rent.

An ac. of ground in his own possession.

In Formby:

A mess. and ten. let to Thomas Formby at 2s. rent and consideration £4.

A mess. and ten. let to Robert Formby at 7s. rent and £15 consideration.

A cottage let to Eleanor Hooten at 10s. rent and £1 consideration.

A mess. and ten. in Netherton let to John Goldburne at 15s. 4d. rent and £40 consideration.

A mess. and ten. in Rainford let to Robert Mullyneux, esq., at 5s. rent and £5 consideration.

A mess. and ten. in Lathom let to Ralph Middleton at 5s. rent and £10 consideration.

A mess. and ten. in Leverpoole (let by Edward Stanley) in the tenure of Elizabeth at 5s. rent and £40 consideration.

A mess. and ten. in Leverpoole and Everton (let by Edward Stanley) in the tenure of Henry Mercer at 10s. 4d. rent; in consideration of £40.

A mess. and ten. in Skelmersdale let to Thomas Aspinwall at 7s. rent and consideration.

A mess. and ten. in Whittingham (let by Richard King) in the tenure of Henry Parker at £2. 8s. rent; in consideration of £250.

A farm in Burscough let for 15 years to Esther Barton at £4 rent.

In all of which he has an estate for life with remainder to his wife,^{51a} chargeable with £3000 for debts.

MAXYMILLIAN NELSON OF FAROST⁵² IN WRIGHTINGTON,

^{51a} Anne, daughter and heir of Edward Stanley of Moor Hall. ⁵² Fairhurst

gentleman: The capital mess. of Farost Hall and the demesne lands, let as follows:—Ann Ashton £14 rent, John Entwisle £14. 15s. rent, Roger Nelson £7 rent, William Wareing £4. 10s. rent, Richard Wright £10. 5s. rent, Richard Bamber £3 rent, Henry Crooke £5. 5s., all tenants at will.

A farm in Mawdesley let at will as follows: Hugh Eascowe £2 rent, Thomas Cance £3. 12s. rent, Richard Rutter and John Stoppforth £5. 2s. 6d. rent, Roger Ryeding £3. 17s. rent, Robert Stannanough £2 rent, John Durneing £1 rent.

A farm in Parbold let at will to Ann Ashton at £3 rent.

A farm in Bispham let at will to Hugh Ashton at £2 rent.

A parcel of land in Mawdesley let at will to Thomas Christopher at £13 rent.

A small mess. and ten. in Wrightington let to John Fisher at 14s. rent, in consideration of £25.

A mess. and ten. in Wrightington let to William Hewett for 1 life at 4s. rent, in consideration of £20.

A mess. and ten. in Wrightington let to Thomas Lancaster for 1 life at 2s. 6d. rent, in consideration of £25.

A mess. and ten. in Wrightington let by Thomas Nelson⁵³ to Robert Turner for 1 life in consideration of £37.

A mess. and ten. in Mawdesley let to Hugh Eascowe at 20s. rent, in consideration of £40.

A mess. and ten. in Alston let for 2 lives to Robert Tomlinson at 20s. rent, in consideration of £20.

A mess. and ten. in Croston let to Thomas Ryding at 5s. rent, in consideration of £12.

A mess. and ten. in Croston let to Margrett Rutter at 5s. rent, in consideration of £11.

⁵³ His father.

A mess. and ten. in Croston let to Edward Munk at 5s. rent, in consideration of £14.

A mess. and ten. in Croston let by Thomas Nelson to William Dandy for 1 life at £1. 16s. rent, in consideration of £13. 6s. 8d.

A mess. and ten. in Croston let to Edward Monk for 2 lives at 4s. rent, in consideration of £10.

A mess. and ten. in Croston let for 2 lives to Richard Carver at 11s. rent, in consideration of £7.

A mess. and ten. in Croston let for 2 lives to John Knowles at 5s. rent, in consideration of £5.

A mess. and ten. in Croston let for 2 lives to Ann Thorp at 8s. rent, in consideration of £17. 10s.

All charged with annuity of £40 to his mother Ann Ashton for her jointure, and £450 by settlement of late father, and £70 by himself.

FRANCES SCARISBRICK OF SCARISBRICK, widow: By an agreement, part of which is quoted in the register of Edward Scarisbrick (q.v. page 77), she is to have annuity of £120 from the estate, but as there are arrears of £625. 10s. she has entered all the estate, except that of her son Edward (see p. 77) and is taking the profits; vizt.:

Parts of the demesne lands let to the following:—James Hey at £40 rent, Robert Halsall £4. 10s., Joshuah Pye £70, Thomas Ryeley £2. 5s., Robert Barton £3. 5s., Robert Walsh £1. 12s., Henry Winstanley £6. 10s., Henry Jameson £1, Richard Molyneux £2. 5s., James Moorcroft £1. 10s., and the residue in her own possession.

Mess. and ten. in Scarisbrick let to the following:—John Sephton at 18s. 2d. rent, Thomas Balshaw £2. 1s. 6d., George Sephton £2. 2s. 6d., Henry Gobbin 6s. 2d., John Gobbin £1. 11s. 2d., Mr. Henry Smith £4. 2s. 10d., James Blundell £2. 10s. 2d., Edward Blundell £1. 10s. 2d., Edward Blundell 16s. 6d., Edward Cook 13s. 2d., James Car £1. 17s. 8d., John Balshaw

£2. 10s. 2d., William Wignall 17s. 8d., Edward Cooke
 5s. 10d., Peter Wright 8s. 6d., Edward Lancaster
 10s. 2d., Thomas Abbott £1. 10s. 2d., Edward Cook
 5s. 10d., William Blundell £1. 2s. 6d., Edward Ball
 13s. 2d., Edward Lancaster £1. 9s. 2d., Edward Lan-
 caster 9s. 4d., Edward Lancaster £1. 4s. 2d., James
 Barton 13s., William Aspinwall 10s. 2d., Edward
 Lancaster 4s. 4d., Edward Jameson 11s. 6d., Edward
 Johnson £1. 16s. 6d., James Blundell 15s. 4d., John
 Bullin £1. 19s. 2d., Thomas Pemberton £5. 4s. 6d.,
 Thomas Blundell £1. 10s. 2d., Mr. Henry Tyrer
 £2. 10s. 2d., John Watkinson £1. 5s. 7d., Thomas Hill
 14s. 2d., Thomas Hill 6s., Henry Gill £1. 10s. 2d., Peter
 Sutch £1. 10s. 2d., Hugh Watkinson 17s. 6d., Robert
 Barton 15s. 2d., Henry Blundell alias Eagle 17s. 2d.,
 Henry Blundell alias Eagle 16s. 10d., Robert Edge
 £1. 6s. 8d., Richard Watkinson £1. 18s. 2d., William
 Westhead 12s., John Hulme 9s. 8d., John Hulme 1s.,
 Mr. James Gorsuch £4, John Winstanley £1. 5s. 7d.,
 Thomas Gill 1s. 11d., William Sephton 6d., Edward
 Scaresbrick 6s. 8d., Thomas Titterington 18s. 6d.,
 James Leech £1. 5s. 2d., James Leech £1. 3s. 6d., James
 Leech 13s. 4d., . . . Jackson £3. 0s. 2d., John Prescott
 8s., Joseph Carter 10s., Thomas Maudsley 4s. 8d.,
 James Leyland 14s., Gabriel Scaresbrick £1. 8s. 6d.,
 Edward Worthington £1. 14s. 8d., Thomas Sharrock
 £1. 4s. 6d., Robert Gill 14s., Henry Pack 4s., Henry
 Worthington 6s., Henry Worthington, 3s. 6d., Hector
 Mawdesley 4s. 8d., Robert Hesketh £2. 4s. 6d., Mr.
 Brownsword £1. 11s. 10d., William Greaves 9s., Edward
 Worthington 15s. 8d., Edward Worthington 12s.,
 Richard Mawdsley £1. 4s. 2d., Thomas Lithom 16s. 3d.,
 Mary Worthington £1. 0s. 2d., Gabriel Barton 14s. 7d.,
 Ralph Windrow £1. 6s. 2d., Evan Mawdesley 5s. 8d.,
 Richard Molyneux £2. 8s. 2d., Mr. John Crook
 £2. 10s. 2d., Edmund Barton £1. 8s. 2d., George Hill

1s., John Barton 11s. 4d., Richard Dilworth £1. 5s. 6d., Henry Fletcher 16s. 6d., Henry Fletcher 4s. 2d., William Bentley 14s. 6d., Jane Hunt 10s. 2d., Thomas Hulme 15s. 2d., Roger Booth 9s. 2d., William Moorcroft 17s. 3d., Richard Dilworth £1. 17s. 9d., John Barton Smith, 11s. 6d., James Richardson 9s. 10d., Alice Ball 9s. 6d., John Barton £1. 4s. 2d., William Brough 11s. 7d., Robert Draper 15s., William Culcheth £1. 10s. 2d., John Blundell £1. 14s. 9d., Mr. Christopher Ince £1. 18s. 2d., James Watkinson £1. 6s. 2d., James Watkinson £1. 6s. 2d., Thomas Mawdesley 8s. 8d., Thomas Parker 17s. 4d., Elizabeth Barton 7s. 8d., John Sephton £1. 14s. 2d., Henry Valentyne £2. 14s. 2d., James Blundell 15s. 4d., James Blundell's widow £2. 1s. 4d., James Blundell's widow 1s., John Shirlicarr 4s., John Shirlicarr £1. 18s. 6d., James Blundell £2. 0s. 2d., John Halsall 10s. 8d., Gilbert Gill £1. 9s. 2d., John Barton £1. 6s. 6d., Richard Wignall £2. 0s. 2d., John Sephton £7. 1s. 8d., Widow Gill 2s. 6d., Henry Gill 6s., Nicholas Thomason 15s., William Thomason 3s., William Wright 5s., William Bentley £2. 0s. 2d., Hugh Hulme 2s. 6d., Thomas Ryley 1s., Thomas Mawdesley 5s. for tithe, Elizabeth Molyneux 15s., James Boond 5s., John Barton 5s., Henry Halsall 2s. 6d., John Greaves 2s. 6d., Margrett Hulme 2s. 6d., Alice Halsall 2s. 6d., Jane Sumpner 6d., Mary Blundell 4s., Alice Spencer 6s. 4d., John Watkinson 2s. 6d., the chief rents arising out of these small estates in Scaresbrick amount to 15s. 6d.

8 ac. of moss in Scaresbrick in the tenure of James Blundell at 16s. 10d. rent, and another parcel in the tenure of Ellen Blundell at 1s. rent.

A ten. in Skelmeresdale in the tenure of John Ashurst at £5 rent.

Mess. and ten. in Ormskirk let to the following: Mr. Willis and Mr. Langley at 18s. 2d. rent, Mr. John Heys

8s. 2d., Silvester Moorcroft 6s. 8d., Thomas Barton 17s. 6d., Emblin Sharrock 5s. 6d., Mr. Henry Sherdley 8s. 2d., Thomas Davy, William Billinge 13s., John Vose 5s., John Wignall 6s.

4 ac. of land in Ormskirk in the tenure of Asa Lathom at 19s. 6d. rent, and 6 ac. in the tenure of Henry Letherbarrow at 5s.

In all the above she has an interest until the arrears are paid and thereafter to take the annuity therefrom.

She also has a term of 1200 years in a farm in Aughton in the tenure of Thomas Webster and John Cary, let at £15 rent.

A burgage in Aughton Street in Ormskirk leased for the life of Anne Smith, widow, at 21s. rent, from Henry Blundell, esq. In the tenure of John Smith, Richard Allty and Ann Smith at £13 rent. Charged with annuity of £5 to Anne Smith for life.

CHRISTOPHER INCE OF AUGHTON, gentleman: Ince Hall⁵⁴ in the parish of Wigan, let to Thomas Lawson for a year at £27 rent, less leys, taxes and repairs.

A mess. and ten. in Ince let to Thomas Ince for 2 lives at 19s. rent, in consideration of £40. In the tenure of Elizabeth Green.

A mess. and ten. in Ince let to Thomas Ince at 12s. 6d., in consideration of £33. In the tenure of Matthew Seddon.

A mess. and ten. in Ince let by Thomas Ince⁵⁵ to Samuel Fogg for 2 lives at 5s. 4d. rent; in consideration of £10.

Two mess. and ten. in Ince let by father John Ince to sisters Dorothy, Ann, Ellen and Elizabeth, as their portion for their lives at 2s. rent.

A farm in Ince let to Samuel Fogg at will at £5. 10s. rent.

⁵⁴ The New Hall of Ince.

⁵⁵ His elder brother, who died s.p.

A farm in Hardshaw let to Thomas Gooden at will at £15 rent.

Farms in Ince let at will to William Hewett at £18. 10s. rent, Thomas Astley £4. 12s. 6d., and Thomas Parr, Thomas Wiswall, and Thomas Makinson, £20. 5s.

A chief rent from lands in Ince, 8s.

In all which he has an estate for life with remainder to his sons in tail male.

A mess. and ten. in Aughton held from the Earl of Derby for the lives of his sons John and Thomas, and Margrett Finch, at £3. 1s. 1d. rent; in consideration of £105.

A mess. and ten. in Aughton held from Viscount Mullyneux for the lives of Thomas his son, Thomas Whiteside, and James Smith, at 10s. rent; in consideration of £13. 19s. 6d.

A mess. and ten. in Scarisbrick held from Robert Scarisbrick for the lives of himself and John and Thomas his sons, at £1. 18s. 2d. rent; in consideration of £225. Let to James Wilkinson at £20 rent, less leys, taxes and repairs.

All which leasehold premises are subject to a yearly charge of £45. 10s. to his eldest son John, the poor of the township of Hardshaw,⁵⁶ and the poor of Ince and Abram, and charged with £500. 14s. for his debts.

ROBERT FAZAKERLEY OF WALTON, esquire: Mess. in Leverpoole let for 3 lives and 21 years after; in consideration of a fine of 5s., unless otherwise stated:

John Lyon at 10s. 6½d. rent, in consideration of fine of £1. 1s. 6d.; John Johnson 9s. 8½d. rent; widow Bromhead 2s. 9d. rent; Alice Cross 6s. 5d. rent; Thomas Potter 10s. 1d. rent; Widow France 5s. 6d. rent; John Hockenhull, esq., 9s. 11d. rent; Mrs. Massey 9s. 1d. rent; Judith Shaw 4s. 4d. rent; Ellen King 9s. 11d. rent; James Dugdale 5s. 3d. rent;

⁵⁶ Then in Windle, now in St. Helens.

Margrett Hamer 5s. 3d. rent; Samuel Lydiate 5s. 3d. rent; Richard Robinson 4s. 6d. rent; Thomas Hale 2s. 6d.; Henry Hart 2s. 6d.; Martha Kindsley 2s. 6d.; Alice Coales 5s. 3d.; Richard Longton 5s. 3d.; Henry Plumb 6s. 9d.; John Walker 5s. 3d.; Thomas Adshaw's widow 5s. 3d.; Thomas Clarkson 4s. 1½d.; Matthew Taylor 4s. 1½d.; Widow Hulme 4s. 1½d.; Mary Bushell 3s. 9½d.; Jane Crooke 4s. 1½d.; Humphrey Topping 4s. 1½d.; Mary Loyd 3s. 9d., fine £1. 1s. 6d.; Richard Diggles 4s. 1½d.; Croft 4s. 1½d.; Ann Woods 6s. 9d.; Richard Dawson 4s. 6d.; Samuel Lydiate 3s. 4½d.; John Piper 3s. 9d.; Mr. Thomas Beck 3s. 3d.; John Robinson 3s. 3d.; Bradley 3s. 3d.; Mr. Clifton 3s. 2½d.; Richard Dicconson 10s.; James Carr 6s.; Henry Holt 10s.; James Mercer 8s.; James Mercer 8s.; William Patrick 4s.; Whittaker 4s.; Mrs. Elizabeth H . . . t 8s.; Ann Clifton 7s. 11d.; Mr. John Digby 1s. 1d.; Thomas Midcalfe 3s. 1d.; Richard Wright 4s. 1½d.; Elizabeth Chumbley 4s. 1½d.; John Taylor 11s. 3d.; Lawrence Rigby 8s. 6d.; Gilbert Mackensie 2s. 6d.; Hannah Milburn 5s. 7½d.; John Balmer 5s. 3d.; Alice Cubham 3s. 9d.; Richard Dicconson 8s. 3d.; and Abigal Griffith 2s. 9d.

Several houses in Leverpoole let for 3 lives to Robert Haydock as a perpetual lease at £1 rent, in consideration of £20.

A mess. in Leverpoole leased for 1 life to William Standishstreet as a perpetual lease at 7s. rent, in consideration of £120.

Spellow House in Walton,⁵⁷ with the demesne lands, let to Edward Ashton, Richard Rose, John Harper senior, and Thomas Breres at £62. 12s. rent.

A windmill in Walton let at £6 rent.

Mess. in Walton let as follows for 3 lives:—

John Harpur junior 2s. 4d. rent, £100 fine; John Harpur senior 12s. rent, £12. 10s. fine; Edward Turner

⁵⁷ Walton-on-the-Hill.

9s. 6d. rent, £12. 10s. fine; Whalley, £5 fine; Thomas Knowles 3s. 4d. rent, £12 fine; Joseph Walton 10s. rent, 5s. fine; Richard Bowden £1. 10s. rent, "fine not known the lease being lost"; Thomas Fleetwood £1 rent, fine unknown; John Harpur senior £8. 10s. rent, £2. 3s. fine.

The demesne lands belonging to the capital mess. of Fazakerley, part in his own possession, and part let to Edward Ashton, William Kenyon, Thomas Wilcock, John Gisbons, William Harrison, William Swarbrick, etc. at £54. 10s. rent.

Three and a half ac. of land in Fazakerley let to James Haworth for 3 lives at 4s. rent, in consideration of £27.

Mess. in Fazakerley let for 3 lives as follows:—

Henry Martin £10 rent, £20 fine; William Martin 3s. rent, £15. 15s. 9d. fine; John Francis £1. 10s. rent, £70 fine; James Topping 12s. rent, £6 fine; Robert Lawrence £1. 10s. rent, £65 fine; John Bootle £1. 10s. rent, £5 fine; James Whalley 5s. rent, £6 fine (let by Nicholas Fazakerley)⁵⁸; Robert Watmough 8s. 1d. rent, £20 fine; Henry Martin 4s. 6d. rent, £8. 10s. fine; Thomas Tyrer 4s. 6d. rent, £15 fine; James Whalley 2s. 6d. rent, £7. 2s. fine; Thomas Almond £1. 1s. 6d. rent, £15. 10s. fine; John Lawrence 10s. 6d. rent (let by Nicholas Fazakerley without consideration); Mary Toppin, widow, £2 rent, £34 fine (let by Nicholas Fazakerley and himself); John Eccleston £7 rent, no fine.

Mess. in Westderby let for 3 lives as follows:—

John Ecclestone 16s. rent, £64 fine; Thomas Spencer 17s. 4d. rent, £60 fine; 18s. 2d. rent, £2 fine.

Chief rents in Walton 10s. 5½d.; in £2. 17s. 3d., and in Mellinge 2s. 6d.

All the properties not in lease are held in fee simple.

A settlement of £6. 6s. to be paid yearly to Ann

⁵⁸ His father.

Vauchant his sister for life, and a yearly chief rent of £1 to the Countess of Derby. A charge of £400 debts.

SIR LAWRENCE ANDERTON OF LOSTOCK, baronet:

In Lostock:

The Manor or reputed Manor of Lostock.

The capital mess. called Lostock Hall with the demesne lands and closes called the great Holmes Carr, Little Holmes Carr, Grymes Grove, Rough Meadow, Platt Meadow, Peare Hill, Wood Shoot, two Marled Earths, Pearie Fields, Chequer Bent, two Wett Earths, Colliver Long, Bear Croft, Forth Field, Great Ox Hey, Little Ox Hey Meadow, Smithy Field, Masters Meadow, Twinter Hey, Far Pott, Bess Acre, Milne Meadow, Four Clughs, Yate Fields, Garstan Fields, two Limed Fields, three Birch Marles and Old Park, and also the Fall Birch, Marled Earths, and Coppices in Horwich, and the New Park in Heaton, lately belonging to Francis his younger brother, "lately convicted of High Treason and the said Premisses were since seized by the Commissioners appointed by a late Act of Parliament entituled an Act for Appointing Commissioners to enquire of the Estates of Certain Traytors and of Popish Recusants and of the Estates Given to Superstitious Uses, in order to raise money out of them severally for the Use of the Publick, and are said to be lett by the said Commissioners to William Legh, gent., att the yearly rent of one hundred and fifty pounds."

A farm called Urmstons tenement, part let by Francis Anderton to Roger Young at £30 rent, and part to James Howarth at £20 rent. Held for residue of 301 years at £2. 5s. rent.

A water corn milne called Lostock Millne said to be let to William Leigh by the Commissioners aforesaid.

A mess. and ten. in Lostock and Heaton under Horwich let by Francis Anderton to William Crompton for the lives of himself, Ann Crompton, and Henry

Marsh, at £1. 7s. 8d. rent and 8s. 8d. boons; in consideration of £110.

A mess. and ten., let by Francis, his grandfather, to John Wood, Richard Leigh, and Thomas Leigh for their lives at £1. 3s. 5d. rent and 6s. 8d. boons; in consideration of £160. In the tenure of Richard Leigh and Richard Anderton.

A mess. and ten. let by Sir Charles Anderton, bart.,⁵⁹ to Thomas Rycroft for the lives of himself and Roger and John his sons, at 13s. 10d. rent and 2s. boons; in consideration of £40. In the tenure of Richard Marsh.

A mess. and ten. let by Sir Charles Anderton, bart., to James Morris for the lives of himself, John Morris, and Roger Horrocks, at 20s. rent and 5s. 8d. boons; in consideration of £50. In the tenure of Thomas Kenyon, gent.

A mess. and ten. let by Francis his grandfather to John Leigh for the lives of himself, John his son, and William Boydell, for 22s. rent and 10s. 2d. boons; in consideration of £100. In the tenure of John Leigh the son.

A mess. and ten. called Mills House in the tenure of Henry — at 3s. rent.

In Anderton:

The Manor or reputed Manor of Anderton.

The capital mess. called Anderton Hall with the demesne lands, said to be let to Edmund Sale at £86 rent by the aforesaid Commissioners.

A water corn milne called Anderton Milne said to be let to Richard Bibby at £8 rent by the aforesaid Commissioners.

A farm called Ladyhalgh said to be let to Thomas Brindle and James Kershaw at £45 rent by the said Commissioners.

Land called Rough Moor Hey, part of Ladyhalgh,

⁵⁹ His father.

said to be let to James Fryth at £6 rent by the said Commissioners.

A mess. and ten. called Rothwells let to Roger, John, and William Harrocks for the lives of Ann, John, and William Moncks at 25s. 1d. rent and 13s. 10d. boons. In consideration of £140.

A mess. and ten. let to Andrew Sharples *alias* Ward for the lives of Samuel, Andrew, and William Sharples *alias* Ward, at £1. 1s. 4d. rent and 15s. boons; in consideration of £108.

Four closes of land let by Sir James Anderton, bart., to John Smith for the lives of Mary and Margaret his daughters, and Mary Brown, at 14s. rent and 4s. 6d. boons; in consideration of £40.

A mess. and ten., and land called Kales Croft, let by Francis his grandfather to Ellen Nightingale, widow, for the lives of Hugh, Alice, and Margaret Nightingale, at 10s. 6d. rent and 3s. 10d. boons and keeping a hound; in consideration of £42. In the tenure of Hugh Nightingale.

A mess. and ten. let to Thomas Gregson for the lives of Thomas and John Gregson, and Holbrooke Pollett, at £2. 1s. 10d. rent and 13s. boons; in consideration of £155.

A mess. and ten. let to Alexander Shaw for the lives of himself, Catherine, and John Shaw, at 39s. 9d. rent and 14s. 4d. boons; in consideration of £85.

A mess. and ten. let by Sir James Anderton, bart., to William Foster for the lives of himself, Cicely Foster, and Robert Lancaster, at 20s. rent, 6s. 10d. boons, and keeping a hound; in consideration of £64.

A mess. and ten. let to John Shaw for the lives of himself, Mary his wife, and Ellis Foster, at 16s. 8d. rent, 7s. 6d. boons, and keeping a hound; in consideration of £85.

A mess. and ten. let by Sir Charles Anderton, bart.,

to Adam Turner for the lives of himself and James and Thomas Shaw, at 21s. rent, 5s. 6d. boons, and suit of milne; in consideration of £150. In the tenure of Henry Ainsworth.

A mess. and ten. let by Francis his grandfather to Alexander Greene for the lives of Ralph, Catherine, and William Greene, at 17s. 4d. rent and 5s. 6d. boons; in consideration of £90. In the tenure of Ralph Greene.

A mess. and ten. let by Francis his grandfather to Thomas Anderton for the lives of himself, Richard. Brownlow, and Thomas Lowe, at 9s. rent and 3s. 6d. boons; in consideration of £100.

A mess. and ten. called Roscow Low, let by Sir Charles Anderton, bart., to Ellis Foster for the lives of himself, Richard and Robert Foster, at 30s. rent and 8s. boons.

A mess. and ten. let to John Grenehalgh for the lives of Samuel and John his sons, and John Lymm, at 21s. rent and 8s. boons, in consideration of £100.

A mess. and ten. let by Sir Orlando Bridgman, bart., and Robert Lever, gent., to Thomas Breres, gent., for the lives of John and Jane Horrabin, and Thomas Anderton, at 9s. rent and 3s. boons; in consideration of £40. In the tenure of John Horrabin.

A mess. and ten. in Anderton, with a parcel of ground in Adlington called the Black Fields, let to John Lymm for the lives of himself, James Brownlow, and Roger Lymm, at 15s. 8d. rent, 7s. boons, and keeping a hound; in consideration of £80.

"A Cottage with the Appurtenances erected by an Order of the Court of Quarter Sessions held for the late Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, dat. 26th Apr. 1658, now in the possession of James Frith under the yearly rent of three shillings four pence."

In Rumworth:

A mess. and ten. called Punleach, let by Sir Charles

Anderton, bart., to John Johnson of Westthoughton, gentleman, for the lives of himself, and Thomas and Esther, his children, at 24s. rent and 10s. boons; in consideration of the surrender of a former lease. In the tenure of Edward Moody, gent.

A mess. and ten. called Hunger Hill let to James Aspinall for the lives of Thomas, John, and James, his sons, at 24s. rent, 3d. baron's rent, and 11s. 6d. boons and keeping a hound; in consideration of £270.

A mess. and ten. let to John Laithwait for the lives of himself, Ann his wife, and Robert Yate, at 30s. rent, 12s. 6d. boons, and keeping a hound; in consideration of £120.

A mess. and ten. let to George Walker for the lives of himself, Ann his wife, and Thomas his son, at 22s. 4d. rent, 13s. 2d. boons, and keeping a hound; in consideration of £230.

A mess. and ten., a barn called Hulme Barne or Tyth Barne, and a parcel of ground called Hulme Ground, let by Sir Charles Anderton, bart., to Symon Hurst for the lives of Edward his son, James Grundy, and Ralph Stones, at 20s. rent and 10s. 6d. boons; in consideration of £280. In the tenure of Edward Hurst.

A mess. and ten. let to Thomas Carell for the lives of himself, and John and William Cook, at 30s. 10d. rent, 12s. 6d. boons, and keeping a hound; in consideration of £170.

A mess. and ten. let by Francis his grandfather to Thomas Marsh for the lives of himself, John his son, and Thomas his grandson, at 20s. rent, 4 fat hens, 2 fat Capons, 6 days shearing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day leading manuring, "boons for which nine shillings three pence hath been usually paid." In consideration of "good service done." In the tenure of Thomas Marsh the grandson.

A mess. and ten. let by Sir James Anderton, bart., to

Richard Hatton, clerk, for the lives of Mary Hatton and Margaret Lowe, his daughters, and Robert Boardman, at 20s. rent and 11s. boons; in consideration of £150. In the tenure of John Hough.

A mess. and ten. let to John Whittle for the lives of himself, Esther his sister, and John Barlow, at 20s. rent, 5d. baron's rent, 11s. 6d. boons, and keeping a hound; in consideration of £90. In the tenure of Richard Marsh.

A mess. and ten. let to James Grundy for the lives of himself, Mary his daughter, and Elizabeth Hurst, at 25s. rent and 12s. 6d. boons; in consideration of £180.

A mess. and ten. let by Sir Charles Anderton, bart., to William Harrocks for the lives of himself, Alice his wife, and Roger his son, at 21s. 7d. rent and 9s. 6d. boons; in consideration of £22. 10s.

A mess. and ten. let by Sir Charles Anderton, bart., to the same William Harrocks, for the lives of himself and James his son, and Richard Harrocks, at 13s. 4d. rent, 4d. baron's rent, and 4s. 6d. boons; in consideration of £45. In the tenure of Roger Harrocks.

A mess. and ten. let to John Leigh for the lives of himself, Symon Hurst, and Elizabeth wife of John Withnell, at 6s. 8d. rent and 1s. boons; in consideration of £30.

A mess. and ten. let to Samuel Morris for the lives of himself, James his son, and John Marsh, at 5s. rent and 1s. boons; in consideration of £32.

A mess. and ten. let by Sir James Anderton, bart., to George Seddon for the lives of himself, Dorothy his wife, and Ann his daughter, at 12s. rent and 7s. 6d. boons; in consideration of £70.

A mess. and ten. let by Sir James Anderton, bart., to John Marsh for the lives of himself and John and George, his sons, at 12s. rent and 7s. 6d. boons; in consideration of £100.

A mess. and ten. let to Robert Holme for the lives of himself, Eleanor his wife, and John Holme, at 6s. 8d. rent and 1s. boons; in consideration of £28.

A mess. and ten. let to Ralph Platt for the lives of himself, Ralph Platt his uncle, and James Blacklow, at 11s. rent and 5s. boons; in consideration of £50.

Two cottages called Smithy House and Taylor House, let by Francis his grandfather to Thomas Lomax for the lives of Mary, John, and Joshuah Lomax at 7s. rent.

Chief rents: Mr. Radcliffe Alexander 40s.

Vicar of Deane 2s. 6d.

Keys of Toucherwood 2s. 6d.

In Heaton:

A farm called the Old Hall of Heaton, said to be let to Richard Morris at £48 rent, by the aforesaid Commissioners.

A milne and kilne called Heaton Milne, said to be let to Richard Morris at £4 rent by the aforesaid Commissioners.

Slate mines now in the tenure of Oliver Morris, "but what yearly worth not Certain."

A mess. and ten. called the Higher House, let by Sir James Anderton, bart., to Lambert Heaton for the lives of himself, Martha his wife, and Robert Ward, at 40s. rent and 13s. 2d. boons; in consideration of £210.

A mess. and ten., let by Sir Charles Anderton, bart., to Alexander Heaton for the lives of himself, James his son, and Margaret Morris, at 23s. 4d. rent and 11s. 2d. boons; in consideration of £120. In the tenure of Elizabeth Heaton, widow.

A mess. and ten. called the Lower House, let by Sir James Anderton, bart., to Margery Heaton, widow, for the lives of John and Lambert her sons, and Robert Ward, at 14s. rent and 9s. 8d. boons.

A mess. and ten. let by Sir Charles Anderton, bart., to Henry Morris for the lives of himself and Oliver and

Ellen Morris, at 20s. rent and 11s. 2d. boons; in consideration of £65. In the tenure of Oliver Morris.

A mess. and ten. let by Francis his grandfather to Roger Thropp for the lives of Roger Sharples *alias* Ward, Roger son of Roger Thropp, and Roger son of James Thropp, at 20s. rent and 11s. 2d. boons.

A mess. and ten. let by Sir Charles Anderton, bart., to Elizabeth Foster, widow, for the lives of herself and Daniel and William her sons, at 24s. rent and 11s. 2d. boons; in consideration of £90. In the tenure of Daniel Foster.

A mess. and ten. let by Sir Charles Anderton, bart., to Francis Key for the lives of himself, William his son, and Thomas Stones, at 17s. rent and 11s. 2d. boons; in consideration of £108.

A cottage and 3 ac. let by Sir James Anderton, bart., to William Holme for the lives of himself, Thomas Parkinson, and William Morris, at 3s. rent and 2s. boons; in consideration of £24.

2 mess. and ten. let to William Parkinson for the lives of himself, Ann his daughter, and John Makant, at 20s. rent, 9s. boons and keeping a hound, in consideration of £70.

A mess. and ten. called Horse Hey, let by Sir James Anderton, bart., to William Morris for the lives of himself and Gyles and Joseph Morris, at 10s. rent and 10s. boons; in consideration of £50. In the tenure of Gyles Morris.

A mess. and ten. let by Francis his grandfather to Lawrence Bromiley for the lives of himself, Alice his wife and William his son, at 13s. 4d. rent and 11s. 2d. boons; in consideration of £36.

A mess. and ten. let by Sir Charles Anderton, bart., to Elizabeth Yate, widow, for the lives of John and William Yate and Roger Bromiley, at 24s. 6d. rent,

15s. 6d. boons, and two moor cocks or 3s.; in consideration of £145.

A mess. and ten. let by Sir Charles Anderton, bart., to James Morris for the lives of himself, Margaret his wife, and Ellen his daughter, at 16s. rent and 11s. 2d. boons; in consideration of £96. In the tenure of John Calland.

A mess. and ten. let by Francis his grandfather to John Pendlebury for the lives of himself, Esther his wife, and James his father at 18s. rent and 11s. 2d. boons; in consideration of £45.

A mess. and ten. let by Sir Charles Anderton, bart., to Thomas Marsh for the lives of himself, Elizabeth his daughter, and Lawrence Turner, at 13s. 6d. rent and 9s. boons; in consideration of £65. In the tenure of Abraham Lawton.

A mess. and ten. let to Ralph Ward for the lives of himself, John his son, and William Horrabin, at 30s. rent and 13s. 2d. boons; in consideration of £160. In the tenure of Richard Grenehalgh.

A mess. and ten. let by Sir James Anderton, bart., to John Blacklow for the lives of William, Elizabeth, and Mary Morris, at 10s. rent and 10s. boons; in consideration of £60.

A mess. and ten. let to Robert Longworth for the lives of himself, and Ralph and Roger Bromiley, at 4s. 6d. rent and 12d. boons; in consideration of £15. In the tenure of Rowland Grundy.

A mess. and ten. called Dobhill let to Thomas Ward for the lives of himself, William Parkinson, and William Morris, at 10s. rent, 1s. 6d. boons, and keeping a hound; in consideration of £15. In the tenure of John Blacklow.

A mess. and ten. called Seddons Tenement, and a parcel of land in Horwich called Coal Brow, let to James and John Seddon for the lives of John, and William and James his sons, at 22s. 8d. rent and 10s. 2d. boons; in consideration of £100.

A mess. and ten. let to Peter Harper for the lives of himself, and John and Margaret his children, at 19s. rent and 6s. boons; in consideration of £105.

A mess. and ten. let by Francis his grandfather to Thomas Stones for the lives of Ralph, Daniel, and Oliver his sons, at 6s. 8d. rent and 3s. 10d. boons; in consideration of £26. 10s. In the tenure of Oliver Stones.

A mess. and ten. let by Francis his grandfather to George Sweetlove *alias* Brownlow for the lives of Ann, Edmund, and Elizabeth Sweetlove, at 12s. rent and 10s. 2d. boons; in consideration of the surrender of a former lease. In the tenure of Richard Morris..

A mess. and ten. let by Francis his grandfather to Gyles Makant for the lives of Henry, John, and Ellen Makant, at 8s. rent and 3s. 10d. boons; in consideration of £30. In the tenure of George Makant.

A mess. and ten. let by Francis his grandfather to William Turner for the lives of himself, Jane his wife, and Adam his son, at 7s. 8d. rent and 4s. 2d. boons; in consideration of £10.

A mess. and ten. let by Sir James Anderton, bart., to John Etock for the lives of himself, and John and James his sons, at £1. 6s. 8d. rent and 12s. 6d. boons; in consideration of £210.

A mess. and ten. let by Sir Charles Anderton, bart., to John Morris for the lives of William, John, and Thurston Morris, at 6s. 8d. rent and 2s. 10d. boons; in consideration of £20.

A small parcel of land called Ward Moor let by Francis his grandfather to Robert Ward for the lives of Roger, Ralph, and Margaret Ward at 5s. rent and 1s. boons; in consideration of £5. In the tenure of Ralph Ward.

A mess. and ten. let by Francis his grandfather to Robert Ward and Thurstan Morris for the lives of Jane Blackburne, Grace and Henry Hodgkinson, at 10s. rent

and 4s. boons; in consideration of £37. In the tenure of James Hart.

A mess. and ten. let by Sir Charles Anderton, bart., to William Morris for the lives of himself, William Harrocks, and Mary Harrocks, at 20s. rent and 11s. 2d. boons; in consideration of £130. In the tenure of Abraham Mather.

A chief rent of 3s. 7d. from Mr. Walmesley.

In Horwich:

A parcel of moor called the Walsuch, said to be let to John Hodgkinson, at £7. 10s. rent, by the aforesaid Commissioners.

A cottage called Isherwoods said to be let to Thomas Longworth, at 40s. rent, by the aforesaid Commissioners.

A cottage called Ralph Stones Cottage said to be let at 5s. 6d. rent by the aforesaid Commissioners.

A moiety of a mess. and ten. called Makinsons Tenement, let by Sir James Anderton, bart., to Thomas Nightingale for the lives of himself, William Nightingale and Robert Kellett, at 12s. 8d. rent and 4s. 6d. boons. In consideration of £104.

“Several parcells of houseing and building with the lands and ground thereunto belonging” let by Sir Charles Anderton, bart., to Peter Hart for the lives of himself, and Peter and William his sons, at 9s. 6d. rent and 5s. 6d. boons; in consideration of £50.

Parcels of housing let to Robert Hart for the lives of himself, Elizabeth his wife, and Robert his son, at 9s. 6d. rent, 7s. 7d. boons, and keeping a hound; in consideration of £45.

A mess. and ten. let by Sir James Anderton, bart., to Robert Pendlebury for the lives of himself, and William and James Pendlebury, at 13s. 4d. rent and 8s. boons; in consideration of £90.

A mess. and ten. called Pilkington Tenement let to Jonathan Knowles for the lives of himself and Richard

and James Pilkington, at 27s. 4d. rent and 13s. 2d. boons; in consideration of £105.

A mess. and ten. let to Edward Vause for the lives of himself, Elizabeth his wife and John his son, at 8s. rent and 4s. 8d. boons; in consideration of £75.

A small cottage let to Henry Thornley of Horwich for the lives of himself, Samuel Sandeford, and Mary Thorneley, at 6s. 8d. rent and 1s. boons; in consideration of £2. 3s.

A mess. and ten. let to William Pendlebury for the lives of himself, Mary his wife, and John his son, at 10s. rent, 6s. 4d. boons, and keeping a hound; in consideration of £100.

A moiety of a mess. and ten. let by Francis, his grandfather, to Richard Turner for the lives of himself, Richard his son, and Richard Nightingale, at 12s. 8d. rent and 3s. boons; in consideration of £20.

A mess. and ten. let by Sir Charles Anderton, bart., to James Hart for the lives of James, Jane, and Peter Hart, at 9s. 6d. rent and 5s. 6d. boons; in consideration of £45.

Several parcels of housing and building let by Sir James Anderton, bart., to Richard Sheppard for the lives of William Sharrock, Richard Sheppard, and Ralph Vause, at 9s. 6d. rent and 7s. 7d. boons; in consideration of £70.

A mess. and ten. let by Francis his grandfather to Thomas Anderton and Thomas Willoughby for the lives of John, William, and Hugh Whittle, at 14s. rent and 8s. 2d. boons; in consideration of £32. In the tenure of Hugh Whittle.

A mess. and ten. let by Sir Charles Anderton, bart., to John Knowls for the lives of Margery his wife, and Jonathan and Mary his children, at £1. 4s. 1d. rent and 4s. boons; in consideration of £150. In the tenure of Jonathan Knowls.

A mess. and ten. let by Sir Charles Anderton, bart., to Robert Gill for the lives of Abraham, Esther, and Martha Gill, at 8s. 1d. rent and 1s. 8d. boons. In consideration of £20.

A mess. and ten. let to Peter Longworth for the lives of Peter, James, and Alice Longworth, at 10s. rent and 6s. 10d. boons; in consideration of £45. In the tenure of Ann Longworth, widow.

A mess. and ten. let by Francis, his grandfather, to Gyles Gorton for the lives of himself, Margery his wife, and Peter his son, at £1. 2s. 8d. rent and 10s. 2d. boons; in consideration of £45. In the tenure of Widow Gorton.

Chief Rents:—Thomas Falconberge⁶⁰ £8. 16s. 8d.

Samuel Chetham, Esq. £3. 13s. 4d.

In Clitheroe:

The capital mess. and demesne let to John and Christopher Brigg at £45 rent.

A mess. and ten. let to Thomas Leeming at £27 rent.

A mess. and ten. let to Henry Franckton at £12 rent.

A mess. and ten. in Heaton called Farther Heaton "said to be lett unto Jerejah Finch by Lease by the said Francis Anderton my Brother but for what terme or under what rent I know not, and is now in the possession of Ralph Pownell."

A mess. and ten. in Lostock let to Gabriel Pilkington for unknown term and rent, now in the tenure of William Pilkington.

"All and all manner of Tyth of Tenths of Corne and Grain, hay, hemp, flax, wool, lamb, calf, pig, goose, privy Tythes called Easter Rolls, prescriptions, mortuaries, and all other Tyths ariseing yearly out of" Lostock, Kearsley, Farnworth, Rumworth, Middle Hilton, Little Hilton, Over Hilton, Heaton, Horwich,

⁶⁰ Probably Thomas Belasyse, Lord Fauconberg.

Hallywell, Westhoughton, Worsley, Barton, Clifton, Pendlebury, and Pendleton.

All held in fee tail, "save that the said Farm call'd Urmstons in Lostock wherein I . . . have an Equitable Estate for the remainder of a Certaine Terme of 301 Years Under the Yearly rent of £45, subject to a rent Charge of £200 and severall other Rent Charges, Impositions, and Incumbrances, and also subject to the yearly out Goings following, to witt, to the Vicar of Deane £10. 18s., to the Vicar of Bolton £1. 2s. 6d., to the Vicar of Eccles £16. 13s. 4d."

JOHN TRAFFORD OF CROSTON, esquire: A moiety of the manor of Croston.

The capital mess. called Croston Hall.

Demesne and other lands called Nearer Old Hey, Farther Old Hey, Wood Meadow, Rushy Howeth, Laping Moss, Norris Moss, Finch Moss, Wood Closes, the Wood, Barn Croft, the Coppy, and the Demesne Moss.

The water corn mill called Croston Mill and Kiln.

Closes in Croston let as follows: the Higher Intack to James Knowls at £10. 10s. rent; Lower Intack to Thomas Baxtenden and George Norris at £11; the Sheep Coat Meadow to Hugh Norris at £10. 10s.; the Meadow to Thomas Sturzaker at £5. 5s.; the Crofts to Hugh Hesketh and Thomas Baxtenden at £5. 15s.; Ryding Moss to Thomas Ryding and William Abbot at 26s. 8d.; Meadow Howeth to George Noris, James Bimson, Robert Park, Robert Waring, and John Unsworth at £18. 11s. 3d.; Gibhoweth to Hugh Norris and Joseph Bolton at £11. 16s. 3d.; Great Hall Field to Richard Hodgson at £11; Little Hall Field to Jonathan Bretter at £8; five Acre to Thomas Ryding at £8; to Thomas Ryding and William Abbot at 30s.; Pipers hey to Thomas Baxtenden at £12; Pipers hey Garden to Richard Durning at 4s.; Sown Wood to John Dewhurst at £9.

In Croston:

A mess. and ten. called Knowles Tenement let to James Knowles at 42s. rent, "one day plowing, one harrowing with two harrows, one leading of Dung, one leading of Turves, one day leading of hay, one leading of Corne, six days leading of Marle when required, leading two looads of Coals, two henns, two Capons, two days reaping and two days delving and wheeling of Turves yearly, one day leading of Canell in every other year." In consideration of £25.

A mess. and tenement called Hodsons Tenement let to Robert Hodson for £3 rent, "two days shearing or rs., and two Capons and two hens or 3s. att the Election of mee the said John Trafford." In consideration of £350.

A ten. called Heskeths Tenement let by Richard Ashton to Henry Hesketh at 20s. 7d. rent and the same boons as James Knowls. In consideration of £80.

A mess. and ten. called Easthams Tenement let by Edmund, John, and Ann Trafford, and Roger Downs, to Alice Worsley at 18s. rent and the same boons as James Knowls, except the Capons. In consideration of £44.

A meadow called Rydings Meadow let by Edmund, John, and Ann Trafford, and Roger Downs, to Mary Ryding at 2s. rent and one day filling dung. In consideration of £3. 5s.

A mess. and ten. called Crooks let by Edmund, John and Ann Trafford, and Roger Downs, to Thomas Hesketh at 8s. 8d. rent, "one day delving and wheeling turves, one filling Dung, two shearing Corne, and two hens yearly." In consideration of £16. 5s.

A mess. and ten. called Wigans Tenement let by Edmund, John, and Ann Trafford, and Roger Downs, to Jane Wiggans at 11s. rent and the same boons as Thomas Hesketh. In consideration of £37. 5s.

A cottage and 1½ ac. let by Edmund, John, and Ann

Trafford, and Roger Downs, to James Bolton at 7s. 6d. rent and the same boons as Thomas Hesketh but only 1 hen. In consideration of £4. 15s.

A cottage and $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. let by Edmund, John, and Ann Trafford, and Roger Downs, to Robert Farrington at 1s. rent, 1 day filling dung and 1 day shearing Corn. In consideration of 30s.

A cottage and $1\frac{1}{2}$ ac. called Rydings let to John Blackstone at 10s. rent in consideration of £20.

. . . . Smiths Shopp let to Robert Withington at 5s. rent in consideration of £8.

A mess. and tenement called . . . es let to James Caddell at £25 rent.

A mess. and ten. called . . . ghalls let to William Norris at 45s. rent.

A mess. and ten. called Finy House let to John Watkinson at 15s. rent.

A close called Eastham Half let to John Blaxton at 20s. rent.

. . . . and $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. land "in the parish of Croston" let to William Farrington and John Thorpe at 1s. rent and one day filling dung.

A mess. and ten. called Peningtons Tenement let to Jonathan Bretter at £18 rent.

A cottage called Durnings Cottage let by Edmund, John, and Ann Trafford to Richard Durning at 1s. rent, 2 days shearing and 1 day delving and wheeling of turf. In consideration of 25s.

A cottage and $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. let to Margaret Stirzaker at 20s. rent.

A cottage let to Henry Nelson at 1s. rent.

2 closes called Gidlow Meadows let to Robert Hodson at 7s. 6d. rent, in consideration of £70.

A mess. and ten. called Wigans Tenement let to Thomas Wigans at 28s. 8d. rent and the same boons as James Knowls. In consideration of £76. 1s. 6d.

A mess. and ten. called Daltons Tenement, let to Thomas Dalton at 20s. 2d. rent and the same boons as James Knowls. In consideration of £30. 5s.

A mess. and ten. let to Michael Soresby and Richard Langtree at £16 rent.

A "Cottage [and] Backsyde" let by Edmund, John, and Ann Trafford, and Roger Downs, at 4s. rent, in consideration of £3.

A cottage and backside called Ridleys Cottage, let by Richard Ashton to Myles Bell at 18½d. rent and 1 day shearing corn. In consideration of 40s.

A cottage let by Edmund, John, and Ann Trafford, and Roger Downs, to Margery Moss, at 1s. rent, in consideration of 15s.

A mess. and ten. called Hodges tenement let by Edmund, John, and Ann Trafford, and Roger Downs to Richard Hodges at 14s. rent and the same boons as James Knowls but no capons. In consideration of £11. 5s.

A cottage and backside called Rymers Cottage let by Edmund, John, and Ann Trafford, and Roger Downs, to Thomas Rymer at 4s. rent, 1 day shearing and 1 day filling of Dung. In consideration of £4. 5s.

A mess. and ten. called Turners Tenement let by Edmund, John, and Ann Trafford, and Roger Downs, to John Baxstenden at 10s. rent, 2 days shearing corn, 1 day filling dung, and 2 hens. In consideration of £35. 5s.

A mess. and ten. called Tenement let by Edmund, John, and Ann Trafford, and Roger Downs, to Thomas Worsley at 27s. 2d. rent and the same boons as James Knowls. In consideration of £38. 5s.

A close called Laffin let to Edward Tootell and Henry Worsley at £3. 5s. rent.

A close called Wignall Meadow let to Robert Withington at 37s. 6d. rent.

Seeds Cottage and Gidlows Cottage, unlet.

A mess. and ten. called Smiths Tenement let to Thomas Smith at £18 rent.

A mess. and ten. called Bensons let to Thomas Benson at £8 rent.

A close called Barrells Gap, unlet.

In Mawdesley:

A moiety of the manor of Mawdesley.

A mess. and ten. called Fishers, let by Edmund, John, and Ann Trafford, and Roger Downs, to Henry Fisher and James Tompson, at 48s. 4d. rent and the same boons as Henry Hesketh. In consideration of £240. 5s.

A mess. and ten. called Smiths, let by Edmund, John and Ann Trafford, and Roger Downs, to Roger Smith at 4s. 6d. rent, 2 days delving and wheeling turves, 1 day filling dung, 2 days shearing corn, and 2 hens. In consideration of £7. 5s.

A cottage called Yeats and the Crofts, let by Edmund, John, and Ann Trafford, and Roger Downs, to Thomas Stopforth at 2s. 2d. rent, 2 days shearing corn, 1 day delving and wheeling turves, and 1 day filling dung, In consideration of £7. 5s.

A meadow called Stones Meadow, let by Edmund, John, and Ann Trafford, and Roger Downs, to Richard Nelson, at 3s. rent and 1 day shearing corn. In consideration of 50s.

A cottage and ten. called Kesters let by Richard Ashton to Thomas Christopherson at 16d. rent, a day delving and wheeling turves and a day filling dung. In consideration of £3.

A cottage and ten. called Kesters let to John Christopherson at 2s. 1d. rent, 2 days shearing corn, a day delving and wheeling turves and a day filling dung. In consideration of £7.

A cottage called Almonds let to Thomas Almond at

16d. rent, and the same boons as John Christopherson. In consideration of £5. 10s.

A cottage and ten. called Whalleys let to Thomas Stopforth at 14d. rent, 2 days shearing corn, 2 days delving and wheeling turves and a day filling dung. In consideration of £5.

A cottage and backside let to Henry Finch at 1s. rent, a day shearing corn and a day filling dung. In consideration of 50s.

A ten. called Turners Tenement let by Richard Ashton to Thomas Turner at 2s. rent in consideration of £10.

A mess. and ten. called Moss House let to Henry Greene at a peppercorn rent in consideration of £100.

A close called Carter Meadow let to John Dewhurst at 40s. rent.

A close called Penington Half Acre let to Hugh Norris at 16s. rent.

The moiety of a cottage and croft let to Richard Moor at 2s. 6d. rent.

The moiety of a cottage and crofts let to John Hawet at 2s. 6d. rent.

The moiety of a cottage and garden let to William Vaux at 2s. rent.

The moiety of a cottage and smith's shop let to Isabell Low at 2s. rent.

The moiety of a shippon and land called the Intack let to Mary Bell at 2s. rent.

A cottage and backside let to Alice Tompson.

In Longton:

. . . th part of the manor of Longton.

A cottage and lands let by Richard Ashton to William Walton at 16d. rent and one day shearing corn. In consideration of £5.

A new inclosure called Waltons New Inclosure let to William Walton at 3s. 9d. rent.

A mess. and ten. called Lewis's let to Thomas Wilding at 30s. 10d. rent, in consideration of £70.

A mess. and ten. called Allonsons let to Thomas Lund and Lawrence Wilding at 4s. 11d. rent, in consideration of £21. 10s.

Two and a half ac. of new inclosure let to Richard Turner and John Bamber at 7s. 6d. rent.

A cottage and backside called Sharrocks let to John Gardner at 4d. rent, in consideration of £3.

"My part of the Moor and Marsh allotted for my Seigniori" let to William Birdsworth at £10 rent.

Wildings New Inclosure, 10 ac., 3 r., let to Robert Gregson at £4. 0s. 7½d. rent.

A mess. and ten. called Birdsworths let to Samuel Birdsworth at 30s. rent.

A smiths shop let to Robert Mosse at 15s. rent.

In Pilling:

A third part of the Manor of Pilling,⁶¹ and a third part of the following, all let by Edmund, John, and Ann Trafford, and Roger Downs:—

A mess. and ten. called Addisons let to William Bagot at £1. 4s. rent, in consideration of £12. 5s.

A mess. and ten. called Addisons let to Edward Sykes at 9s. 4d. rent in consideration of £4. 5s.

A mess. and ten. called Bibbys let to Stephen Bibby at 2s. 11½d. rent, in consideration of £1. 10s.

A mess. and ten. called Bonds let to Jane Bond at 7½d. rent, in consideration of £1. 5s.

A mess. and ten. called Bibbys let to William Bibby at 8s. 5½d. and ⅓ of ½d. rent, ⅓ of a capon or ⅓ of 8d., and ⅓ of a days shearing or ⅓ of 4d.; in consideration of £3. 5s.

A mess. and ten. called Clarks let to Richard Clark at 2s. 6d. rent, in consideration of 35s.

⁶¹ Barnaby Kitchen, lord of the manor of Pilling, died 1603 leaving 3 daughters as co-heirs. A partition was made in 1649 and for over a century the manor descended in thirds, see V.C.H. Lancs., 7, 333.

A mess. and ten. called Dicconsions let to John Dicconsion at 5s. 7d. rent, $\frac{1}{3}$ or a capon, or $\frac{1}{3}$ of 8d., and $\frac{1}{3}$ of a days shearing or $\frac{1}{3}$ of 4d.; in consideration of £3.

A mess. and ten. called Foxes let to Thomas Cowband at 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent and $\frac{1}{3}$ of a days shearing or $\frac{1}{3}$ of 4d.; in consideration of 25s.

A mess. and ten. called Foxes let to Charles Steward at 6s. 8d. rent, $\frac{1}{3}$ of a capon or $\frac{1}{3}$ of 8d. in consideration of 30s.

A mess. and ten. called Farrers let to Joseph Gardner and John Threlfall at 3d. and $\frac{1}{3}$ of 2d. rent; in consideration of 45s.

A mess. and ten. called Hools let to John Threlfall at 1s. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent and boons as William Bibby; in consideration of £4. 5s.

A mess. and ten. called Hodgkinsons let to John Hodgkinson at 1s. 6d. rent; in consideration of 40s.

A mess. and ten. called Jones let to Richard Jones and Richard Clark at 6s. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent, in consideration of 40s.

A mess. and ten. called Lancasters let to Mary Lancaster at 3s. and $\frac{1}{3}$ of 2d. rent; in consideration of £5. 15s.

A cottage and garden called Mitchells let to Edward Mitchell at 1s. rent; in consideration of 10s.

A mess. and ten. called Marshalls let to Jennet Marshall at 5s. 8d. rent; in consideration of 35s.

A mess. and ten. called Parkinsons let to Christopher Parkinson at 4d. rent; in consideration of 18s. 4d.

A cottage and garden called Sykes let to Alice Sykes at 2d. and $\frac{1}{3}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent; in consideration of 30s.

A mess. and ten. called Smiths let to Abraham Smith at 3s. 4d. rent; in consideration of 20s.

A ten. called Smiths let to Joseph Gardner and John Threlfall at 2d. rent; in consideration of 13s.

A mess. and ten. called Tomlinsons let to James Tomlinson at 1s. 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. rent and two days shearing or $\frac{1}{3}$ of 8d.; in consideration of 25s.

A mess. and ten. called Smiths let by John Trafford to John Kennedy at 5s. 6d. and $\frac{1}{3}$ of 2d. rent and $\frac{1}{3}$ of 2 capons or $\frac{1}{3}$ of 16d. and $\frac{1}{3}$ of two days shearing or $\frac{1}{3}$ of 8d.; in consideration of £9.

A mess. and ten. called Tomlinsons let to James Tomlinson at 6s. 2d. rent; in consideration of £11. 15s.

A mess. and ten. called Townsons let to Thomas Townson at 3s. 10d. and $\frac{1}{3}$ of 2d. rent and $\frac{1}{3}$ of two days shearing or $\frac{1}{3}$ of 4d.; in consideration of 40s.

A mess. and ten. called Thorntons let to Elizabeth Thornton at 3s. 10d. and $\frac{1}{3}$ of 2d. rent; in consideration of 35s.

A mess. and ten. called Whitesydes let to Richard Whitesyde at 6s. 1d. rent and $\frac{1}{3}$ of a capon or $\frac{1}{3}$ of 8d.; in consideration of £8. 5s.

A mess. and ten. called Whitesydes let to John Threlfall and William Williamson at 5s. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent; in consideration of £6. 5s.

A mess. and ten. called Threlfalls let to John Threlfall at 4d. rent; in consideration of 22s. 6d.

A mess. and ten. called Thorntons let to William Thornton at 1s. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent; in consideration of 45s.

A mess. and ten. called Bradshaws let by John Trafford to George Bradshaw at 12s. rent; in consideration of £16.

A mess. and ten. called Bells let by Richard Ashton to Richard Bond, Thomas Marshall, Anthony Stephens, John Kenedy, and George Townson at 12s. 2d. and $\frac{1}{3}$ of 2d.; in consideration of £3. 6s. 8d.

A third part of the following in Pilling, let by John Trafford:—

A cottage called Gardners let to Edward Gardner at rent; in consideration of 40s.

A mess. and ten. called Heys let to Robert Sanderson at 9s. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent, in consideration of £30.

A mess. and ten. called Jones let to Thomas Jones and

Elizabeth Burton at £1. 6s. rent; in consideration of £90.

A cottage and garden called Mitchells let to Ralph Mitchell at 2d. rent; in consideration of 12s.

A cottage and ten. called Masons let by Richard Ashton to William Mason at 8d. rent; in consideration of 20s.

A mess. and ten. called Smiths let to William Smith and John Kenedy at 5s. 9d. and $\frac{1}{3}$ of 2d. rent; in consideration of £3.

A mess. and ten. called Salthouses let to Robert Salthouse at 2s. rent; in consideration of 45s.

A mess. and ten. called Threlfalls let to Christopher Parkinson and Jane Townson at 14d. rent; in consideration of 25s.

A mess. and ten. called Bells let to Thomas Bell at 2s. rent; in consideration of 50s.

A mess. and ten. called Threlfalls let to Jennet Threlfall at 6s. 1d. rent, $\frac{1}{3}$ of a capon and $\frac{1}{3}$ of a days shearing; in consideration of £6.

A mess. and ten. called Taylors let to Thomas Taylor at 4 $\frac{1}{3}$ d. rent; in consideration of £3. 5s.

A mess. and ten. called Tomlinsons let to James Tomlinson at 1s. 2d. and $\frac{1}{3}$ of 2d. rent; in consideration of £3. 13s.

A mess. and ten. called Williamsons let to Jennet Williamson at 8s. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent; in consideration of £10.

A parcel of marsh ground let to Elizabeth Thornton at 6s. 8d. rent.

A ten. called Jones Tenement let to George Bradshaw at 8s. rent.

A mess. and ten. called Bisphams let to Thomas Bispham at 20s. rent.

A close called . . . yde Close let to Mary Danson and John Mount at 5s. 4d. rent.

A cottage and ten. called Dansons let to William Danson at 4s. 4d. rent.

A parcel of moss in Twinter Head let to Thomas Cowband at 6s. 8d. rent.

A close called Marsh Close let to Edward Sykes at 2s. 2d. rent.

A cottage called . . . Cottage let to Alice Chew at 8d. rent.

A close called Lithom Field let to Thomas Jolly at 2s. 6d. rent.

A mosse called Boon Mosse let to Robert Sanderson at 5s. rent.

A barn called Tyth Barn let to James Procter, William Smith, and Thomas Kirkham at 5s. rent.

Three ac. called Whitesydes and Curwens Nine Acre, let to Christopher Parkinson and John Williamson at 7s. rent.

A mess. and ten. called Smiths let to Thomas Smith at 11s. rent.

A ten. called Townsons let to William Hoole at 3s. 4d. rent.

A ten. called Bonds let to Richard Bond at 12s. rent.

A moss-room in Pilling Mosse called Thorntons, let to Stephen Bibby at 13d. rent.

A mess. and ten. called Dicconsons let to William Dicconson at 7s. 6d. rent.

A cottage and garden called Threlfalls let to Jennet Threlfall at 1s. rent.

A cottage and garden called Thorntons let to Mary Thornton at 1s. rent.

A mess. and ten. called Williamsons let to Elizabeth Williamson at 6s. rent.

Moss-rooms in Twinter Head Mosse let to Richard Dicconson at 1s. 2d. rent, Thomas Dicconson 20d., John Dicconson 10d., Mathew Jackson, 18d., Alice Carter 18d., Thomas Jackson 20d., George Fox 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ d., Henry

Fox 20d., John Thornton 20d., William Bagot 15d., John Addison 10d., Richard Bagott 14d., and William Bibby 13d.

"In all which said Mannors, Messuages and premisses herein before mentioned . . . I have an Estate for my owne life, Subject to a Terme of Five hundred years in Trustees in trust that they may out of the rents and profitts thereof and of other lands hereafter mentioned pay all and every the debts amounting in the whole to Four thousand Five hundred and two pounds and upon trust to pay unto Mr. Fleetwood Nynety pounds yearly against a bond wherein he is bound with mee for secureing the payment of severall Anuitys during my life, Remainder to Trustees for Six hundred years to Thomas Trafford my son in Tayle male, remainder to Humphrey another of my sons in Tail male"

A cottage in Croston, now converted into a shop, let to Hugh Hesketh at 1s. rent; in consideration of 5s.

A mess. and ten. in Maudsley called Rigby's Tenement, let by Richard Ashton to Edward Rigby at 12s. rent, a day ploughing, a day harrowing, with 2 harrows, a day leading dung, a day leading turves, a day leading hay, a day leading corn, leading 2 loads of Coals, 4 days delving and wheeling turves, 2 days reaping corn, 6 days leading marl when required, and every other year leading a load of cannell. In consideration of £30.

A mess. and ten. in Maudsley called Beardsworth Tenement, let to Robert Brookfield at 6s. 4d. rent, 2 days delving and wheeling turves, a day leading turves, 2 days shearing corn, 1 day filling dung, and 2 hens in consideration of £10.

A cottage and croft in Maudsley called Pembertons, let to Hugh Ayscough at 1s. 3d. rent, 2 days shearing corn, a day filling dung and delving and wheeling turves, and a hen; in consideration of £21. 10s.

A mess. and ten. in Maudsley called Peartree House, let to James Yate at 40s. rent; in consideration of £190.

A mess. and ten. in Longton called Dixons Tenement let to William Hunter at 32s. 8d. rent, 2 days leading turves, 2 days shearing corn, 2 hens, 2 capons, and 6 days leading marl when required. In consideration of £160.

A mess. and ten. in Longton called Dixons Tenement, let to Henry Blackhurst at 25s. rent, 2 days leading turves, 2 days shearing corn, 2 hens, and 6 days leading marl when required. In consideration of £40.

Part of the new inclosure in Longton called Dixons, 13 ac. 3 r., let to Richard Kerfoot, Richard Martin, and William Hunter at 41s. 3d. rent.

A mess. and ten. in Longton called Moss Tenement, let to Thomas Moss at 39s. rent; in consideration of £50.

Mosse's part of the new inclosure in Longton, 9 ac., 3 r., let to Thomas Moss at 29s. 3d. rent.

A ten. in Longton called Harisons Tenement, let to Henry Harison at 27s. 6d. rent; in consideration of £35.

Harisons part of the new inclosure in Longton, 7 ac. 36 perches, let to Henry Harison at 20s. 3d. rent.

A mess. and ten. in Longton called Parks Tenement, let to Hugh Blackhurst at 23s. 3d. rent, 2 days leading turves, 2 days shearing corn, 4 hens, and 6 days leading marl when required. In consideration of £110.

A croft in Longton called Kesters, let to Robert Walton at 3s. rent, a day shearing corn and 1 hen; in consideration of £16.

A third part of the following in Pilling, let by John Trafford:

A mess. and ten. called Bells let to Agnes Bell at 4s. rent; in consideration of £12.

A cottage called Bells Cottage let to Ann Bell at 2d. rent; in consideration of 5s.

A mess. and ten. called Bells Tenement let to William

Bell at 20s. 8d. rent, $\frac{1}{3}$ of a days shearing and $\frac{1}{3}$ of 4d.; in consideration of £30.

A mess. and ten. called Bibbys, let to Thomas Townson and Ann Bibby at 12s. rent; in consideration of £22.

A mess. and ten. called Bennets Tenement let to Robert Bennet at 8s. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. rent and $\frac{1}{3}$ of a days shearing or $\frac{1}{3}$ of 4d.; in consideration of £23.

A mess. and ten. called Bradshaws let to Mary Bradshaw at 12s. rent; in consideration of £33.

A mess. and ten. called Bisphams let to William Bispham at 4s. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. and $\frac{1}{3}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent; in consideration of £7.

A mess. and ten. called Clarks, let to Christopher Clark at 1s. rent; in consideration of £4. 10s.

A mess. and ten. called Clarks let to Isabell Clark at 2s. 4d. rent; in consideration of £3.

A mess. and ten. called Cottams let to Jane Cottam at 3s. rent; in consideration of £4.

A mess. and ten. called Cockells let to John Threlfall at 3s. 4d. rent; in consideration of £5.

A mess. and ten. called Clarksons let to Mary Clarkson at 2d. rent; in consideration of 5s.

A mess. and ten. called Procters let to James Procter at 1s. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent; in consideration of £6. 13s.

A mess. and ten. called Dicconsions let to Richard Dicconson at 5s. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent; in consideration of £9. 6s.

A mess. and ten. called Bambers let to Edward Bamber at 6s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. and $\frac{1}{3}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent; in consideration of £3. 10s.

A mess. and ten. called Dicconsions let to David Coward at 1s. 9d. and $\frac{1}{3}$ of 2d. rent; in consideration of £8.

A mess. and ten. called Peter Dicconsions let to James Cumsty at 10s. rent, $\frac{1}{3}$ of a days shearing of corn or $\frac{1}{3}$ of 4d., and $\frac{1}{3}$ of a capon or $\frac{1}{3}$ of 8d.; in consideration of £20.

A mess. and ten. called Escholms let to Thomas Escholt at 3s. 7d. rent; in consideration of £8.

A mess. and ten. called Escholms let to Thomas Escholm at 3s. 8d. rent; in consideration of £6. 10s.

A mess. and ten. called Frances let to William Hoole at 16s. 6½d. rent; in consideration of £10.

A cottage and ten. called Farrows let to John Farrow at 2d. rent; in consideration of 5s.

A mess. and ten. called Gardners let to Thomas Marshall at 15d. rent; in consideration of £17.

A ten. called Gardners let to Thomas Marshall at 4¼d. rent; in consideration of £3.

A mess. and ten. called Heys let to Margaret Hey at 5s. 3d. rent; in consideration of £16.

A mess. and ten. called Hunters let to John Anyon at 2s. 8d. rent; in consideration of £7.

A mess. and ten. called Hools let to William Hool at 14s. 2d. rent; in consideration of £28. 10s.

A mess. and ten. called Bonds let to Richard Bond at 2s. 8d. rent; in consideration of £7.

A mess. and ten. called Heys let to John Hey at 2s. 6d. rent; in consideration of £8.

A mess. and ten. called Jacksons let to John Jackson at 13½d. rent, and ⅓ of a days shearing or ⅓ of 4d.; in consideration of £8.

A cottage and garden called Brickhouse, let to John Gardner at 2d. rent; in consideration of £3.

A cottage called Kirkhams let to Jennet Kirkham at 2d. rent, in consideration of 21s. 6d.

A cottage and garden called Kirkhams let to Thomas Kirkham at ⅓ of 7d. rent; in consideration of 40s.

A mess. and ten. called Lambs let to Anthony Stephen at 13s. 10d. rent; in consideration of £16.

A cottage and croft called Medcalfs let to Richard Eastham at 1s. 11d. rent; in consideration of £3.

A mess. and ten. called Parkinsons let to Christopher Parkinson at 7s. 9½d. rent; in consideration of £13.

A mess. and ten. called Carters let to William Threlfall and Robert Thornton at 25s. 4d. rent; in consideration of £62. 10s.

A mess. and ten. called Shepheards let to William Shephard at 5s. 4d. rent; in consideration of £9.

A mess. and ten. called Smiths let to William Smith at 4s. rent; in consideration of £12. 10s.

A cottage and garden called Sykes let to Edward Sykes at 2d. rent; in consideration of 5s.

A mess. and ten. called Smiths let to William Smith at 3s. 1½d. rent; in consideration of 25s.

A cottage and . . . called Smiths let to Edward Smith at 6d. rent; in consideration of 5s.

A mess. and ten. called Thorntons let to Henry Thornton at 3s. 4d. rent; in consideration of £10.

A mess. and ten. called Threlfalls let to Henry Threlfall at 3s. 1d. and ⅓ of 2d. rent; in consideration of £7. 10s.

A mess. and ten. called Threlfalls let to Henry Threlfall at 5s. 5½d. rent; in consideration of £7. 8s.

A mess. and ten. called Taylors let to Thomas Taylor at 3s. rent; in consideration of £10.

A mess. and ten. called Threlfalls let to John Threlfall at 15s. 4d. rent; in consideration of £4.

A mess. and ten. called Threlfalls let to John Threlfall at 2s. 6d. rent; in consideration of £4.

A cottage and ten. called Wignalls let to John Wade at 5s. 4d. rent; in consideration of 20s.

A mess. and ten. called Walkers let to Sarah Walker and Henry Threlfall at 5s. 6d. rent; in consideration of £8.

A cottage and ten. called Smiths let to William Smith at 2s. 10d. rent; in consideration of £8.

A mess. and ten. called Williamsons let to Henry Threlfall and John Anyon at 5s. 4d. rent; in consideration of £12.

A mess. and ten. called Williamsons Tenement let to John Threlfall at 5s. 3½d. rent, ⅓ of a capon or ⅓ of 8d., and ⅓ of a days shearing or ⅓ of 4d.; in consideration of £10.

A mess. and ten. called Heys let to John Heys at 6s. 6½d. rent; in consideration of £10.

A cottage and ten. called Pickupps let to Henry Pickup at 3d. rent; in consideration of £6.

A wind mill let to Roger Hesketh at 5s. rent.

A piece of moss-ground called . . . itchells let to Stephen Bibby at 16d. rent.

"In all which said messuages . . . and premisses . . . I have an Estate for my own life in Reversion Expectant on the Determination of the Severall Leases . . . subject nevertheless to the terme of Five hundred yeares in Trustees . . . herein before . . . mentioned . . ."

"Free or Fee Farm Rents issuing out of severall Freehold and Fee simple Messuages . . . within Croston," Elizabeth Croston 6s. 6d., William Dandy 8s. 8d., Henry Hesketh 15d., John Ryding 2s. 3d., Margaret Rutter 1s. Thomas Baxstenden 1d., Jane Maddar 1s., George Norris 6d., Margaret Dalton 4d., "out of the Common called Finney, chief paid by the Inhabitants of Croston yearly" 31s.

Fee farm rents in Maudsley; Robert Mawdsley, esq., 10s., Richard Carter 4d., William Dicconson, esq. 18d., Margaret Blackburne 13½d., Thomas Croke 8d., Hugh Ascough 8d., John Welch 8d., Thomas Sadler 3s.

Fee farm rents in Longton; Sir Nicholas Sherburn, bart., 8s., Thomas Whittle 14d., Edward Sherdley 2s., William Bickerstaffe 2s., William Loxam 1d., Henry Blackhurst 1d., Chapelwardens of Longton 1d., John Thornton 1s., George Tuxon 8d., Richard Charnley 6d., John Cliff 6d., Henry Blackhurst 1s.

"Rents and other Charges and Incumbrances besides those before mentioned to which the said premises are

Lyable and Subject. All Taxes and Assessments; Free or Fee Farme Rents payable by mee to Thomas Hesketh, Esqr., For Wignalls Tenement in Croston one shilling yearly; for Sturzakers Cottage in Croston one shilling yearly; A Free or Fee Farm Rent out of my Fourth part of the Mannor of Longton payable to William Farington Esquire of twenty five shillings, and to Thomas Loxam of Four shillings and Sixpence. A Free or Fee Farm Rent of Nine shillings and Eleaven pence to Richard Dashwood, Esqr., for my part of the Mannor of Pilling.

A Rent Charge of Tenn pounds per annum Charged upon and Issueing out of all and singular the premisses hereinbefore Registred payable to Richard Trafford my brother during his life."

THIRD ROLL.

SIR WILLIAM MOLYNEUX, BARRONETT, VISCOUNT MOLYNEUX OF MARYBURGH IN THE KINGDOM OF IRELAND: "... All my Mannors, Messuages . . . of the Reversion whereof I . . . am seized for my life . . . expectant on a term of Ninety Nine yeares which commenced upon the Marriage of Richard Molyneux my Sonn limitted to the Duke of Richomd, Miles Philipson and Henry Eyre for raiseing Eleven hundred pounds per annum for the said Richard Molyneux . . . and after his death for Mary his wife . . . and the residue of the profitts . . . to be to the use of me the said Sir William Molyneux . . . The remainder . . . to Richard Molyneux . . . in Taile male . . . Remainder for five hundred yeares to the Duke of Shrewsbury, Lord Viscount Dunbarr, and George Rodney Bridges, for raising portions for the daughters of the said Richard Molyneux . . . The remainder to Caryll Molyneux another son of me the said Sir William . . . in taile male.

The remainder to William . . . son of me the said Sir William . . . in Taile male . . . The remainder to Thomas . . . son of me the said Sir William . . . in Taile male . . . The remainder to Edward . . . son of me the said Sir William . . . in Taile male . . . The remainder to me the said Sir William Molyneux in Fee simple."

The manors of Sephton, Netherton, Thornton, Great Crosby, Downlitherland alias Litherland, Ayntree, Altkarr alias Alkarr, and a moiety of the manors of Inceblundell, Northend⁶² in the parish of Sephton, Melling and Lydyatt, and three fourths of the manor of Maghull, and one fourth of the manor of Aughton.

The capital messuage called the Hall of Sephton, together with the bowling green and court and 10 ac. in a close called the Oversbridge, the wind mill and the water corn mill and kill in Sephton.

Three halfpence rent from land in Sephton in the tenure of Anthony Faireclough.

A parcel of land in Netherton called Netherton Coppice or Netherton Park or the New Park, and yearly chief rents from land in Netherton in the tenure of John Briscow, 6d.; John Golbourne 2s.; and $\frac{1}{2}$ d. payable by George Tyrer, gentleman, for land in the tenure of John Briscow.

A chief rent of 2s. paid by Robert Molyneux, esq. out of lands in Thornton.

Chief rents out of lands in Great Crosby:—Gerrard Waring, clerk, 2s. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., Nicholas Lurting 9s., Margaret Lurting 6s. 8d., Henry Fleetwood 1s., Richard Westhead 11s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., Richard Thorp 6s. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., Richard Thorp 6d., Henry Williamson 4s. 1d., Richard Harrison 1s. 3d., Henry Fleetwood 3s., Thomas Arnold 2s. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., Thomas Darwin 6d., James Davy 3s., Richard Bridge 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., Marmaduke Maltus 3s. 2d., John Johnson 4s. 9d., John Johnson 6d., Richard Making 14s. 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., Richard

⁶² In Ince Blundell.

Cartwright 3s. 7d., John Hunt 13s. 7½d., Nicholas Johnson 2s., William Lurton 7s. 1½d., Mathewe Traverse 1s. 3d., John Cartwright 2s. 10½d., John Mercer 1s. 6d., William Tarleton and William Rushton 11½d., William Rushton 2s. 3¼d., William Tarleton 1s. 3¼d., Edward Hatton 4d., Edward Hatton 5s. 10d., Thomas Mercer 1s. 8d., Nathan Howard, Nicholas Johnson, Obediah Harrison, Henry Marsh, James Rigby and Henry Curedin each 7s. 3¾d., Richard Newhouse 2s. 0¾d., Lawrence Blundell 6s. 0¾d., Henry Fleetwood 4s. 7½d., Richard Westhead 6s. 3½d., James and Henry Williamson 5s. 5d., Henry Williamson 2s. 6½d., Robert Faireclough 5s. 9d., Thomas Hesketh 11s. 7½d., Thomas Fowler 3s. 7½d., James Tristram 8d. 7¾d., Mathewe Traverse 4s., John Banister 5d., Richard Jump 9s. 4½d., Richard Jump 11s. 8½d., Robert Johnson, 12s. 7½d., Robert Faireclough, Henry Cuerden, Henry Mercer, and James Rigby each 15s. 5d., Thomas Arnold 3s., Thomas Arnold 3s. 1½d., Thomas Arnold 5s. 9¾d., Thomas Arnold 2s. 9¼d., John Ridgate 5s. 7d., Robert Johnson and Henry Bridge each 3s., Edward Faireclough 15s. 4d., Henry Williamson 1s. 9d., William Tarleton, Edward Hatton, and Richard Westhead each 2d., Thomas Hughson 2d., Mrs. Cicely Maghull 3s. 4d., Richard Tatlock 4d.

A rent of 1s. from lands in Netherton in the tenure of John Darwin.

A chief rent of 1s. 8d. from lands in Netherton in the tenure of Richard Whitehead.

A chief rent of 6d. from lands in Thornton in the tenure of Elizabeth Bridge.

A chief rent of 1s. 2½d. from lands in Thornton in the tenure of Robert Bootle.

A chief rent of 2s. from lands in Thornton in the tenure of John Rose.

"A parcell of Ground in Inceblundell whereon the

Tyth barne is now erected in the possession of Edmund Tristram and Thomas Rigmaiden which the parson of Sephton holds 8d."

"A parcell of Ground lying in a Tenement in Ince Blundell in the possession of Jane Bryanson " 6d.

A chief rent of £4 from lands in Melling belonging to William Molyneux, gent., in the tenure of Anne Hurst.

A chief rent of 4s. 8d. from lands in Lydyatt in the tenure of Josia Poole.

A rent of 7d. from lands in Lydyatt in the tenure of Elizabeth Boulton.

From lands in Lydyatt in the tenure of John Underwood 2s. 11d.

A rent of 6d. from lands in Lydyatt in the tenure of Henry Aspinwall.

A chief rent of 11d. from lands in Maghull in the tenure of Roger Meadowe, Humphrey Webster 5d., Edward Wills, 7d., Thomas Barton 2s. 2d., Thomas Barton 6d., James Letherbarrow 8d., Thomas Bradley 1½d., Ellen Whatten 4d., Peter Lindford 6d., Thomas Molyneux 6d., Elizabeth Smith 1d., Richard Brownbill 2d., Richard Tyldesley 1d.

The tithes of corn and grain within Knowsley and Knowsley Parke, except within the said Parke and in a messuage called Longborrow.

A chief rent of 2s. 2d. from lands in Orrell in the tenure of Richard Harrison.

A chief rent of 14½d. from lands in Orrell in the tenure of John Robinson.

A rent of 1s. from lands in Lealand in the tenure of William Farrington, esq.

Closes in Sephton let as follows:—

The Ox Hey let to Thomas Bradley for 11 years at £17 rent. The Mill Meadow to Thomas Bradley for 10 years at £13. The East Marled Hey to Robert Shepard for 8 years at £7. 10s. The Old Barne and a close called

the West Marled Hey to Edward Goore for 8 years at £8. The Middle Marled Hey to Thomas Fleetwood for 3 years at £5. 5s. The Churchfield to William Crisp for a year at £12. 5s. The Sound Park, with a bay in the New Barne, to John Golborne, Thomas Fleetwood, and Thomas Stephenson for 3 years at £32. 10s. The Horse Park, the Old Orchard, Malt Kiln, the North side of the Hall, and 5 bays of building, to John Golbourne, John Faireclough, Robert Sheppard, and William Melling for 13 years at £56. The Pale Carr and Sound Carr and a bay in the New Barne, to Thomas Fleetwood, John Golbourne, Richard Whitehead and Thomas Stevenson for 3 years at £64. The Little Carr to Roger Jones and John Henshaw for 3 years at £32. The Little Ox Hey to John Johnson, Richard Bridge, and Lawrence Blundell for 3 years at £12. The Folding Crofts and 5 acres in the Oversbridge to Edward Goore for 8 years at £28. A rood in the Oversbridge to Anthony Copple for a year at 13s. Another parcel of the Oversbridge to Edward Goore for a year at £6. 10s. Another parcel of the Oversbridge to Richard Jump for a year at £4. 4s.

Closes in Altkarr let as follows:

Shewrick Hey to Anthony Fleetwood, Robert Sheppard, Thomas Bradley, Humphrey Holme, Edmund Croston, and Edward Faireclough, from year to year at £3. The Little Sherwick to Thurstan Lunt for 7 years at £1. 15s.

The close called the Hogmer Carr in Thornton, part of Sephton Demesne, let to Robert and Thomas Bootle, William Eccleston, John Chesshire, and William Hilton for 15 years at £20. 10s. rent.

The herbage of the common or marsh of Downelitherland let at will to the tenants and inhabitants there at £2. 16s.

The warren in Great Crosby and Downelitherland let to Richard his son at £46.

Closes in Ayntree let as follows:—

The Barne Hey to Thomas Heyes for 7 years at £19. The Hullets Carr and a bay of a barn, to John Melling for 5 years at £6. The Farrocks and Little Meadow to John Tyrer for 3 years at £15. The Great Eyes to Alice Aspinwall for 7 years at £15. The Calfe Croft, Little Eyes, Hard Ridge and 2 bays of the barn, to Margrett Johnson for 7 years at £19. The Old Meadow to Margrett Johnson for 8 years at £6.

The capital mess. called the Hall of Altkarr, with the Hemp Yord, Wheat Yord, Cow Pasture, Cow Hey Meadow, Sedgefield, Sedgefield Meadow, two Ox Leasols, Sand Hey, Roberts Hey, Farrow Hey at Alt, and the Hall Meadow, part of the demesne, let to Mr. Nicholas Fazakerley, Richard Goore, Robert Heys, Richard Linacre, John Livesay, Henry Tatlock, and John Tyrer, for 15 years at £63.

The Calfe Hey in Altcarr let to Thomas Sutton for 21 years at £2. 15s.

The Little New Hey in Altcarr let to Richard Tickle and John Livesay for a year at £1. 10s.

The tythe of all corn and grain within Knowsley Parke, let to Hugh Holland, William Marsh and William his son, John Naylor, and William Crouchley, 24 Feb., 1713/4 for 7 years at 6s. 6d. per ac. of wheat, 5s. per ac. of rye, 5s. for every ac. of barley, 5s. for every ac. of beans, 3s. 6d. for every ac. of oats and "peyes," 3s. 6d. for every ac. of French wheat, "and so proportionably for any other Graine as the price thereof shall bear to wheat."

The tithes of the parish of Altkarr, except the Old Marsh, let to Richard Linacre and William Rimmer for 5 years at £82. 10s.

The tithes of the Old Marsh in Altkarr let to Thomas Nales and William Rimmer for 5 years at 40s.

Properties in Maghull:

A parcel of land let to James Letherbarrow for the lives of himself and Margery and Henry Letherbarrow at 5s. rent and the usual boons. In consideration of £5.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux,⁶³ to Thomas Goore for the lives of Thomas and Ellen Goore at 5s. 4d. rent and the usual boons. In consideration of £11. 4s. In the tenure of Richard Kirkby.

A cottage and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Lunt for the life of Thurstan Lunt at 1s. 4d. rent and the usual boons. In consideration of £7. In the tenure of Richard Robinson.

A parcel of land let to John Harper for the lives of himself, Elizabeth his daughter, and Thomas Hughson at 6s. 8d. rent and the usual boons. In consideration of £1. 10s. In the tenure of John Johnson.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Roger Caddock for his life at 1s. 4d. rent and the usual boons. In consideration of £4.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Ellen Caddick for the lives of Roger and Elizabeth Caddick at 1s. rent. In the tenure of Roger Caddock.

A mess. and ten. let to John Guest for the lives of himself, Jane his wife, and Anne her sister, at 11s. rent and "bringing two Secks⁶⁴ of Mosse to the Hall of Sephton when called upon." In consideration of £11. 4s.

A mess. and ten. let to Henry Parr for the lives of himself, Roger his father and Anne his mother, at 4s. 6d. rent and the usual boons. In consideration of £5. 13s. 6d. In the tenure of Roger Parr.

A mess. and ten. let to Thomas Goore by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, for the life of William Goore at 10s. rent and leading $\frac{1}{2}$ a load of charcoal to Sephton. In consideration of £19. In the tenure of John Goore.

⁶³ His father, 3rd Viscount.

⁶⁴ Sacks.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Goore for the life of Anne Goore at 6s. 9d. rent and leading $\frac{1}{2}$ a load of charcoal. In consideration of £12. In the tenure of George Bradley.

A mess. and ten. let to William Faireclough for the lives of himself, Margrett his wife, and Anne Karr at 11s. 4d. rent and the usual boons. In consideration of £27. In the tenure of John Almond.

A parcel of land let to Richard Tildesley for the lives of himself and Alice and Richard Tildesley at 5s. rent and the usual boons. In consideration of £10.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Tildesley for the lives of himself and Alice Tildesley and Richard their son at 7s. 5d. rent and leading a load of charcoal. In consideration of £16.

A cottage and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux to Alice Faireclough for the lives of herself and James and William Farrer, at 1s. rent and the usual boons. In consideration of £3. In the tenure of Richard Tildesley.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux to William Faireclough for the lives of himself and Richard and Elizabeth his children, at 1s. 4d. rent and the usual boons. In consideration of £3. 14s. 8d.

A cottage and ten. let to Lynold Butcher for the lives of himself, Mawdlin his wife and Margery his mother at 3s. 8d. rent and two "secks" of moss. In consideration of £15.

A parcel of land let to John Holland for the lives of John Wiswall and William and Margery his brother and sister, at 8d. rent and the usual boons. In consideration of £5. In the tenure of Mathew Wilcock.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux to Edmund Lea for the lives of himself and Martha his wife, at £1. 6s. 8d. rent, leading a load of charcoal, and 2 sacks of moss; in consideration of £42. 7s. 4d.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux to

Elizabeth Lea for the lives of Edmund Lea and Elizabeth his sister, at 4s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £18. 11s. In the tenure of Edmund Lea.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux to Thomas Hesketh for the lives of William and Richard Hilton at 7s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £17. 10s. In the tenure of John Heyes.

A mess. and ten. let to William Bradley for the lives of James, Margrett, and Richard Bradley at 11s. 8d. rent and leading $\frac{1}{2}$ a load of charcoal; in consideration of £5. 10s.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux to Richard Bradley for the lives of James and William Bradley at 1s. 4d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4. 10s. In the tenure of William Bradley.

A parcel of land let to Anthony Marton for the lives of himself and Henry his son, at 1s. 2d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £5. In the tenure of Henry Copple.

A cottage or parcel of land let to Peter Smith for the lives of himself, Margrett his wife, and Elizabeth his mother, at 4s. 7d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £7. 10s. In the tenure of Elizabeth Smith.

A mess. and ten. let to Anne Letherbarrow for her life at 2s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £3. 10s.

A mess. and ten. let to Thomas Bradley for the lives of Margery Bradley, John Dowse, and Charles Pining at 5s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £7. 10s. In the tenure of Ralph Browne.

A mess. and ten. let to Francis Ireland for the lives of Henry Ireland, Suzan Hughson, and Richard Bradley, at 8s. 3d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £24. In the tenure of Peter Linford.

A parcel of land let to Thomas Hughson for the lives

of himself, Alice his wife and Richard his son at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £3. 12s.

A parcel of land let to Thomas Hughson for the lives of Richard and Ellen Hughson and Thurstan Lunt, at 3s. 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £12. 6s. 8d. In the tenure of Richard Hughson.

A mess. and ten. let to Thomas Molyneux for the lives of Robert, Richard, and William Molyneux, at £1. 15s. 8d. rent and leading a load of charcoal to Sephton; in consideration of £55. In the tenure of Edward Goore.

A mess. and ten. let to Thomas Molyneux for the lives of Katherine his wife and Edmund and Richard his sons, at £1. 14s. 6d. rent and leading a load of charcoal. In consideration of £114.

A mess. and ten. let to Edward Smith for the lives of himself, James his son, and Jane Chorley, at £5 rent and leading a load of charcoal; in consideration of £200. In the tenure of Edward Linnells and William Mawdesley.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Robert Bootle for the lives of Thomas Bootle and Elizabeth his mother, at £2 rent and leading a load of charcoal; in consideration of £200. In the tenure of William Bond.

A parcel of land let to Thomas Bootle for the lives of himself and Edward and Mathew his brothers, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £20. In the tenure of William Bond.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Margrett Fazakerley and John Tatlock for the life of Elizabeth Holme, at £1. 8s. 2d. rent and one load of charcoal in consideration of £147. A lease in reversion made to William Holme for the lives of himself and Richard his son, in consideration of £156. 7s. In the tenure of John Clarkson.

A mess. and ten. let to John Tatlock for the lives of

Richard and Robert Tatlock at 6s. 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £36. In the tenure of Lawrence Barlow.

A parcel of land let to John Tatlock for the lives of Henry and Thomas Tatlock at 12s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £19. 12s. In the tenure of Lawrence Barlow.

A mess. and ten. let to John Tatlock for the lives of Richard Tatlock and Jane Blackburne, at £2 rent and leading a load of charcoal; in consideration of £52. In the tenure of Thomas Clarkson, Richard Tildesley, Lawrence Barlow, Elizabeth Harrison, Edmund Bradley and Thomas Barton.

A mess. and ten. let to Henry Aughton and Richard Goore for the lives of Richard Goore and Ellen his mother, at £1. 17s. rent and leading a load of charcoal; in consideration of £32. 6s. In the tenure of Richard Croston.

A mess. and ten. let to Nicholas Fazakerley and Samuell Williamson for the lives of Sarah Holme, widow, and Elizabeth her daughter at 10s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £34. In the tenure of Nathaniell Pye.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Lea for the life of himself and Lawrence his son at £1. 8s. 4½d. rent and leading a load of charcoal; in consideration of £41.

A mess. and ten. let to Thomas Molyneux for the lives of Katherine, Margrett, and Elizabeth Molyneux, at 6s. 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £7. 4s. In the tenure of John Jenyson.

A mess. and ten. let to Thomas Molyneux for the lives of Thomas, Katherine, and Margrett Molyneux at 2s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £9. In the tenure of Mathew Worthington.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux to

Edmund Molyneux for the lives of Margrett and Anthony Molyneux, at £2. 8s. 4d. rent and leading a load of charcoal; in consideration of £23. 17s. 4d. In the tenure of Alice Almond.

A mess. and ten. let to Ralph Tyrer for the lives of Thomas Tyrer and Ralph his son at £1. 2s. 8d. rent and leading a load of charcoal; in consideration of £67. In the tenure of Edward Wills.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Hurst for the life of Edward Hurst at 2s. 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £11. In the tenure of Margery Hurst.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Roger Meadow for the lives of John and Thomas Meadow at 14s. rent and leading a load of charcoal; in consideration of £37. 19s. 6d. In the tenure of John Meadow.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Cuthbert Letherbarrow for the lives of John and James Letherbarrow at 8s. rent and leading $\frac{1}{2}$ a load of charcoal; in consideration of £18. In the tenure of John Letherbarrow.

A mess. and ten. let to James Rawsthorne for the lives of himself and Martha his wife at 6s. rent and "to warne tennants to do their boones"; in consideration of £16. In the tenure of Thomas Copple.

A mess. and ten. let to Thomas Bradley for the lives of himself, Elizabeth his wife, and Edward Bradley, at 13s. rent and leading a load of charcoal; in consideration of £35.

In Downelitherland:

A mess. and ten. let to William Bolton for the lives of Alice Bolton, Elizabeth Williamson, and Margery Sim at 6s. 3d. rent and "makeing halfe an Acre of Hay yearly"; in consideration of £10. 10s. In the tenure of Alice Wainwright.

A parcel of moss-ground let at will to Alice Wainwright at 1s. rent, and for an incroachment 1d. rent.

A mess. and ten. in Downelitherland and Lunt let to Nicholas Bolton for the lives of Henry Bolton and Henry and William Tristram at £1. 1s. 3d. rent, ploughing $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac., and a rent hen; in consideration of £21. 10s.

A mess. and ten. let to Edward Darwin and Ruth Tristram for the lives of Henry and James Tristram and Thomas Tyrer at £1. 4s. rent, ploughing $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac., and a rent hen; in consideration of £60. In the tenure of Hugh Bullin.

A mess. and ten. let to Thomas Harrison for the lives of himself and William and Henry Harrison at £1. 11s. 10d. rent, ploughing 3 r., and a rent hen; in consideration of £71. 15s. 10d. In the tenure of Thomas Goore.

A mess. and ten. let to Katherine Harrison in trust for Thomas Harrison for their lives and that of Thomas son of John Harrison, at 13s. 9d. rent, ploughing 1r., and a rent hen; in consideration of £26. In the tenure of William Smith.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Henry Heywood for the lives of himself, Mary his wife, and Elizabeth his daughter, at 4s. 9d. rent and the usual boons. In consideration of £5. 8s. 6d.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Hughson for the lives of himself and William his son, at £1. 1s. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent, ploughing 3 r., and a rent hen; in consideration of £34.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Bolton for the lives of William Boulton and Henry his brother, at 3s. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent and making $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac. of hay; in consideration of £6. 6s. In the tenure of William Boulton.

A parcel of moss-ground let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux

to William Bolton for the lives of himself and Jane his wife, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of 13s.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Johnson for the life of Margery his daughter at at 3s. 10d. rent and making $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac. of hay; in consideration of £5.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to William Makin for the lives of Henry Makin and Elizabeth Faireclough at 18s. 2d. rent, ploughing 2 r., and a rent hen; in consideration of £6. 8s. In the tenure of Ellen Makin.

A mess. and ten. let to William Makin for the lives of Richard and Henry Makin, at 10s. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent and making $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac. of hay; in consideration of £29. 10s. In the tenure of Ellen Makin.

A parcel of moss-ground let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to William Makin for the life of Elizabeth Makin, at 10d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of 13s. 4d. In the tenure of Ellen Makin.

A parcel of moss-ground let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to William Makin for the lives of Ellen Makin and Richard her son at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of 13s. In the tenure of Ellen Makin.

A mess. and ten. let to Ellen Plumpton for the lives of Edward and James Rothwell at 18s. 2d. rent, ploughing 2 r., and a rent hen; in consideration of £57. 6s. 8d. In the tenure of Edward Rothwell.

A parcel of moss-ground let at will to Edward Rothwell at 1s. 2d. rent.

A parcel of land let to John Robinson for the lives of William and Peter Robinson and Edmund Tristram at 9s. 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent and making $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac. of hay; in consideration of £9.

A parcel of land and a bay of building let to John Robinson for the lives of Robert and John Robinson

at 7s. 3d. rent and making $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac. of hay; in consideration of £4.

A mess. and ten. let to Anne Makin for the lives of herself, Richard her son, and Thomas Makin, at 8s. 1d. rent and making $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac. of hay; in consideration of £5. 11s. In the tenure of William Barnes.

A mess. and ten. let to Nicholas Reynold for the lives of himself, Eleanor Fisher, and Elizabeth Reynold at 4s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent and making $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac. of hay; in consideration of £3. 5s. In the tenure of Ellen Richardson.

A mess. and ten. in Downlitherland and Orrell let to Richard Harrison for the lives of himself, Henry his son, and Ellen Makin, at £1. 6s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent, ploughing 1 r., and a rent hen; in consideration of £30.

A parcel of moss-ground let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Harrison for the lives of himself, Mary his wife, and Henry his son, at 1s. rent and the usual boons in consideration of 13s.

A mess. and ten. let to William Bently for the lives of John, Henry and Ellen Bently, at 2s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £28. In the tenure of Thomas Clare.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Makin for the lives of himself and Jane his wife at 7s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £7.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Martha Traverse for the lives of John and Katherine Traverse at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of 12s. In the tenure of John Makin.

A mess. and ten. let to Edward Dale for the life of Henry Dale at 13s. 8d. rent, ploughing 2 r., and one rent hen; in consideration of £28. 13s. 9d. In the tenure of Henry Dale. "Henry Dale pays a yearly rent of one shilling and fourpence but knowes not for what."

A mess. and ten. let to Edward Parr for the lives of

himself and Ellen his wife at 4s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £5.

A mess. and ten. let to Henry Mercer for the lives of himself, Elizabeth his wife and Ellen his daughter at 6s. 9d. rent and making $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac. of hay; in consideration of £19. 18s.

A barn and parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Anthony Fleetwood for the lives of Jane Fleetwood, Bryan her son, and Jane Bushell, at 6s. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £9. 4s. 9d.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Edmund Tristram for the lives of himself and Richard his son, at 2s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4. 16s. In the tenure of Ruth Tristram.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Alice Copple for the lives of Anthony Copple and Jennett his sister at 10s. rent and making 2 r. of hay; in consideration of £8. In the tenure of Anthony Copple.

Two mess. and ten. let to William Williamson for the lives of himself and John and Elizabeth his children at £1. 1s. 2d. rent, ploughing $\frac{1}{2}$ a r., and a rent hen; in consideration of £40.

A mess. and ten. let to William Williamson for the lives of John Williamson and James and Margery Lydyatt at £1. 5s. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent, ploughing 2 r. and a rent hen; in consideration of £25. In the tenure of Alice Tarleton.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to William Williamson for the lives of himself and Dorothy and Mary Blundell at 5s. 8d. rent and the usual boons.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to William Williamson for the lives of himself and John Goore at 18s. 6d. rent, ploughing $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac., and a rent hen; in consideration of £21. 9s.

A parcel of land let to William Williamson for the lives of himself, John his son, and Anne Tarleton, at

3s. 2d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £14. 15s. 9d.

A cottage let at will to Cuthbert Parr at 1s. rent.

"The Inhabitants of Down Litherland hold a parcell of Ground in Down Litherland lying on the Marsh called the Bull Croft as tennants att Will" at 1s. 10½d. rent.

*In Orrell:*⁶⁵

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to William Tarleton for the lives of himself and Margrett his wife, at £1. 2s. rent and ploughing 1 acre; in consideration of £20. 19s.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Tarleton for the life of William Tarleton at 3s. 10d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £12. In the tenure of William Tarleton.

A mess. and ten. let to John Robinson in trust for William Tristram for the lives of William, John his brother, and Anne Bolton, at 12s. rent and making half an ac. of hay; in consideration of £25.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Robert Glover for his life at 14s. 2d. rent, ploughing 1 r., and making ½ an ac. of hay; in consideration of £19. 14s. In the tenure of Anne Tyrer.

A mess. and ten. let to Peter Harrison for the lives of himself and John and Richard his sons at 11s. 4d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £16. 10s.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Peter Harrison for the lives of himself and James Lydyatt at 5s. 1d. rent and making a r. of hay; in consideration of £11. 1s. 6d.

A parcel of land let to Henry Halsall for the lives of Margery Williamson and John and Henry her sons, at 1s. 7d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £9. 12s.

⁶⁵ In Sefton Parish.

A parcel of land let to Edmund Tristram for the lives of himself and Anne and Jane his daughters, at 4s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £10. 4s. In the tenure of Alexander Tarleton.

A mess. and ten. let to Edmund Tristram for the lives of Joseph and Jane Tristram, at 6s. 4d. rent and making $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac. of hay; in consideration of £12. In the tenure of Alexander Tarleton.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Alexander Tarleton for his life at 3s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 17s. 6d.

A parcel of moss-ground let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Robert Tristram, for the life of Katherine Tristram at 1s. 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2. 10s. In the tenure of John Houghton.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to William Tristram for the life of Katherine wife of Lawrence Fazakerley, at 1s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4. 5s. In the tenure of Lawrence Fazakerley.

A cottage and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Williamson for the lives of Thomas, Elizabeth, and Ann Whatt, at 4d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 13s. 4d. In the tenure of Thomas Whatt.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Houghton for his life, at 2s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £3. 10s.

A parcel of land let to Henry Halsall for the lives of himself, Elizabeth his wife, and William his son, at 7s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £18.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to William Halsall for the life of Henry Halsall at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of 15s. In the tenure of Henry Halsall.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Harrison for the life of Peter Stock, at 6s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £13. 6s. 8d.

A parcel of land in Orrell and Downelitherland let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux to Richard Harrison for the lives of himself, Mary his wife, and Henry his son, at 5s. 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £7. 13s. 8d.

A parcel of land let to Timothy Much for the lives of Thomas, John, and William his sons, at 4s. 2d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £10.

A parcel of land let to Edward Aspinwall for the lives of himself, Margrett Aspinwall, and Edward Pemberton, at 1s. 9d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £6. 6s. 6d. In the tenure of William Makin.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to William Williamson for the lives of John Rothwell and Margery and Ellen his daughters, at 15s. 2d. rent, ploughing $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac., and making $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac. of hay; in consideration of £29. 11s. 4d.

A parcel of land in Ayntree let to Richard Whittle for the lives of Alice Harper, Katherine Molyneux, and John Whittle (now decd.), at 4s. 4d. rent and the usual boons in consideration of £9. 4s. In the tenure of Mary Colduck.

In Ford.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Anthony Copple for the lives of himself and Alice his sister, at 8s. 2½d. rent and ploughing 1 r.; in consideration of £18. 18s.

A parcel of moss-ground let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Anthony Copple for the lives of himself and Jennet his sister, at 10½d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2. 8s.

A mess. and ten. let to Thomas Syre for the lives of himself, Margrett his wife, and John his son, at

£2. 6s. 1½d. rent, ploughing ½ an ac., and a rent hen; in consideration of £74.

A barn and parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Worrall for the lives of himself, Alice his wife, and Nicholas his son, at 2s. 8d. rent and the usual boons, in consideration of £3. 17s.

A parcel of land let to Thomas Johnson in trust for Henry Yate for the lives of Henry, James Watkinson, and Thomas Johnson junior, at 10s. 4½d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £18. In the tenure of William Davies.

A mess. and ten. let to Edward Darwin for the lives of himself and Margrett his daughter, at £1. 1s. 8d. rent, ploughing 1 r., and 1 hen; in consideration of £16. 15s. In the tenure of Thomas Parkinson.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Davy for the lives of Jane Davy and Richard her son at 5s. 11d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £7. 10s. In the tenure of Jane Davy.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Anne Farrer for the life of Richard Davies, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 5s. In the tenure of Jane Davies.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Harrison for the lives of himself, Mary his wife, and Henry his son, at 4s. 10d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £20. 12s.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Harrison for the lives of himself, Mary his wife, and Henry his son, at 11½d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2. 8s.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux to Alice Harrison for the lives of Peter Harrison, Alice his mother, and Margery Harrison, at 2s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2. 10s. In the tenure of Peter Harrison.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Alice Harrison for the lives of Peter Harrison and Alice his mother at 2s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £8. 6s. 8d. In the tenure of Peter Harrison.

A parcel of moss-ground let at will to Nicholas Boulton at 6d. rent.

In Linacre:

A parcel of land let to William Rathbone for the lives of himself, Mary his wife, and Mary Mercer, at 2s. 0½d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £3. 10s. In the tenure of William Bently.

A parcel of land let to Henry Mercer for the lives of Mary Mercer, and Mary wife of William Rathbone, at 2s. 0½d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £13. 10s. In the tenure of William Rathbone.

A parcel of land let to William Everitt for the lives of Elizabeth Halsall and Katherine Ascroft, at 2s. 11d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £5. In the tenure of Thomas Ascroft.

A parcel of land let to Mary Johnson for the lives of Ellen and Anne Johnson and Robert Whittle, at 2s. 4d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4. 8s. In the tenure of James Howard.

A parcel of land let to Mary Johnson for the lives of herself and Anne her daughter, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of 15s.

In Aughton:

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux to Thomas Harrocks for the lives of James Harrocks and Jane his sister, at 9s. rent and leading ½ a load of charcoal; in consideration of £22. 16s. In the tenure of James Harrocks.

A mess. and ten. in Aughton and Altkarr let to Jonathan Pye for the lives of himself, Sarah his wife, and

John his son, at 8s. 10d. rent and leading $\frac{1}{2}$ a load of charcoal to Sephton Hall; in consideration of £24.

A mess. and ten. in Aughton and Melling let to Thomas Aspinwall for the lives of Elizabeth Aspinwall and Roger and Katherine Barton, at 12s. 2d. rent and leading $\frac{1}{2}$ a load of charcoal; in consideration of £26. In the tenure of Samuell Faireclough.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Norris for the life of Peter Norris at 12s. 4d. rent and leading a load of charcoal; in consideration of £26.

A parcel of land let to John Bushell for the lives of himself, Mary his wife, and Thomas his son, at 3s. 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £20. 5s.

A cottage and ten. let to Edward Tyrer for the lives of Ellen Tyrer and Margrett her daughter, at 4d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £5. In the tenure of Ellen Tyrer.

A cottage and ten. let to Anne Harrocks for the lives of herself, Roger and John Harrocks, at 4s. rent and the usual boons. In consideration of £6. 14s. 9d.

A mess. and ten. let to Daniell Harrocks for the lives of Anne and Thomas Harrocks at 4s. 6d. rent and leading $\frac{1}{2}$ a load of charcoal; in consideration of £17. In the tenure of Henry Worthington.

A mess. and ten. let to Richard Ascroft for the lives of himself, Elizabeth and James Ascroft at 6s. rent and leading $\frac{1}{2}$ a load of charcoal; in consideration of £11.

A parcel of land let to George Harrocks for the lives of Elizabeth his wife and John and Thomas his sons at 1s. 2d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £5.

In Melling:

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Robert Molyneux, esquire,⁶⁶ for the lives of himself and William his brother, at £1 rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £44. In the tenure of James Serjeant.

⁶⁶ Of Wood Hall. This family branched from the senior line in the 13th century.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Robert Molyneux, esquire, for the lives of himself and William his brother, at 1s. 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £8. 15s. In the tenure of James Serjeant.

Half a mess. and ten. in Melling and Kirkby let to Thomas Bootle for the lives of himself and Edward and Mathew his brothers, at £1. 2s. rent, leading 2 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £60. In the tenure of John Melling.

A parcel of land let to Thomas Bootle for the lives of himself and Edward and Mathew his brothers, at 5s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £36. In the tenure of John Glover.

Half a mess. and ten. in Melling and Kirkby let to Richard Tatlock, gent., for the lives of Jane Blackburne and Thomas and Margery Tatlock at £1. 5s. rent and leading 2 loads of turf; in consideration of £38. 12s. In the tenure of Robert Fazakerley, Henry Tatlock, Richard Woods, Richard Smith, and Richard Shaw.

A parcel of land let to Richard Tatlock, gentleman, for the lives of Thomas, Amelia, and Ellen Tatlock, at 11s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £20. 3s. In the tenure of Richard Woods.

A parcel of land let to Richard Kirkby for the lives of himself and Richard and Mary his children, at 7s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £8. In the tenure of Samuell Loxam.

A mess. and ten. let to Richard Kirkby for the lives of himself, Richard his son, and Thomas Goore, at 7s. 9d. rent, a rent hen, and 2 days carting turf; in consideration of £27.

A mess. and ten. let to John Aspinwall for the lives of Roger Aspinwall, John his son, and Mary Pemberton, at 1s. rent, 2 days picking turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £23. 16s. In the tenure of Roger Aspinwall.

A parcel of land let to John Aspinwall for the lives of himself, Mary his sister, and Anne Pemberton, at 1s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £8. 7s. 6d.

A mess. and ten. let to Bryan Webster for the lives of himself, Robert his son, and William Bradley, at 16s. 11d. rent, leading 2 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £81.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Lawrence Farrer for the lives of Francis Farrer and Francis his cousin, at 15s. 8d. rent and leading 2 loads of turf; in consideration of £1. 1s. 6d. In the tenure of Roger Wilson.

A parcel of ground let to John More for the lives of Thomas Stakes and Elizabeth his sister, at 3s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £12. 9s. In the tenure of William Stakes.

A mess. and ten. let to Henry Johnson for the lives of himself, William Johnson, and Bryan Webster, at 17s. rent, leading 4 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £88. 16s. 6d. In the tenure of Margery Johnson.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Lawrence Tyrer for the lives of John Melling, Robert his brother, "and William if liveing," at £1. 4s. 2d. rent, leading 4 loads of turf, and a rent hen, in consideration of £73. 10s. In the tenure of John Melling.

A mess. and ten. let to William Bickerstaffe for the lives of himself, Anne his wife, and Alice his mother, at 10s. 8d. rent, leading 2 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £24. 10s. In the tenure of Alice Wilcock.

A mess. and ten. let to Robert Mawdesley for the lives of himself and Elizabeth his daughter at 13s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £32. 1s. 4d.

A parcel of land let to Roger Caddick for the lives of Margery his wife, and William and John Caddick, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £5.

A parcel of moss-ground let at will to Roger Caddick at 2s. rent.

A cottage and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Ockleshaw for the life of Anne Robinson at 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £5. 5s. In the tenure of Edward Serjeant.

A parcel of land let to Robert Serjeant for the lives of John, Andrew, and Edward his sons, at 2s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £11. 3s. 4d.

A parcel of land let to Edward Golbourne for the lives of Elizabeth his wife and Jeremy and Thomas his sons, at 4s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £22. 5s. 2d.

A parcel of land let to Anthony Martin for the lives of himself, Anne Martin, and Edward Part, at 1s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £6. In the tenure of Edward Golbourne.

A parcel of land let at will to Richard Tatlock at 3d. rent.

A parcel of land let to Leonel Butchard for the lives of himself, Robert his brother and Anne his sister, at 3s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £15. 5s. 6d. In the tenure of Edward Goore.

A mess. and ten. let to John Tyrer for the lives of Rachael his wife and John and Bartholomew his sons, at 2s. and the usual boons; in consideration of £30. In the tenure of James Davies and Robert Baker.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Nicholas Fazakerley and John Tatlock in trust for John Tyrer, for the lives of John Tyrer and Henry his brother, at 3s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £21. In the tenure of James Davies.

In Lunt:

A mess. and ten. let to Jane Copple for the lives of herself and George and Nicholas her sons, at £1. 17s. 4d. rent, ploughing 3 roods, leading 2 loads of turf, making

$\frac{1}{2}$ an ac. of hay, leading a load of slates when called upon and a rent hen. In consideration of £92.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Humphrey Copple for the life of Robert Bootle at 1s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £7. 13s. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. In the tenure of Jane Copple.

A mess. and ten. let to John Lunt for the lives of himself, James his son, and John Bootle, at £1. 9s. 8d. rent, ploughing 3 r., leading 2 loads of turf, making $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac. of hay, and a rent hen. In consideration of £74.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Lunt for the lives of John and James his sons, at 1s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £10. 4s. 10d.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Peter Stock for the lives of himself and Richard Makin, at £1. 17s. 8d. rent and the same boons as Jane Copple. In consideration of £71. 5s. 4d.

A parcel of land in Lunt and Thornton let to Robert Bootle for the lives of himself, Thomas Lea, and Margery Rigby, at 6s. 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £10.

A parcel of land let to Sarah Parr, Richard Moore, and James Townesend, for the lives of Sarah Parr and John Lunt, at 3s. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £24. In the tenure of Thomas Stevenson.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Peter Stock for the lives of Peter Stock and Richard Makin, at 1s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £10. 4s. 10d.

Two parcels of land in Lunt and Thornton let to Peter Stock for the lives of himself and Elizabeth and Deborah his daughters, at £1. 1s. 6d. rent, leading a load of turf, and 3s. 9d. in lieu of other boons; in consideration of £68.

A parcel of land let to Mary Whetherby for the lives

of herself, John her son, and Thomas Whetherby, at 16s. 6½d. rent, ploughing ½ an acre, leading 2 loads of turf, making ½ an ac. of hay, and a rent hen; in consideration of £45. In the tenure of John Mason.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Humphrey Whetherby for the lives of John and Humphrey Whetherby and Rachael Pye, at 9d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £3. In the tenure of John Mason.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Higginson for the lives of himself and Jane his mother, at 16s. 4¾d. rent, ploughing half an ac., making half an ac. of hay, and a rent hen; in consideration of £36. 10s.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Ellen Fooler for the lives of herself and Richard Woods, at 9s. 11d. rent, ploughing ½ an ac., leading a load of turf, making ½ an ac. of hay, and a rent hen; in consideration of £35. In the tenure of Robert Bootle.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Robert Bootle for the lives of himself, Ellen his wife, and Robert his son, at 9d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £3.

A parcel of land let to William Whitby for the lives of Hugh Whitby and Mary and Richard Johnson, at 10s. rent, half a rent hen, and 2s. 6d. in lieu of other boons; in consideration of £15.

A parcel of land let to Edward Litherland for the lives of Robert, John and Edward his sons, at £1. 1s. 7½d. rent, a rent hen, and 5s. 3d. in lieu of other boons; in consideration of £65. 15s.

In Ayntree:—

A mess., ten, and corn mill, let to John Boyer for the lives of himself, Elizabeth his wife, and John his son, at £3. 2s. 8d. rent, ploughing 3 r., leading 8 loads of turf, and 2 rent hens. In consideration of £29.

A cottage and ten. let to Ellen Copple for the lives of William and Thomas Boyer at 2s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 12s. In the tenure of Richard Hey.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Boyer for the lives of himself, Elizabeth his wife, and John his son, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 5s.

A mess. and ten. let to Hugh Hunter for the lives of Elnathan Hunter and Rebecca and Priscilla his sisters, at 11s. rent, ploughing 1 r., a rent hen, and leading 2 loads of turf; in consideration of £70. In the tenure of Elnathan Hunter.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Hugh Hunter for the lives of Rebecca Hunter and Thomas Syre, at 4s. 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £12. In the tenure of Elnathan Hunter.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Hugh Hunter for the lives of Elnathan, Rebecca, and Priscilla Hunter, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 5s. In the tenure of Elnathan Hunter.

A mess. and ten. let to John Tyrer for the lives of Richard Garstin and Robert Tyrer, at £1. 3s. 10d. rent, ploughing 1½ r., 2 rent hens, and leading 4 loads of turf; in consideration of £46. In the tenure of Alice Aspinwall.

A mess. and ten. let to John Tyrer for the lives of himself and John and Bartholomew his sons, at 18s. rent, ploughing 3 r., leading 6 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £42.

A mess. and ten. let to William Abby and Thomas Tyrer for the lives of Thomas Farrer and Elizabeth and Mary his sisters, at 16s. 6d. rent, ploughing 1 r., leading 4 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £34. 4s. In the tenure of Margrett Johnson.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Anthony Heyes for the lives of Thomas Heyes and Richard his brother, at 14s. rent, ploughing 1 r., leading 2 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £44. 1s. 8d. In the tenure of Thomas Heyes.

A parcel of land and moss-ground let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Anthony Heyes for the life of Thomas Heyes, at 3s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2. 10s. In the tenure of Thomas Heyes.

A mess. and ten. let to John Winstanley for the lives of himself, Alice his wife, and William his son, at 17s. rent, ploughing one r., 2 days casting turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £38.

A mess. and ten. let to Thomas Fleetwood for the lives of himself and William and Anne his children, at £2. 6s. 6d. rent, ploughing 1 ac., and leading 8 loads of turf, in consideration of £280.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux to — at 15s. rent and the usual boons. In the tenure of Rachael Smith.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Nicholas Knowles for the lives of Ellen Knowles and Thomas and Robert her sons, at 12s. 0½d. rent and 2 days casting turf; in consideration of £17. In the tenure of Ellen Knowles.

A mess. and tenement let to William Abbey for the lives of himself, and Thomas and Alice his children, at £2. 3s. 6d. rent, ploughing 3 r., leading 6 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £38.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Mathew Ascroft, for the lives of himself, Ellen Whitehead, and Mary Darren, at 6s. rent, and 2 days casting turf; in consideration of £15.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to William Wignall for the lives of himself and Ellen his mother, at 6s. rent and 1 day casting turf; in consideration of £6. 16s.

A parcel of land let to William Wignall for the lives of himself and Anne and Margery his sisters, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of 10s.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Abbey for the life of Thomas Abbey at 1s. 2d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. In the tenure of Thomas Abbey.

A mess. and ten. let to Robert Pilkinton for the lives of himself, Dorothy his mother, and Sarah his sister at 5s. rent and one day casting turf; in consideration of £8. In the tenure of Oliver Pilkinton.

A mess. and ten. let to Anthony Fleetwood for the lives of himself and Bryan and Jane his children, at 12s. rent, ploughing 1 r., leading 2 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £37. 0s. 4d.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to William Rishton for the lives of Lydya Rishton and David her son, at 9s. 6d. rent, and 1 day casting turf; in consideration of £48. 1s. 8d. In the tenure of Lydya Rishton.

A parcel of moss-ground let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux to Thomas Johnson for the life of Paul Johnson, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. In the tenure of Lydya Rishton.

A parcel of moss-ground held at will by Lydya Rishton at 2s. rent.

In Lydyatt:

A mess. and ten. let to James Fletcher for the lives of William Fletcher and Margrett his mother at £1. 12s. 5d. rent and leading 1 load of charcoal to Sephton; in consideration of £118. 0s. 8d. In the tenure of John Taylor.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Lydyatt for the life of Elizabeth wife of Josiah Poole, at 9s. 3d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £11. 7s. In the tenure of Josiah Poole.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Lydyatt for the life of Elizabeth wife of Josiah Poole, at 5s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £3. In the tenure of Josiah Poole.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Lydyatt for the life of Elizabeth, wife of Josiah Poole, at 7s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £20. In the tenure of Josiah Poole.

A mess. and ten. let to Richard Goulbourne for the lives of John and Mary Goulbourne and Mary Barker, at 7s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £29.

A mess. and ten. let to Margrett Jackson for the lives of herself and Elizabeth and John Jackson, at 19s. 8d. rent and leading 1 load of charcoal; in consideration of £19. 10s. In the tenure of Elizabeth Jackson.

A parcel of land let to Margrett Jackson for the lives of herself and William and Richard her sons, at 3s. 4d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4. 10s.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Wakefield for the lives of himself and Margrett and Henry Wakefield, at 3s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £12. 10s.

A wind mill let at will to Richard Goore at £2 rent.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to William Jackson for the lives of John and Thomas Holme at 7d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2. 6s. 8d. In the tenure of Thomas Hughson.

A mess. and ten. let to Richard Langley for the lives of Ellen Letherbarrow and Francis her son, at 19s. 3d. rent and leading a load of charcoal; in consideration of £75. 12s. 8d. In the tenure of Ellen Letherbarrow.

A parcel of land let to Martha Letherbarrow for the lives of herself, James Fields, and Timothy Chaddock, at 1s. 4d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £5. In the tenure of Henry Abraham.

A mess. and ten. let to Henry Molyneux for the lives

of himself, Othwell his son, and Margrett Barton, at £1. 7s. 10d. rent and leading a load of charcoal; in consideration of £24. In the tenure of John Bootle.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Anne Martin for the lives of Henry and William Martin, at 4s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £5 4s. In the tenure of Henry Martin.

A parcel of land in Lydyatt and Aughton let to John Pye for the lives of himself, Elizabeth Pye and Edmund Molyneux, at 6s. 10d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4.

A mess. and ten. let to James Goore for the lives of himself, William Tompson, and Mary Finch, at 18s. 9d. rent and leading a load of charcoal; in consideration of £14.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to James Goore for the lives of himself, William Tompson, and David Finch, at 2s. 10d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2. 16s. 8d.

A mess. and ten. let to Jane Goulbourne for the lives of Mary and Edward Johnson at 5s. 7d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £10. 10s. In the tenure of John Guyfield.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Underwood for the life of John Underwood junior, at 12s. 2d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 19s. 2d. In the tenure of John Bootle.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Jennett Goore for the lives of Edward Goore and Richard his brother at 18s. rent and leading a load of charcoal; in consideration of £74. In the tenure of Edward Goore.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Wilson for the lives of himself, Jane Wilson, and Dorothy Fleming, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4. 10s. In the tenure of William Yate.

In Netherton:

A mess. and ten. let to Edward Darwin for the lives of himself, and Edward and John his sons, at £2. 7s. 4d. rent, ploughing 3 r., harrowing and weeding the same, leading 2 loads of turf, making $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac. of hay, and a rent hen; in consideration of £130.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Edward Darwin for the lives of himself and Margrett his daughter, at 3s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £36. os. 4d.

A mess. and ten. let to Thomas Fleetwood for the lives of himself, William his son, and Anne Swift, at £1. 17s. 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent, ploughing $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac., leading 2 loads of turf, making $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac. of hay, and a rent hen; in consideration of £150. In the tenure of Anne Swift.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Fleetwood for the lives of himself, Thomas his son, and Anne his daughter, at 17s. 11d. rent, ploughing $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac., leading 2 loads of turf, making $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac. of hay, and a rent hen; in consideration of £27. 7s. 4d.

A parcel of moss-ground let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Fleetwood for the life of himself, Margery his wife, and Thomas his son, at 9d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of 18s. 9d.

A mess. and ten. let to William Dale for the lives of himself, Margery his wife, and Thomas Fleetwood, senior, at £1. 6s. rent, ploughing $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac., leading 2 loads of turf, and making $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac. of hay; in consideration of £28. In the tenure of John Faireclough.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to William Dale for the lives of himself, John Winstanley, and Anne Fleetwood, at 16s. 6d. rent, ploughing $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre, leading 2 loads of turf, making $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac. of hay, and a rent hen; in consideration of £59. 10s.

A mess. and ten. let to Henry Fletcher for the lives of himself, Margrett his wife, and John his son, at

£1. 9s. 2d. rent and the same boons as William Dale; in consideration of £46. In the tenure of Thomas Abbey.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Goulbourne for the lives of himself and Henry his son, at 16s. 8d. rent, 1 day casting turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £10. 13s. 4d.

A cottage and ten. let to John Goulbourne for the lives of Henry Goulbourne and Jane Gibbons at 4s. 3d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4. 4s. 4d.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Darwin for the lives of himself, Robert his son, and Jane Darwin, at £1. 0s. 2½d. rent, and boons as William Dale; in consideration of £61. 3s. 10d.

A parcel of land let to John Darwin for the lives of himself and Robert and Elizabeth his children, at 3s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 10s.

A parcel of land let at will to John Darwin at 1s. rent.

A barn and parcel of land let to Henry Hunt for the lives of himself and Robert and William Fletcher, at 14s. 1d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £14.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Henry Hunt for the lives of himself and Rebecca his wife at £1. 3s. 2d. rent, ploughing ½ an ac., making ½ an ac. of hay, and a rent hen; in consideration of £42. 0s. 9d.

A lease in reversion of the same, made to Sarah Parr, in consideration of £26.

A mess. and ten. let to James Rigby for the lives of himself and Margrett his wife, at 6s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £6.

A parcel of land let to Richard Whittle for the lives of Alice Harper and Katherine Molyneux, at 9s. 2d. rent and ploughing ½ an acre; in consideration of £15. 6s. In the tenure of "the said Richard Whitehead."

A mess. and ten. let to Richard Whittle for the lives of Alice Harper, Katherine Molyneux, and John Whittle, at £1. os. 4d. rent and the same boons as William Dale; in consideration of £55. 3s. 6d. In the tenure of Robert Worrall and Richard Whitehead.

The Carr Lane let at will to Richard Whitehead at 1s. 8d. rent.

In Thornton:

A mess. and tenement let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to William Abraham for the lives of Robert Whalley and Elizabeth his mother, at 15s. 3½d. rent, ploughing ½ an ac., leading 2 loads of turf, making ½ an ac. of hay, and a rent hen; in consideration of £19. 10s. In the tenure of Robert Whalley.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to George Cottam for the lives of himself and John his son, at 8s. 6d. rent, ploughing ½ an ac., making ½ an ac. of hay, and a rent hen; in consideration of £30. 10s.

A mess. and ten. let to Thomas Fooler for the lives of himself and Elizabeth his wife, at £1. 8s. 8½d. rent, ploughing ½ an ac., leading 2 loads of turf, and a load of slate when called upon, and a hen; in consideration of £45. In the tenure of William Whitby.

A mess. and ten. let to Richard Rose for the lives of John Rose and Mary his mother, at £1. 10s. 10d. rent, ploughing 3 r., leading 2 loads of turf, and 1 of slates when called upon, making ½ an ac. of hay, and a rent hen; in consideration of £15. In the tenure of John Rose.

A mess. and ten. let to Robert Bootle for the lives of himself, Robert his son and Ellen his wife, at 16s. 10d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £18. 10s.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Abraham for the lives of John, Elizabeth, and Alice Abraham, at £1. 10s. 8d. rent and boons as Thomas Fooler; in consideration of £105.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Abraham for the lives of John, Mary, and Alice Abraham, at 1s. 2d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £3. 15s.

A mess. and ten. let to William Whitby for the lives of himself and Hugh and Ellen his children, at 5s. 6d. rent and a day casting turf if called on; in consideration of £13.

A mess. and ten. let to Robert and Thomas Bootle and William Eccleston in trust for "Farrers Children" for the lives of Ellen Farrer and Alice and Margrett her sisters, at £1. 9s. 11d. rent and the same boons as Thomas Fooler; in consideration of £139. 0s. 8d. In the tenure of Ellen Farrer.

A parcel of land let to James Farrer for the lives of Ellen Farrer and Rachael Hindly, at 6s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £6. 11s. In the tenure of Ellen Farrer.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Rose for the life of John Copple, at 12s. rent, ploughing $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac., leading 2 loads of turf, and making $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac. of hay; in consideration of £36. 15s. In the tenure of John Garrett and William Bootle.

A mess. and ten. in Thornton and Altcarr let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Henry Wilson, for the life of Margrett Wilson at 18s. 10d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £26. In the tenure of Robert Whalley.

A mess. and ten. let to Robert Hesketh for the lives of Margrett wife of Richard Heatton, and John and Margrett Eccleston at 4s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £27. In the tenure of Richard Heatton.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Johnson for the lives of himself and Anne his wife, at 15s. 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £24.

A mess. and ten. in Thornton and Ince Blundell let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, in trust for William Hunt, for the lives of William Hunt and Robert and Henry his brothers, at £1. 5s. rent and boons as William Abraham; in consideration of £92. In the tenure of Richard Park and Richard Reynold.

A cottage and parcel of land in Thornton and Sephton Mosse let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Henry Watkinson for the life of Margrett Watkinson, at 1s. 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £3. 5s. In the tenure of Margrett Watkinson.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Tyrer for the lives of himself and Elizabeth his sister, at £1. 8s. 10d. rent and boons as William Abraham; in consideration of £94. 8s.

In Altkarr:

A mess. and ten. in Altkarr and Lydyatt let to Richard Goore for the lives of himself and Robert and Edmund his sons, at £3. 5s. 9d. rent, ploughing an ac., leading a load of slates to Altkarr Hall, a horse to London when called upon, and 2 rent capons; in consideration of £250.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Henry Aspinwall for the lives of John, Edward, and William his brothers, at £3. 1s. 4d. rent and the same boons as Richard Goore; in consideration of £206. In the tenure of Richard Crosse.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Whitefield for the lives of Ellen Baron and Elizabeth Watkinson, at £2. 16s. rent and the same boons as Richard Goore; in consideration of £120. In the tenure of Ellen Baron.

A lease in reversion of the same premises made to Richard Watkinson in consideration of £150, determinable on the death of John Watkinson.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to

Edward Fazakerley for the life of Nicholas Fazakerley at £3. 16s. 2d. rent and the same boons as Richard Goore except a hen instead of 2 capons; in consideration of £46. 15s. In the tenure of Nicholas Fazakerley.

A parcel of ground let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Nicholas Fazakerley for the lives of himself and Edward his brother, at 3s. 10½d. rent and the usual boons.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Nicholas Fazakerley for the lives of himself and Edward his brother, at £4. 0s. 4d. rent, ploughing a r., leading a load of slate, a horse to London when called upon, and a rent hen; in consideration of £186.

A mess. and ten. let to James Woosey for the lives of himself and Margaret and James Woosey junior, at 5s. rent and a boon hen; in consideration of £13.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Mary Woosey for the lives of James Woosey and Thomas his brother, at 5s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £12. 5s.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Sutton for the lives of himself and Cicily Webster, at 4s. rent and a rent hen; in consideration of £9. 5s.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Lawrence Jump in trust for William Rimmer, for the lives of William Rimmer and George Rimmer and John his brother, at 10s. rent, "a Seck of Mosse to the Hall of Altkarr," and a rent hen; in consideration of £39. 7s. 7d. In the tenure of William Rimmer and James Goore.

A parcel of land let to William Rimmer for the lives of Ellen, Hugh, and Margrett Rimmer at 3s. 4d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £21. 10s.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Linacre for the lives of Thomas Linacre and Richard his brother, at 3s. rent, a "seck" of moss, and

$\frac{1}{2}$ a rent hen; in consideration of £8. In the tenure of Thomas Linacre.

A mess. and ten. let to Anthony Arnold for the life of himself, at 2s. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent, a "seck" of moss, and $\frac{1}{2}$ a rent hen; in consideration of £2. 17s.

A mess. and ten. let to Richard Tickle for the lives of John Robinson, Robert Rawlin, and Mary Legh, at 4s. rent, a "seck" of moss, and $\frac{1}{2}$ a rent hen; in consideration of £8. 10s. In the tenure of George Shaw.

A mess. and ten. let to John Mercer for the lives of Robert Watmough, Mary his wife, and Margrett Bridge, at 6s. 10d. rent, ploughing an ac., leading a load of slate, and a rent hen; in consideration of £13. 7s.

A mess. and ten. let to John Mercer for the lives of Henry Mercer and Richard his brother, at 11s. 1d. rent, a "seck" of moss and a rent hen; in consideration of £3. 12s. 1d. In the tenure of Henry Mercer.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Dorothy Wilson for the life of Lawrence Wilson, at £1. 7s. 10d. rent, ploughing an acre, leading a load of slate, and a rent hen; in consideration of £98. In the tenure of William Lea.

A mess. and ten. let to Lawrence Wilson for the lives of himself, John Molyneux, and Anne Reynold, at 4s. rent, a "seck" of moss, and a rent hen; in consideration of £12. 10s. In the tenure of John Jackson.

A mess. and ten. let to John Houghton for the lives of Katherine and Thomas Sephton, and John Houghton, at 10s. 8d. rent, a "seck" of moss, and a rent hen; in consideration of £40. In the tenure of Katherine Sephton.

A mess. and ten. let to Richard Tickle for the lives of himself and John and Richard Molyneux, at £3. 6s. 8d. rent, ploughing an acre, leading a load of slate, a saddle horse to London when called upon, and a rent hen; in consideration of £170. In the tenure of Isaac Halewood.

A parcel of land, 6 a. 3 r., let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Tickle for the lives of Elizabeth and Ellen, daughters of Richard Tickle, at 6s. 9d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £81. In the tenure of Richard Tickle.

A wind mill let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Tickle for the lives of Richard Tickle and Elizabeth his daughter, at £2 rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £43. In the tenure of Richard Tickle.

A mess. and ten. let to Richard Tickle for the lives of Elizabeth and Richard Blundell and Ellen Tickle, at £1. 9s. 1d. rent, ploughing an ac., carrying a load of slates, and a rent hen; in consideration of £92.

A mess. and ten. let to Richard Blundell for the lives of Ellen Goore, Richard her son, and Richard Blundell junior, at £2. 1s. 6d. rent, ploughing an ac., leading a load of slates, and a saddle horse to London when called upon; in consideration of £92. In the tenure of Ellen Goore and Richard Blundell.

A mess. and ten. let to Oliver Brownebill for the lives of Richard Blundell, Richard Molyneux, and William Brownebill, at £1. 3s. 6d. rent, ploughing an ac., carrying a load of slate, and a rent hen; in consideration of £23.

A mess. and ten. let to Bazeliell Burgesse for the lives of Richard and William his sons and James Woosey, at £1. 6s. 8d. rent, ploughing an ac., carrying a load of slate, and a rent hen; in consideration of £35. In the tenure of James Ascroft.

A mess. and ten. let to Robert Heyes for the lives of himself and John and Thomas his sons, at £2. 2s. 6d. rent, and the same boons as Richard Blundell; in consideration of £95.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Tickle for the life of Ellen Sutton, at £1. 2s. 4d. rent and the same boons as Oliver Brownebill; in consideration of £40. 10s. In the tenure of Robert Heyes.

A mess. and ten. let to Richard Linacre for the lives of himself and John and James his sons, at £2. 8s. 2½d. rent and the same boons as Richard Blundell; in consideration of £73. 10s.

A mess. and ten. let to John Livesey for the lives of himself, Henry his son "and James his daughter," at £1. 3s. 6d. rent and the same boons as Oliver Brownebill; in consideration of £60.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Livesey for the lives of himself and Anne Livesey, at 4s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £25. 17s.

A mess. and ten. let to William Hallywell for the lives of himself and John and Mary his children; at £2. 6s. 1d. rent, ploughing an ac., leading a load of slate, and a saddle-horse to London; in consideration of £170. In the tenure of William Langley.

A mess. and ten. let to William Massam for the lives of himself and Anne his wife, at £1. 5s. 8d. rent, ploughing an ac. carrying a load of slate, and a rent hen; in consideration of £66. 18s.

A mess. and ten. let to James Farrer for the lives of himself, Judith his wife and Robert his son, at £2. 2s. 5d. rent and the same boons as William Hallywell and a rent hen; in consideration of £100.

A mess. and ten. let to Ellen Speake for the lives of herself, Mary her daughter, and George Banister, at 3s. rent and half a rent hen; in consideration of £10. 10s.

A mess. and ten. let to Henry Tatlock for the lives of himself, Jane his wife, and John his son, at £1. 17s. 4d. rent and the same boons as James Farrer; in consideration of £78. 10s.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Tickle in trust for Margery Wignall's children for the lives of Margery Wignall and Ellen her daughter,

at 19s. 6d. rent, ploughing 2 r., and a hen; in consideration of £46. In the tenure of Thomas Billington.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Bridgett Reynold for the life of Bridgett Goore, at 3s. 4½d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £40. In the tenure of Mary Mosse.

A mess. and ten. let to Mary Mosse and Richard Reynold for the lives of Mary Mosse and Ellen her daughter, at £1. 3s. 4d. rent and the same boons as Oliver Brownebill; in consideration of £95. In the tenure of Thomas Abram.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Tickle for the lives of John Kenyon and Thomas his brother, at £1. 12s. 4d. rent and the same boons as Oliver Brownebill; in consideration of £64. In the tenure of John Kenyon.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Arnold for the life of Margery, now wife of Thomas Billington, at 4s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £10. 10s. In the tenure of Josias Brettargh.

A lease in reversion of the same land let to William Blundell in consideration of £11, determinable on the deaths of himself and Anne his wife.

A mess. and ten. let to Robert Mawdesley and William Westhead for the lives of William and Robert Mawdesley and Anne Blundell, at 17s. 2d. rent and the same boons as Oliver Brownebill; in consideration of £72. In the tenure of Robert Linacre.

A mess. and ten. let to John Tatlock for the lives of himself, Thomas Reynold, and Mary Rimmer, at 3s. rent, ½ a hen, and a "seck" of moss; in consideration of £8.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Tickle and John Livesley in trust for Margery Wignall's children, for the lives of Margery and Margrett Wignall, at £1. 2s. 1d. rent, ploughing 2 r., and a rent

hen; in consideration of £61. In the tenure of John Johnson.

A mess. and tenement let to Richard Goore for the lives of himself and Margrett his wife at £1. os. 10d. rent, ploughing a r., and a rent hen; in consideration of £45.

A mess. and ten. let to John Tyrer for the lives of himself, Martha his wife, and Margery his daughter, at £1. 4s. rent, ploughing an ac., a hen, and leading a load of slate; in consideration of £43.

A mess. and ten. let to Mathew Standishstreet for the lives of himself, Katherine his wife, and Ann Tyrer, at 5s. 8d. rent and $\frac{1}{2}$ a hen; in consideration of £10. In the tenure of Thomas Rigby.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Linacre for the lives of himself and Thomas his brother, at 8s. 4d. rent, a hen, and a "seck" of moss; in consideration of £22. 4s. 8d.

A mess. and ten. let to John Arnold for the lives of himself and Richard his son at 16s. 8d. rent, ploughing a r., and a hen; in consideration of £29. 9s. 10d.

A parcel of land let to John Arnold for the lives of himself and John and Richard his children, at 8s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £11.

A parcel of ground let to Richard Arnold for the lives of himself, Anne his wife, and John his son, at 2s. 9d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4. 16s. 3d.

A mess. and ten. let to John Formby for the lives of himself, Anne his wife, and Henry his son, at 17s. 5d. rent, $1\frac{1}{2}$ hens and a day leading clay if called on; in consideration of £37.

A mess. and ten. let to Richard Tickle in trust for Thomas Reynold, for the lives of Thomas, John his brother, and Elizabeth his mother, at £1. 12s. rent, and the same boons as John Tyrer; in consideration of £160. In the tenure of Thomas Reynold.

A mess. and ten. let to William Wharton for the lives of himself, Issabell his wife, and Robert his father, at 18s. rent, ploughing 2 r., a hen, and leading a load of slate; in consideration of £65.

A mess. and ten. let to Richard Lovelady for the lives of himself and Richard his son, at 19s. 10d. rent, and the same boons as John Tyrer; in consideration of £95.

A mess. and ten. let to Lawrence Formby for the lives of himself and Richard his son, at 14s. 4d. rent, ploughing a r., and $\frac{1}{2}$ a hen; in consideration of £24. 13s.

A mess. and ten. let to Thomas Johnson for the lives of himself and Richard and William his sons, at 10s. 10d. rent, ploughing a r., and $\frac{1}{2}$ a hen; in consideration of £24. In the tenure of Richard Lovelady.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Formby for the lives of himself, Anne his wife, and Henry his son, at 4s. 6d. rent and $\frac{1}{2}$ a hen; in consideration of £7.

Two parcels of land let to Thomas Formby for the lives of himself and William his son, at 3s. 7d. rent and $\frac{1}{2}$ a hen; in consideration of £9. 16s.

A mess. and ten. let to "William Rimmer Landedman" for the lives of himself and John his son, at 7s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent, one hen, "and Ditching three rood in my Demesne"; in consideration of £20.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Rimmer for the life of William Rimmer and Thomas his brother, at 3s. 6d. rent and $\frac{1}{2}$ a hen; in consideration of £4. 10s. In the tenure of William Rimmer.

A parcel of the "old Marsh" let to William Rimmer for the lives of himself and John and Elizabeth his children, at 1s. 3d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £21. 17s. 6d.

A mess. and ten. let to Jane Jump for the lives of herself, Gilbert her son, and William Harrison, at 7s. 3d. rent and a hen; in consideration of £16.

A parcel of land let to James Lydyatt for the life of Elizabeth wife of Josiah Poole, at £1. 6s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £300. In the tenure of Mr. Josiah Poole.

A parcel of land let to Mr. Richard Formby for the lives of Mary his wife, and Anne and Elizabeth his daughters, at 5s. 6d. rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ a hen, and ditching 3 r.; in consideration of £9. 2s. 9d.

A parcel of land let to Thomas Molyneux for the lives of Robert and Richard Molyneux at 10d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £3. 10s. In the tenure of John Molyneux.

A bay of building and a ten. let to William Rimmer for the life of Richard Rimmer at 12s. 8d. rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ a hen, a day leading clay when called on, and ditching 3 r. In the tenure of Henry Formby.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Tickle in trust for Elizabeth Vauce for the life of John Vauce, at 2s. 10d. rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rent hen, and ditching 3 r.; in consideration of £5. 10s. In the tenure of John Vauce.

A parcel of land let to James Sutton for the lives of himself, Jennett his wife, and Margrett Sutton, at 8s. 3d. rent, ploughing a r., $\frac{1}{2}$ a hen, leading clay a day if called upon, and ditching 3 r.; in consideration of £45. In the tenure of Jennett Rimmer.

Three parcels of land let to William Rimmer for the lives of himself, Jane his wife, and Robert his son, at 5s. 8d. rent and the same boons as James Sutton; in consideration of £5. 10s.

A parcel of land let to Lawrence Rimmer for the lives of himself, Ellen his wife and Anne his daughter, at 7s. rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ a hen, a day with a team, and ditching 3 r.; in consideration of £21.

A parcel of land let to Jane Norris for the lives of herself and Thomas and Margery her children, at 2s. 6d.

rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rent hen, a r. ploughing, and 3 r. ditching; in consideration of £7. 15s. In the tenure of James Norris.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Norris for the lives of himself and Nicholas Sumner, at 4s. 7d. rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rent hen, and ditching 3 r.; in consideration of £12. 12s.

A parcel of land let to William Ayndoe for the lives of Thomas and Richard Ayndoe, at 4s. 8d. rent, ploughing a r., $\frac{1}{2}$ a rent hen, a day leading clay, and ditching 3 r.; in consideration of £7. 17s. 6d. In the tenure of Peter Norris.

A parcel of land let to Peter Raineford for the lives of Rachael and Elizabeth his daughters, and James Scaresbreck, at 5s. 4d. rent and the same boons as William Ayndoe; in consideration of £7. In the tenure of Thomas Scaresbrick.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Dobb for the lives of himself and Thomas and Jennett Dobb at 2s. rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ a hen, and ditching 3 r.; in consideration of £3. 4s.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to James Johnson for the lives of himself and Anne his daughter at 2s. 1d. rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ a hen, and 3 r. ditching; in consideration of £4. 7s. 6d.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Rimmer for the life of Nicholas Rimmer at 1s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2. 5s. 8d. In the tenure of Thomas Sutton.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Rimmer for the lives of Margery Johnson and William Arnold, at 4s. 4d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £11. 4s. 8d.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Rimmer for his life at 5s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £27. 8s. 4d.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Rimmer for the lives of himself and William Arnold, at 1s. 3d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £7. 5s.

A parcel of land let to John Rimmer for the lives of himself, Judith his wife, and William Rimmer, at 2s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4.

A parcel of land let to Gilbert Norris for the lives of John Rimmer and Elizabeth and Margery his half sisters at 5s. 6d. rent, ploughing a r., a hen, 3 r. ditching, and a day leading clay; in consideration of £16. In the tenure of John Rimmer.

A parcel of land let to Jennett Rimmer for the life of William Rimmer at 2s. 8d. rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ a hen, and 3 r. ditching; in consideration of £10. 3s. In the tenure of William Rimmer.

A parcel of land let to James Tyrer for the lives of himself, Elizabeth his wife, and William his son, at 6s. 8d. rent, ploughing 1 r. 14 perches, a hen, 3 r. ditching, and a day leading clay if called on; in consideration of £7.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Margrett Jump for the life of Elizabeth Jump at 5s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £7. 10s. In the tenure of James Tyrer.

A cottage and ten. let to Edward Tatlock for the lives of himself, Jane his wife, and Thomas his son, at 3s. 4d. rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ a hen, and ditching 3 r.; in consideration of £10. 12s.

A parcel of land let to Thomas Blevin for the lives of himself and Jane his wife, at 2s. 3d. rent, a hen, 3 r. ditching, and a day leading clay; in consideration of £5.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Norris, for the lives of his son Richard and his mother Elizabeth, at 1s. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ a hen and 3 r. ditching; in consideration of £3. 10s. In the tenure of Richard Norris.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Edward Rimmer for the lives of himself and Elizabeth his sister, at 10d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 10s.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Mary Rimmer for the lives of John Rimmer and Jennett his sister, at 11d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 8s. In the tenure of John Rimmer.

A parcel of land let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Nicholas Sumner for the lives of himself, Mary his wife, and Nicholas his son, at £1. 0s. 4d. rent, ploughing 2 r. and $\frac{1}{2}$ a hen; in consideration of £52. 10s.

A parcel of land let to Nicholas Sumner for the lives of himself, Mary his wife and Nicholas his son, at 2s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4. 16s.

A parcel of land in Alt carr and Ince Blundell, let to Nicholas Sumner for the lives of himself and John and Katherine his children, at 2s. 10d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £13. 10s.

A parcel of land let to Nicholas Sumner for the lives of himself and John and Anne his children, at 1s. 3d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £21. 17s. 6d.

A parcel of land let to James Reynold for the lives of himself, and Richard Formby and Jennett his wife, at 7s. 8d. rent, a r. ploughing, $\frac{1}{2}$ a hen, 3 r. ditching, and a day leading clay; in consideration of £13.

A parcel of land let to James Reynold for the lives of Margery Reynold and Elizabeth and James Formby, at 1s. 3d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £21. 17s. 6d.

A parcel of land let to Thomas Neiles for the lives of Pease and William his sons and Anthony Martin, at 4s. 9d. rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ a hen, 3 r. ditching, and a day leading clay; in consideration of £9.

A parcel of land let to Thomas Neils for the lives of

Pease, William, and Jane, his children, at 1s. 3d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £21. 17s. 6d.

A parcel of land let to Gilbert Sutton for the lives of himself, John his brother, and Elizabeth Stopport, at 1s. 3d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £21. 17s. 6d.

A parcel of land let to Philip Formby for the lives of himself and Robert and Henry his sons, at 1s. 3d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £21. 17s. 6d.

A parcel of land let to John Formby for the lives of himself, Ellen his wife, and William his brother, at 1s. 3d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £21. 17s. 6d.

A parcel of land let to Thomas Scaresbrick for the lives of Robert, John, and Elizabeth, his children, at 1s. 3d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £21. 17s. 6d.

A cottage and ten. let to William Harrison for the lives of himself, Elizabeth his wife, and Ellen his daughter, at 12d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2. 5s.

A parcel of land let to Richard Rimmer for the lives of himself, Richard Johnson his nephew, and John Formby, at 5s. 3d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £28. 1s. 3d.

A parcel of land let at will to John Formby at 1s. rent.
In Great Crosby:—

A mess. and ten. let to Richard Westhead for the lives of James and William his sons and Ellen Lunt, at 7s. rent, ploughing 2 r., and a rent hen; in consideration of £39. 18s. 6d.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to John Cartwright for the lives of himself and Richard Cartwright, at 2s. 4d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £12.

A mess. and ten. let to Richard Cartwright in trust for

John Smalshaw, for the lives of John Smalshaw, Richard Cartwright, and William Fairclough, at 5s. rent, ploughing 2 r., and a rent hen; in consideration of £65. In the tenure of Richard Cartwright.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Ellen Thorp for the lives of herself and Richard and Lawrence her sons, at 9s. rent, ploughing 2 r., and a rent hen; in consideration of £47. 10s.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Makin for the lives of Richard Makin and Ellen his mother, at 9s. 9d. rent, ploughing 2r., and a rent hen; in consideration of £22. 10s. In the tenure of Richard Makin.

A mess. and ten. let to William Fisher for the lives of himself and Katherine Syre, at 9s. 2d. rent, ploughing 2 r., and a rent hen; in consideration of £87. 5s. 7d. In the tenure of William Fisher and Thomas Syre.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to John Johnson for the lives of himself and Nicholas and John his sons, at 5s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £24. 5s. 6d.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Ellen Cartwright for the lives of herself, Richard her son, and John Cartwright, at 5s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £6. 6s. 8d.

A mess. and ten. let to Thomas Hesketh for the lives of himself, Ellinor his wife, and Thomas his son, at 2s. rent and a hen; in consideration of £8.

A mess. and ten. let to John Lurting for the lives of himself, Ellen his daughter, and Margrett Gamball, at 15s. 3d. rent and ploughing 2 roods; in consideration of £35. 17s. In the tenure of Richard Lurting.

A parcel of land let to John Poole for the lives of himself and John and Ellen his children, at 3s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £8. In the tenure of Richard Harrison.

A mess. and ten. let to John Harrison for the lives of himself and Thomas and William his sons, at 19s. rent and a rent hen; in consideration of £48.

In Little Crosby:—

A mess. and ten. let to Thomas Farrer for the lives of himself and Mary and Jane his daughters, at £1. 1s. 6½d. rent, ploughing 3 r., and 6 rent hens; in consideration of £25.

A mess. and ten. let to James Davy for the lives of himself and Elizabeth his daughter, at 6s. 0½d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4.

A parcel of land let to Gabriel Norris for the lives of William, John, and Anne Norris, at 2s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4. 10s.

In Sephton:—

A mess. and ten. let to John Barron for the lives of himself, Elizabeth his wife, and Margrett Whittle, at £5. 10s. 4d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £180.

A mess. and ten. in Sephton, Lunt, and Alt carr, let to Thomas Eccles for the lives of Hannah his wife and John and Rebecca his children, at £1. 18s. 7d. rent, ploughing 2 r., making ½ an ac. of boon hay, leading 2 loads of boon turf to Sephton, and a rent hen; in consideration of £90. In the tenure of Edward Harrison.

A mess. and ten. in Sephton, Lunt and Alt carr, let to Anthony Darwin for the lives of Edward Darwin junior, and Jane his sister, at £1. 5s. 2d. rent and the same boons as Thomas Eccles; in consideration of £42. In the tenure of John Darwin.

A parcel of land in Sephton, Lunt, and Alt carr, let to Edward Darwin for the lives of William and Thomas Darwin and Henry Holme, at 16s. rent and ploughing a r.; in consideration of £29. 12s. 6d.

A parcel of land let to Edward Darwin for the lives of

Edward, John, and William his sons, at 16s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £44. 12s.

A mess. and ten. in Sephton, Lunt, and Alt carr let to Anthony Darwin for the life of Margrett Darwin at £1. 7s. 2d. rent, ploughing 3 r., leading 2 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £23.

A cottage and ten. let to Edward Darwin for the lives of Margrett Darwin and Mary and Nicholas Bolton, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 16s.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Tristram for the lives of Henry Tristram and Katherine Fazakerley, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of 15s. In the tenure of Lawrence Fazakerley.

A mess. and ten. in Sephton, Lunt, and Alt carr, let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Alice Melling for the lives of herself and William and Richard Melling, at £1. 13s. rent, ploughing 3 r., mowing an ac. of hay, carrying 2 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £35. 14s. In the tenure of William Melling.

A parcel of moss ground let at will to William Melling at 1s. 1d. rent.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Robert Melling for the lives of William Melling, Alice his mother, and John his brother, at 2s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2. 10s. In the tenure of William Melling.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Robert Melling for the lives of William Melling and John his brother, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 5s. In the tenure of William Melling.

A mess. and ten. in Sephton and Lunt let to Henry Holme for the lives of himself, Rebecca his mother, and Bryan his son, at 18s. 4d. rent, and the same boons as Thomas Eccles; in consideration of £21. 10s.

A mess. and ten. in Sephton, Lunt, Alt carr, and Ince

Blundell, let to Robert Sheppard for the lives of himself, Alice his wife, and Cecily his sister, at £2. 5s. 10d. rent and the same boons as Thomas Eccles; in consideration of £50. 18s. 8d.

A mess. and ten. in Sephton, Lunt, Alt carr, and Ince Blundell, let to Thomas Bradley for the lives of Robert and John Litherland and Margery Penington, at £1. 13s. 11d. rent and the same boons as Thomas Eccles; in consideration of £50.

A mess. and ten. in Sephton, Lunt, Ince Blundell, and Alt carr, let to Edward Litherland for the lives of Robert, John, and Margery Litherland, at £1. 7s. 6½d. rent and the same boons as Thomas Eccles; in consideration of £160. In the tenure of Joseph Holme.

A mess. and ten. in Sephton, Lunt, and Alt carr, let to Sarah Parr, Richard Moore, and James Townsend, for the lives of Sarah Parr, Jane her daughter, and Jane Plumb, at £1. 12s. 1d. rent and the same boons as Thomas Eccles; in consideration of £96. In the tenure of Thomas Stevenson.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Parr for the lives of Catherine and Jane Parr, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 5s. In the tenure of Thomas Stevenson.

A mess. and ten. in Sephton, Lunt, Alt carr, and Ince Blundell let to James Townsend for the lives of Edmund Croston, James Benn, and William Townsend, at £1. 9s. 4d. rent and the same boons as Thomas Eccles; in consideration of £36. In the tenure of Robert Tatlock.

Two mess., one cottage and ten. in Sephton, Ford, Ince Blundell, Maghull, and Alt carr, let to William Williamson for the lives of Margery Rigby, Thomas Lea, and William Rigmaden, at £2. 10s. 4d. rent, ploughing 3 r., leading 3 loads of turf, making ½ an ac. of hay, and a rent hen; in consideration of £86. In the tenure of

Mrs. Jackson, Edward Goore, Robert Sheppard, John Fradsome, Thomas Stevenson, William Bushell, Richard Webster, Richard Bukley, and Richard Gilbertson.

A mess. and tenement in Sephton, Lunt, Alt carr, and Ince Blundell, let to Anthony Fleetwood for the lives of himself and Bryan and Elizabeth his children, at £1. 9s. 2d. rent, ploughing 2 r., making $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac. of hay, and a rent hen; in consideration of £42. 18s.

A mess. and ten. in Sephton, Lunt, and Alt carr, let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Anthony Fleetwood for the lives of himself and Jane his wife, at 19s. rent, ploughing a r., and a rent hen; in consideration of £20. 13s. 4d. In the tenure of Bryan Fleetwood.

A mess. and ten. in Sephton and Lunt, let to Paul Windle for the lives of himself and Bryan Fleetwood, at 12s. 10d. rent, ploughing a r., making a r. of hay, leading a load of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £40. In the tenure of Bryan Fleetwood. "A parcell of Land, being an incroachment in possession of said Bryan for which I receive the yearly rent of Sixpence."

A mess. and ten. let to Thomas Whatton for the life of Ellen Whatton at 9s. 6d. rent, ploughing a r., and making a r. of hay; in consideration of £60. In the tenure of Roger Meadow.

A mess. and ten. in Sephton and Ford let to Thomas Abbey for the lives of himself, John his son, and Thomas Heys, at 9s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £51. 6s. In the tenure of John Frodsham.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Whatton for the life of Ellen Whatton at 2s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 2s. 6d. In the tenure of Anthony Hulme.

A mess. and ten. in Sephton, Alt carr, and Ince-blundell, let to Edward Fairclough for the lives of himself and John and William his sons, at £1. 4s. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

rent and the same boons as Thomas Eccles; in consideration of £37. 10s.

A cottage and ten. let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Buckley for the lives of himself and Ralph his son at 1s. rent and the usual boons.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Buckley for the lives of himself and Ralph and Jane his children at 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of 6s.

A parcel of land let to Richard Buckley for the lives of himself and Ralph and Jane his children at 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of 6s.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Buckley for the lives of himself and Ralph his son at 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of 12s.

A cottage and ten. let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Catherine Lucas for her own life at 2s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of 12s. 6d. In the tenure of Robert Rigby.

A cottage and ten. let to Thomas Stivenson for the lives of Catherine, John and Mathew Stivenson, at 4s. 6d. rent and the usual boons.

A cottage and ten. let to Thomas Stivenson for the lives of Margrett, John, and Mathew Stivenson, at 3s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £3. In the tenure of William Pemberton.

A cottage and ten. let to Richard Aspinall for the lives of himself, William his brother, and Jane his mother, at 2s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £8. In the tenure of Mary Pemberton.

A mess. and ten. in Sephton, Lunt, Altcar, and Ince Blundell let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux to Humphrey Holme for the lives of himself, Mary Trueman, and John Fairclough, at £1. 11s. 5d. rent, ploughing $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac.,

mowing an ac., leading 2 loads of turfs and a rent hen; in consideration of £34.

A cottage and tenement let to Anthony Holme for the lives of himself, Sarah his wife, and William his son, at 4s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 9s.

A parcel of ground let to Anthony Holme for the lives of William, John, and Sarah his children, at 2s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1.

A parcel of ground let at will to Anthony Holme at 1s. 6d. rent.

A mess. and ten. let to William Makin for the lives of Mary his wife and Edward and William his sons, at 8s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £6. 13s. 4d.

A mess. and ten. let to Timothy Much for the lives of Ellen, Ann, and Elizabeth his daughters, at 4s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £11. 10s.

A cottage and ten. let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to James Saunders for the lives of himself, Elizabeth his wife, and William his son, at 9d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2. 10s.

A cottage and ten. let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to John Bootle for the lives of himself and John his son, at 1s. rent and the usual boons.

A parcel of ground let at will to John Bootle at 1s. rent.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Henry Wilson for the life of Margrett Wilson at 4s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £5. 12s. In the tenure of John Horsing.

A parcel of moss-ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Muscarr for the lives of himself and James his son, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of 15s.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Edward Parr for the lives of himself and Edward and

William his sons, at 9d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of 10s. 6d.

A cottage and parcel of land let at will to Nicholas Tyrer at 1s. 6d. rent.

A parcel of ground let at will to Mary Bolton at 1s. rent.

“ Three small parcells of Land being Incroachments ”
let at will to Edward Darwin at 8d. rent.

In Ince Blundell:—

Two mess. and ten. in Ince Blundell and Altkarr, let to Richard Molyneux for the lives of John and Edward Molyneux at £6. 10s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £212. In the tenure of James Harrison, Thurstan Lunt, William Formby, and Robert Mussam.

A messuage and tenement let to William Formby for the lives of himself and John his brother, at 10s. 10d. rent and a rent hen; in consideration of £13. 13s. 10d.

A mess. and ten. let to John Tyrer senior for the lives of himself and John and Lawrence his sons at 17s. 10d. rent and a rent hen; in consideration of £67. 8s. In the tenure of Nicholas Stephenson.

A parcel of land let to William Thompson for the lives of Ann and Robert Thompson, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 18s. 6d. In the tenure of Ann Thompson.

A mess. and ten. let to Richard Tickle for the lives of John Molyneux, Alice Tickle, and Richard Blundell junior, at £1. 10s. rent, ploughing 3 r., and a rent hen; in consideration of £107. 7s. 0 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.

A mess. and ten. let to Richard Reynold for the lives of himself, Jane his wife and William his brother at £1. 9s. 6d. rent, ploughing 3 r., and a rent hen; in consideration of £28.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Robert Fleetwood for the lives of John Fleetwood and Elizabeth his sister, at 14s. rent and ploughing $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac.;

in consideration of £24. In the tenure of John Fleetwood.

A mess. and ten. let to Edmund Tristram for the lives of himself and Richard his son, at £1. 16s. 11d. rent, ploughing 3 r., and a rent hen; in consideration of £18.

A mess. and ten. let to Edmund Tristram for the lives of Joseph and Ann Tristram and James Hartley, at 13s. 8d. rent, and ploughing $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac.; in consideration of £5.

A mess. and ten. let to Richard Blundell for the lives of Lawrence Blundell and Robert Cowdock, at 9s. rent and a rent hen; in consideration of £14. 19s. 8d. In the tenure of Christopher Barton.

Two parcels of land let to Edmund Tristram for the lives of Joseph Tristram, William Johnson, and John Molyneux, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £3. 3s.

A mess. and ten. in Ince Blundell and Altkarr let to Richard Blundell for the lives of Elizabeth his wife and Richard and Lawrence his sons, at £4. 17s. rent, ploughing 3 r., and a rent hen; in consideration of £85.

A mess. and ten. let to John Higginson for the lives of John Eccleston and Richard his brother, at £1. 15s. 8d. rent, ploughing $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac., and a rent hen; in consideration of £46. 4s. In the tenure of John Cockshott.

A mess. and ten. let to John Fooler for the lives of William Blanchard, John his brother, and Frances Hartley, at 3s. 6d. rent and a rent hen; in consideration of £22. In the tenure of William Blanchard.

A parcel of ground let to John Fooler for the lives of William Blanchard and John his brother, at 6s. 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £36. In the tenure of William Blanchard.

A parcel of ground let to William Blanchard for the lives of himself, John his brother, and Ellen Blanchard, at 6s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £10.

A parcel of ground let to John Blanchard for the lives of himself, William Blanchard, and Jane Copple, at 3s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £9.

A mess. and ten. let to Ann Ballard for the lives of herself, Richard her son, and Thomas Ballard, at 19s. 10d. rent, ploughing $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre, and a rent hen; in consideration of £9. In the tenure of Ann Ballard and Richard Reynold, she paying 18s. 10d. and the boons, he paying 12d.

A mess. and ten. let to William Brown for the lives of William, John, and Richard Brown, at £1. 8s. 4d. rent, ploughing $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac., and a rent hen; in consideration of £36. In the tenure of James Cockshott.

A mess. and ten. let to Humphrey Darwin for the lives of himself, Margery his wife, and Robert his son, at £1. 2s. rent, ploughing 3 r., and a rent hen; in consideration of £14. 6s.

A parcel of land let to Richard Moore for the lives of Ellen, Jane, and Elizabeth his daughters, at 2s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £9. In the tenure of Edward Halewood.

A mess. and ten. let to Alice Melling for the lives of Thomas, Alice, and William Melling, at 19s. 8d. rent and ploughing a r.; in consideration of £50. In the tenure of Robert Lunt.

A mess. and ten. in Knowsley let to Richard Fleetwood for the lives of Henry and John Fleetwood and James Anderton, at 6s. 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £31. 5s.

A mess., stable, and garden, called Stoop Hall,⁶⁷ in Lancaster let for the lives of George Foxcroft, Ann his wife, and Robert his son, at 2s. 6d. rent, a herriott,

⁶⁷ In St. Mary's street.

and keeping a hound and cockle carriage; in consideration of £80. In the tenure of Robert Borranskill.

A mess. and ten. in Whiston let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Justice for the lives of himself, Jane Justice and William Barton, at 12s. 6d. rent and a rent hen; in consideration of £19.

The tithes of Roby, Woolfall and Huyton held by Jonathan Case.

A parcel of ground called the Wood Ground, and 2 barns thereon, in Altkarr, let to John Plumbe for the lives of himself and John and Margrett Pye, at £13. 10s. 6d. rent; in consideration of £105.

A mess. and ten. in Altkarr let to John Mercer for the lives of Henry, Richard, and Nicholas his sons, at £23 rent. In the tenure of Oliver Brownbill.

"The Advowson of the Church of Sephton after the next Presentation which is already granted away."

The Rectory, advowson, and tithes of Altkarr.

A yearly rent of 1d. from lands in Leyland in the tenure of Thomas Blackledge.

A yearly rent of 6d. from lands in Lydiate in the tenure of Thurstan Lunt.

A yearly rent of 4d. from lands in Little Crosby in the tenure of Thomas Syre as tenant to Nicholas Blundell, esq.

A yearly rent of 3s. 5d. from lands in Down Litherland in the tenure of Ruth Tristram as tenant to Edmund Tristram.

A yearly rent of 4d. from lands in Down Litherland in the tenure of William Williamson.

The manors or lordships of Kirkdale, Kirkby, Ecclestone juxta Croston, Heskeyne, Euxton, Fishwick, Ellel, Torbock, and Leverpoole, and a moiety of the manor of Ulves Walton.

A chief rent of 4s. 6d. from Robert Molyneux, esq., to the manor of Kirkby for lands in Melling.

A chief rent of 4d. from lands in Kirkby in the tenure of John Leigh and Alice Traverse.

Yearly rents from lands in Kirkby:—Peter Berket 8d., Thomas Tatlock 6d., John Harrison $\frac{1}{2}$ d., — 1d., William Turner 6d., Richard Harrison $\frac{1}{2}$ d., Edward Tatlock Dyer 1s. 8d., Edward Spencer 1s., James Brownbill 1s.

A yearly rent of 6d. from lands in Melling in the tenure of Robert Mawdesley.

Yearly rents from Eccleston juxta Croston:—Richard Nixon 2s. 7d., Robert Billinge 6s. 10d. and 6d., John Rowcroft 1s. 9d., 1d. and $9\frac{1}{4}$ d., Thomas Wood 5s. 9d. and 2s. 4d., Lawrence Ball 1s. 2d.

Yearly rents from Heskyne, ⁶⁸— $5\frac{1}{2}$ d., Mary Rigby 10d., William Howett 3d. and 1d., Thurstan Waterworth 10d., 5d. and $5\frac{1}{2}$ d., Mr. Horseman 2d., William Stanfield 2d., Mr. Forster 6d., — 4d.

A building in Toxteth alias Toxteth Park used by Mr. John Kenyon as a place for divine service, and a building adjoining used by William Huddershell as a school-house.

“ The capital messuage called Croxteth Hall with the buildings, Barnes, Stables, Orchards, Gardens, Fishponds, Mill, Killn, and Curtilage thereto belonging Scituate, lying, and being in Westderby,” and closes called the Close, Hedge Meadow, the Four Acres by the dog-house, Sheep Pasture, and Wash-house Hey, all in West Derby, and the Sedge Coppice, Wilderness, Brick Hill Brow, Ox Pasture, Further Cow Pasture, Lands Lane, Rusons Hey, Nearer Cow Pasture, Lathoms Meadow, Horse Coppy, Lathoms Barn, Plain and Woods, New Hey, “ and the rest of Croxteth Park not herein after mentioned, in my own possession.”

A chief rent of 2s. payable by Charles Harrington, esq. to the manor of Torbock for lands in Huyton.

⁶⁸ Heskin.

A chief rent of 2s. 8d. from lands in Torbock in the tenure of Gerrard Potter and Paul Orme.

Rents from Torbock:—Ralph Hindley 1s. 6d., Thomas Easthead and John Hawksey 4s. 10d., Ann Dennett 1s.

A rent of 1d. from lands in Cuerden in the tenure of Mr. Houghton, and 1½d. in the tenure of Mr. Woodcock.

“A Composition rent of forty shillings yearly for the Liberty of taking of passengers and goods from Liverpool to Convey them by Eastham Ferry on the River Mersey, now in the possession of and paid by Thomas Eccles; and a Composition rent of two pounds and ten shillings yearly for the like liberty of taking off at Liverpool and Conveying by the Rockhouse Ferry, and now in possession of and paid by George Ridgate; and another rent of forty Shillings yearly for the like liberty of taking off at Liverpool and conveying by Woodside Ferry, now in the possession of and payable by Thomas Willson.”

A parcel of ground in Westderby called Leadbeaters Ground, let to James Gregson and Thomas Sephton for 7 years from 2 Feb., 1713/4 at £10 rent.

The Four Acre, Crick Meadow, and an acre in Asp Meadow, in Westderby, let to James Hartley at £8. rent.

The Four Acre by Bells in Westderby let to Catherine Smith for 7 years from 2 Feb., 1713/4 at £6. rent.

Andersons Hey in Westderby let to Robert Worroll from year to year at £7 rent.

The Six Acre in West Derby let to Richard Woolfall from year to year at £7 rent.

The Further Six Acre in Westderby let to William Naylor for 2 years from 2 Feb., 1717/8 by verbal agreement at £7. 10s. rent.

The Chew in Westderby let to John Williamson from year to year at £4. 10s. rent.

The Redshaw Wood in Croxteth Park let to Thomas

Hartley, John Downbill, William Downbill, George Woods, Richard Woolfall, and William Guy "by writing made by me and my son," for 21 years from 2 Feb., 1712/3 at £40 rent.

The Beggars Bower Wood, Moss Close, and Furthest Park, in Croxteth Park, let to John Downbill, Thomas Howard, and William Fleetwood, for 7 years from 2 Feb., 1713/4, at £51. 5s. rent.

The Stand Close, Barn, and Mill Close in Croxteth Park, let to John Henshaw, Robert Smith, John Johnson, Henry Mercer senior, Joseph Mayo, and Thomas Lyon, for 7 years from 2 Feb., 1713/4, at £65 rent.

The Further Brookhurst in Croxteth Park let to John Bolton for 7 years from 2 Feb., 1713/4 at £18 rent.

The Upper Ox Pasture in Croxteth Park let to George Woods and Richard Woolfall, for 7 years from 2 Feb., 1713/4, at £10. 15s. rent.

The Forest Close in Croxteth Park let to James Hartley for 21 years from 2 Feb., 1714/5 at £20 rent.

The Smiths Shop in West Derby let to Richard Goore from year to year at 15s. rent.

The Nearer Brookhurst in Croxteth Park let to Robert Chantrel for 7 years from 2 Feb. 1713/4 at £7 rent.

The Nearer Brownhill Close in Croxteth Park let to George Woods, Richard Woolfall, John Henshaw, and Thomas Lyon, for 18 years from 2 Feb. 1715/6, at £26 rent.

The Further and Nearer Scoreground in Croxteth Park, let to George Woods, Richard Woolfall, John Henshaw, and John Sandford, for 7 years from 2 Feb., 1715/6 at £42. 3s. rent.

A chief rent of 7s. from lands in Westderby called the New Hall, in the tenure of Robert Tyrer.

The capital mess. called the Hall of Torbock with its appurtenances let as follows:—

Part of the Hall and part of the buildings, folds,

courts, orchards, and gardens, the Hall Lane, Mill Hey, Mill Hill, Meadow Flatt, Long Meadow, Dam Meadow, Hulmes, Meadow Swine Hey, Great Park, Little Park, Park Croft, Nicks Hey, two Bank Fields, Calver Crofts, Bow Croft, Meadow Brow, two Bricklanes, and Little Barrows Meadow, let to James Abbott.

The remainder of the Hall, buildings, folds, courts, orchards, and gardens, the Ox Hey, Pear Tree Maines, Ox Maines, Fletchers Coppy, Parnel Hey, Cow Hey, Rye Hey, Barrows Acre, Barrows Middle Close, Barrows Yard and Hey, Cockshot Meadow, Little Barrow Meadow, Orchard, Barn Croft, Hemp Yard, and Great Maines, let to Richard Harrison.

"The scite of a barn lately blown down," the Tom Field, Signor, Pasture, Little Pasture, Pasture Nook, New Hey, Great Well Meadow, Little Well Meadow, Abbots Yord, Foxcroft, Further Hodgsons Hey, Nearer Hodgsons Hey, Middle Hodgsons Hey, Sand Hey, Cunnygrey, Great Whitefield, and Little Whitefield, let to Thomas Appleton.

A mess. and divers buildings belonging to the demesne, with the four Earle Heyes, Nigher Killn Hey, Further Killn Hey, Nigher Two Acre, Further Two Acre, Three Acres, Robin Nook, Long Hey, Further Hey, Barne Hey, New Hew, and the higher and lower end of the Spring, in the tenure of William Antrobuss.

The Lower Three Acre, Little Yord, Sutch Parte, Colt House Croft, Barley Close, Further Two Acre, Nearer Two Acre, Higher Four Acre, Lower Four Acre, and the Story Three Acre, in the tenure of Thomas Hatton.

The Cockshot, two Much Heyes, and the Coppy, in the tenure of William Antrobuss.

The Maines Nook and the Leach Meadow in the tenure of Thomas Yate.

The Little Sutch Parte, Stanny Streets Acre, Eye Bridge, Rough, Lane, and Stephens Hey, in the tenure of William Abram.

Nearer and Further Wood Hey in the tenure of John Tarbock.

Higher Boltons Hey, Lower Boltons Hey, Peck Hey, Higher Two Acres, and Lower Two Acres in the tenure of John Hawksey.

The Spring in the tenure of Timothy Copple.

The Little Mutch Hey, the Windmill and Watermill and Killn, and the rest of the demesne in the tenure of his son, Richard Molyneux.

All the above properties in Torbock are let to his son Richard from year to year at £357. 9s. 10d. rent.

The Corn tithes of Torbock let to son Richard Molyneux from year to year at £56 and are in the possession of James Abbot.

The coal-mines in Torbock "let by me and my said son Richard" to George Salt and Stanniere Parrot for 21 years from 24 May, 1716, "paying unto me during so much of the said Terme as I shall live two shillings for every work of coals or canell that shall be got in the said mines and the Sixth part of the money that any Stock shall be sold for there."

In Toxteth Park:—

A mess. and ten., 12 ac. 2 r. 30 p., let to George Lawrenson for the lives of John Lawrenson, and Samuell and Richard Aspinall, at 12s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £18.

A messuage and tenement, 8 ac., let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Lawrenson for the lives of George, John, and Catherine Lawrenson, at 8s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £16.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to John Catten for the lives of Alice and Rebeccah Catton, at 5s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £21. In the tenure of Thomas Turner.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to John Catton for the lives of Alice and Rebecca Catton, at 6s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £12. In the tenure of Joseph Bentley.

A mess. and ten. let to Timothy Ellison by Caryl, Lord Molyneux for the lives of Samuell and Mary Ellison at 6s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £14. 16s. In the tenure of Ann Ellison.

A parcel of land let to Timothy Ellison for the lives of himself, Dorcas Kenwrick, and Timothy Ellison, at 6s. 3d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £11. In the tenure of Ann Ellison.

A mess. and ten. let to John Whitefield for the lives of himself, Grace his wife, and Thomas Hulme, at 6s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £35.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Ralph Whitefield for the life of John Whitefield at 5s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £13. 1s. In the tenure of John Whitefield.

A mess. and ten. let to Joshua Robinson for the lives of himself and Anne and Margaret Carter at 11s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £28.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Joan Plumbe for the lives of Ellen and Ruth Plumbe and Mary Deacon, at 10s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £16.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Fairclough for the lives of William Hamlett and Ellen Newall, at 10s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £22. 10s. In the tenure of William Hamlett.

A parcel of land let to William Bennett for the lives of himself, Sarah his wife, and Mary his daughter, at 10s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £20.

A mess. and ten. let to William Bennet for the lives of William and Thomas his sons, and Ellen Bamber, at 9s.

rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £17. 10s. In the tenure of Edward Webster.

A parcel of land let to Robert Bradley for the lives of himself and Richard his son, at 7s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £8.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Bradley for the lives of Richard and Elizabeth his children at 2s. 3d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4.

A mess. and ten. let to John Parke for the lives of Nehemiah, Nathaniel, and Thomas Parke, at 16s. 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £100.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Henry Dickonson for the lives of himself and John and Martha his children, at 10s. 3d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £6. 1s.

A mess. and ten. let to William Gaudy for the lives of Elizabeth Gaudy, John Whitfield, and Hannah Sale, at 9s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £20. In the tenure of Thomas Ballard.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Whitfield for the life of Grace Mossock at 7s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £63. In the tenure of John Bibby.

A mess. and ten. let to Jonathan Brookes for the lives of John, Joseph, and Ellen, his children, at 6s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £23. In the tenure of Samuell Dugdale.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Mercer for the life of Anne Scairsbrick, at 6s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £16. 10s. In the tenure of Peter Deacon.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to William Dickonson for the lives of Thomas Ecleston and Mary his sister, at 6s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £16. In the tenure of William Rydeing.

A mess. and ten. let to Joseph Bentley for the lives of himself and Richard and William Kenyon, at 6s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £19.

A mess. and ten. let to Henry Hunt for the lives of himself and Margaret Goore, at 3s. 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £15. 15s.

A parcel of land let to Henry Hunt for the lives of himself and Daniel and Alice Harrison, at 2s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 4s.

A mess. and ten. let to Daniel Whitlow for the lives of himself, Thomas his son and Daniel his grandson, at 3s. 4d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £7. In the tenure of Mary Catton.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Scairesbrick for the life of Edward Norris, esq., at £5 rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £800.

A mess. and ten. let to Sarah Carter for the lives of herself and Hannah her sister, at £2. 10s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £78. In the tenure of William Mercer.

A mess. and ten. let to John Parke for the lives of Edward Parke and Ellen his sister, at 10s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £24. In the tenure of John Henshaw.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Sarah Park for the lives of Mary and Anne Parke, at 8s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £6. 8s. In the tenure of Thomas Nellson.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to John Burgess for the lives of Sarah Burgess and Alice Whitfield, at 18s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £28. 8s. In the tenure of Sarah Burgess.

A parcel of land let to John Burgess for the lives of Mary, Hannah, and Margaret Whitfield, at 4s. 10d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £5. 5s. In the tenure of Nathaniel Burgess.

A mess. and ten. let to John Burgess for the lives of Margaret Whitfield and Daniel Burgess, at £1. 16s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £28. In the tenure of Daniel Whitlow.

A mess., ten., water corn mill, and windmill let to Daniel Danvers for the lives of himself and Samuell Danvers, at £2. 10s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £97. 18s. In the tenure of Martha Howard and Richard Danson.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Mary Briscowe for the life of Michael Angier, at £2. 10s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £190. In the tenure of Mary Catton. A lease of the same for the lives of Michael Angier, James Gunter, and James Hill, in consideration of £290. 6s. 9d.

A mess., ten., water corn mill, and windmill, let to Dorothy Jans for the lives of herself, Thomas her son, and Walter her grandson, at £2. 10s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £66. In the tenure of Edward Appleton and John Gibson.

A mess. and ten., let to Mary Briscow for the life of John Angier, at £2. 14s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £288. In the tenure of Rebecca Angier, William Greenway, and Samuel Done. Another lease made to John Pemberton and others for the lives of John Angier and Michael Done, in consideration of £96. 13s.

A mess. and ten., let to Thomas Croft for the lives of himself and Samuell and Margaret Williamson, at £1. 18s. 9d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £107. 10s.

A mess. and ten. let to Daniel Harrison for the lives of himself, Ellen his wife, and Alice Holland, at £1. 7s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £30.

A parcel of land let to Daniel Harrison for the lives of

himself, Ellen his wife, and Hickock, at 4s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £23.

A mess. and ten. let to Samuëll Aspinwall for the lives of himself, Richard his brother, and Thomas his son, at £1. 8s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £46.

A mess. and ten., let to Phebe Jerome, for the lives of herself, Rebecca Jerom, and Richard Aspinnall, at £1. 7s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £70.

A mess. and ten., let to John Kenyon for the lives of Harle and James Kenyon and Margery Plumbe, at 16s. 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £84.

A parcel of land let to John Kenyon for the lives of Ann Carter, Richard Aspinnall, and James Kenyon, at 9s. 8d. rent and the usual boons, in consideration of £27.

A mess. and ten., let to Thomas Webster for the lives of Mary Webster, Ann Carter, and Richard Aspinnall, at £1. 6s. 4d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £70.

A mess. and ten. let to William Foreshaw for the lives of Joshua, Alice, and Jane Foreshaw, at 17s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £54.

A mess. and ten. let to William Forshaw for the lives of Hannah Forshaw and Ellen Lawrenson, at 4s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £7. 4s. In the tenure of Nathaniel Burgess.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Nathaniell Burgess for the lives of Rebecca, his wife and Thomas his son, at 6s. 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £7.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to John Burgess for the lives of Thomas and Alice Burgess at 14s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £16. In the tenure of Nathaniel Burgess.

A mess. and ten. let to Samuëll Mather for the lives of

himself and Nathaniel and Samuel his sons, at £1. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £78. 18s. 6d.

A mess. and ten., let to James Gibbons for the lives of Edward and Elizabeth Gibbons and Edward Markland, at 18s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £65. In the tenure of Ann Scaircebrick.

A mess. and ten. let to Thomas Whitfield for the lives of Mary, Sarah, and Hannah, his daughters, at 16s. 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £12. 10s.

A cottage or ten., let by Richard, Lord Molyneux, to David Lake for the life of Joseph Pryor, at 1s. 4d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of 17s. 6d. In the tenure of James Fazakerley.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Bootle for the lives of himself and Richard Tatlock, at 2s. 3d. rent; in consideration of £2. 16s. In the tenure of William Harrison.

A cottage let to Mary Catton at will at 6d. rent.

In Torbock:—

A mess. and ten., let to Richard Linacre for the lives of himself, Henry his son, and Edward his brother, at £2. 13s. rent, leading 102 baskets of coal to Croxteth, and 2 capons; in consideration of £80. In the tenure of Stephen Nutsforth.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Garnett for the lives of himself and Mathias and William his brothers, at 17s. 6d. rent, leading 78 baskets of coal, and a capon and a hen; in consideration of £38. In the tenure of Mathias Garnett.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Garnett for the lives of himself and Margaret Garnett, at £1 rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £28. 10s. In the tenure of Mathias Garnett.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Garnett for the lives of himself and Mathias and

William Garnett, at 12s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £28. In the tenure of Mathias Garnet.

A mess. and ten., let to William Antrobuss for the lives of William Antrobuss junior and George Davies, at £1. 3s. 10d. rent, and leading 21 baskets of coal; in consideration of £25. In the tenure of Edward Johnson.

A mess. and ten. let to William Antrobuss for the lives of himself and William his son, at £2. 5. 6d. rent, leading 48 baskets of coal, and a capon; in consideration of £25.

A mess. and ten., let to Thomas Kitchin for the lives of himself and John Kitchin, at 2s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £21. 6s. 9d. In the tenure of William Antrobuss, Jonathan Richardson, and James Glover.

A mess. and ten. let to John Richardson for the lives of himself and Margaret Ireland, at £1. 4s. 6d. rent, leading 42 baskets of coal and a capon; in consideration of £50. 14s. In the tenure of Hamlett Yate and Richard Bibby.

A mess. and ten. let to John Richardson for the lives of himself, Jonathan his brother, and Margaret Worroll, at £1. 0s. 7d. rent, leading 30 baskets of coal, and 2 rent hens; in consideration of £59. In the tenure of Richard Bibby.

A mess. and ten., let to William Rigby for the lives of himself and Tabitha and Lidiah Bishop, at £2. 0s. 4d. rent, leading 52 baskets of coal, and 2 hens; in consideration of £64.

A mess. and ten., let to Samuel Williamson for the lives of himself, Edward his brother, and Edward son of Edward, at £2 rent, leading 75 baskets of coal, and 2 capons; in consideration of £55. 3s. 6d. In the tenure of John Valentine.

A mess. and ten., let to Mary Howarden for the lives of herself, Caryl her son, and Richard Chantrell, at

£1. 17s. 8d. rent, leading 33 baskets of coal, and a capon; in consideration of £68. In the tenure of John Warburton.

A mess. and ten. let to John Torbock for the lives of himself, John his son, and Thomas Tarbock, at £1. 17s. 8d. rent, leading 43 baskets of coal, and a capon; in consideration of £40.

A mess. and ten., let to William Abram for the lives of himself and Margaret and Mary Abram, at £1. 13s. 6d. rent, leading 45 baskets of coal, and 2 hens; in consideration of £32.

Two mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Garnett for the lives of Mathias Garnett and William his brother, and Margery Carter, at £2. 9s. rent, leading 63 baskets of coal, a hen, and a capon; in consideration of £100. In the tenure of Joshua Abbot, William Lyon, and Mathias Garnett.

A mess. and ten., let to John Hawksey for the lives of himself and Henry and John Hawksey, at £1. 12s. 8d. rent, leading 32 baskets of coal, and a capon; in consideration of £86. 15s. In the tenure of Thomas Glover.

A mess. and ten., let to John Linacre for the lives of himself, Margaret his wife, and Margaret his daughter, at £1. 12s. 2d. rent, leading 54 baskets of coal, and 2 capons; in consideration of £14.

A mess. and ten., let to Edward Wyke for the lives of Henry and Mary Wyke, at £1. 12s. rent, leading 42 baskets of coal, and a hen; in consideration of £60. In the tenure of John Knight.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Copple for the life of Timothy Copple, at £1. 6s. 8d. rent, leading 36 baskets of coal, and a rent hen; in consideration of £57. 12s. In the tenure of Timothy Copple.

A mess. and ten., let to George Richardson for the

lives of John Richardson, Ann Marsh, and Jane Arrow-smith, at £1. 6s. 4d. rent, leading 30 baskets of coal, and a hen; in consideration of £70. In the tenure of James Heyes.

A parcel of land let to George Richardson for the lives of Jonathan Richardson and Thomas and John his brothers, at £1 rent, leading 45 baskets of coal, and a capon; in consideration of £180. In the tenure of Jonathan Richardson.

A mess. and ten., let to John Bradburne for the lives of himself, William his son, and William Antrobuss, at £1. 6s. rent, leading 36 baskets of coal, and a rent hen; in consideration of £60. In the tenure of Thomas Eaton.

A mess. and ten., let to Thomas Garnett for the lives of William Garnett, William Miller, and Mary Dickonson, at £1. 5s. rent, leading 22 baskets of coal, and a hen; in consideration of £27. 11s. 4d. In the tenure of William Gerrard.

A mess. and ten., let to James Waring for the lives of William, Thomas, and Richard Fleetwood, at £1. 4s. 2d. rent, leading 39 baskets of coal, and a capon; in consideration of £156. 1s. 6d. In the tenure of John Waring.

A mess. and ten., let to John Hallsall for the lives of himself and Margaret his wife, at £1. 4s. rent, leading 24 baskets of coals, and 2 hens; in consideration of £50.

A mess. and ten., let to Robert Oakill for the lives of Sarah, Robert, and Margaret Birchall, at £1. 4s. rent, leading 36 baskets of coals, and a capon; in consideration of £50.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Edward Kirkdale for the lives of himself, and John and Thomas his sons, at £1. 3s. 10d. rent, leading 42 baskets of coals, and 2 hens; in consideration of £39. 5s.

A mess. and ten., let to James Berry for the lives of

himself, William Berry, and James Copple, at £1. 1s., and leading 27½ baskets of coal; in consideration of £52.

A mess. and ten., let to James Berry for the lives of himself, Elizabeth his daughter, and Mary Rigby, at 4s. 4d. rent and carrying hens to Croxteth; in consideration of £10. 11s. 4d.

A mess. and ten., let to Thomas Yates for the lives of himself, Jane his wife, and John his son, at £1. rent, leading 30 baskets of coal, and 2 hens; in consideration of £22.

A parcel of land let to Thomas Yates for the lives of John and Peter Yate and John Hutchin, at 10s. 6d. rent and leading 12 baskets of coal; in consideration of £19.

A parcel of ground let to Thomas Yates for the lives of himself and Henry and Peter Yates, at 12s. 9d. rent, leading 12 baskets of coals, and a hen; in consideration of £12.

A mess. and ten., let to Thomas Kitchin for the lives of himself and John Kitchin, at 16s. rent, leading 14 baskets of coal, and a rent hen; in consideration of £20. 6s. 9d. In the tenure of Jonathan Richardson and William Antrobuss.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Henry Ireland in trust for John Lea's children, for the lives of Thomas and Ameliah Lea, at £1 rent, leading 30 baskets of coal, and 2 hens; in consideration of £73. In the tenure of Thomas Yate.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Hannah Glover for the lives of Edward, Thomas, and Alice Glover, at £1 rent, leading 25 baskets of coal, and 2 hens; in consideration of £60. In the tenure of Edward Glover.

A mess. and ten., let to Elizabeth Yate for the lives of herself and Peter and John Yate, at £1. rent, leading 20 baskets of coal, and a capon; in consideration of £22. In the tenure of Elizabeth Abraham.

A mess. and ten., let to William Peers for the lives of himself and William Dickonson, at 16s. rent, leading 25 baskets of coal, and a rent hen; in consideration of £24.

A mess. and ten., let to James Glover for the lives of himself, Ann Dale, and Jane Deyes, at 14s. 4d. rent and leading 10 baskets of coal; in consideration of £18. 6s. 4d.

A cottage let to William Dale for the lives of Henry Dale, Ann Dale, and Jane her sister at 1s. 4d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 13s. 8d.

A parcel of land let to James Glover for the lives of Margaret Glover and John and Elizabeth Hutchin, at 10s. 8d. rent, leading 4 baskets of coal, and carrying hens to Croxteth; in consideration of £4. 16s. 3d.

A mess. and ten., let to Jane Beggerley for the lives of William Dickonson senior, Mary Dickonson, and William Dickonson junior, at 15s. 7d. rent, leading 39 baskets of coal, and a rent hen; in consideration of £60. In the tenure of Mathew Holt.

A mess. and ten., let to John Hitchmough for the lives of himself and Martha and Jonathan Roughley, at 14s. 10d. rent, leading 12 baskets of coal, and a rent hen; in consideration of £26.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Garnett for the lives of Mathias Garnett and Ellen Gaymond at 10s. 10d. rent and carrying hens to Croxteth; in consideration of £4. 10s. In the tenure of William Bankes.

A mess. and ten., let to Thomas Smith for the lives of himself and James and Michael his sons, at 7s. 8d. rent, leading 7 baskets of coal, and a rent hen; in consideration of £5.

A cottage and parcel of land let to Henry Stannystreet for his own life at 7s. 4d. rent and carrying hens to Croxteth; in consideration of £2. 17s. 6d.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to

Andrew Barton for the lives of himself, Margaret his wife, and Alice Barton, at 6s. 8d. rent and carrying hens to Croxteth; in consideration of £12. In the tenure of Thomas Appleton.

A mess. and ten., let to Elizabeth Abram for the lives of herself, Elizabeth Yates, and Mary Dickonson, at 6s. 8d. rent and leading 10 baskets of coal; in consideration of £16. In the tenure of William Browne.

A mess. and ten., let to Mary Dickonson for the lives of herself and Thomas and Richard her sons, at 6s. 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £5.

A cottage and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to John Briscow for the lives of Agnes and Ann Briscow, at 5s. rent and carrying hens to Croxteth; in consideration of £5. 5s. In the tenure of Mathew Welsby and William Abram.

A parcel of land let to Thomas Garnett for the lives of Mathias and William Garnett and Thomas Smith, at 3s. 9d. rent and leading 3 baskets of coal; in consideration of £14. In the tenure of Joshua Abbot.

A parcel of land let to George Harrison for the lives of himself and William and George his sons, at 3s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £3. 10s. In the tenure of Joseph Bennet.

A cottage let to John Garnett for the life of Elizabeth Stockdale, at 2s. rent and carrying hens; in consideration of £1. 5s. In the tenure of Edward Stockton.

A cottage let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Edward Johnson for the lives of himself and Isabell and William Johnson, at 2s. rent and carrying hens. In the tenure of Margaret Rydeing.

A parcel of land let to Edward Johnson for the lives of himself, Isabell his wife, and John Hutchin, at 1s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2. 12s. In the tenure of James Smith.

A mess. and ten., let to Thomas Stockton for the lives

of himself, Ellen his wife, and James his son, at 2s. 6d. rent and carrying hens.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Elizabeth Wright for the life of Ellen Wright, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 13s. 4d. In the tenure of George Willkinson.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Mathias Garnett, for the lives of himself, Mathias Garnett junior, and Martha Garnett, at 2d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of 10s.

A cottage let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Stephen Nutsford for his own life at 1s. rent and carrying 4 hens to Croxteth; in consideration of £5. In the tenure of Henry Welsby.

In West Derby:—

A mess. and ten., let to William Mason for the lives of himself, Catherine his wife, and Norrise his son, at £2. 13s. 4d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £60. In the tenure of John Sandford.

A parcel of land let to William Hulme for the lives of himself, Richard Hulme, and Richard Eccleston, at 15s. rent, ploughing 3 roods, leading 6 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £36.

A mess. and ten., let to David Worrol for the lives of Nicholas, Hannah, and Elizabeth Worroll, at 9s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £27. In the tenure of David Rushton.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Pemberton for the lives of Thomas Pemberton and Margaret his sister, at £1. 6s. 8d. rent, leading 4 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £50. In the tenure of Thomas Pemberton.

A windmill let to Thomas Pemberton for the lives of himself, Jane his wife, and Margaret Darwin, at £1. 11s. 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £25.

A mess. and ten. let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Elizabeth Fletcher for the lives of Henry Fletcher and Margaret his sister, at £2. 1s. 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £234. 19s. 4d. In the tenure of Henry Fletcher.

A mess. and ten., let to Richard Stockley for the lives of himself, Sarah his wife, and John his son, at 2s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £9. 10s.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Lancaster for the lives of himself and Ellen his wife, at £1. rent, ploughing 3 roods, and leading 8 loads of turf; in consideration of £110. In the tenure of John Johnson.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Howard for the lives of Robert and Margaret Howard, at 4d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 10s. In the tenure of William Hulme.

A parcel of land let to Elizabeth Lunt at will, at 3s. 4d. rent.

A mess. and ten. let to Margaret Birch for the lives of William and James Burch, at 8s. 7d. rent, leading 2 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £22. 10s. In the tenure of William Burch.

A mess. and ten. let to Catherine Reynolds for the lives of William Reynolds, Thomas Lady and Henry Crane, at 17s. rent and ploughing $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac.; in consideration of £26. In the tenure of James Gregson.

A mess. and ten., let to Richard Tickle for the lives of Robert Chantrell, Ellen his wife, and Jane his daughter, at 10s. rent, leading 2 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £32. 5s. In the tenure of Robert Chantrell.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Jane Hornby for the lives of herself and William her son, at 7s. 6d. rent, leading 2 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £25.

A mess. and ten. let to George Woods for the lives of Richard, Elizabeth, and Mary Woods, at 7s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £15. 5s. In the tenure of John Lyon.

A mess. and ten., let to Ann Tarleton for the lives of herself and John and James her sons, at 13s. rent, ploughing a rood, leading 4 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £50.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Hugh Durneing for the lives of William and Richard Durneing, at 10s. rent and the same boons as Ann Tarleton; in consideration of £22. In the tenure of William Durneing.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Lancaster for the lives of himself and Ellen his wife, at 8s. rent and ploughing 3 r. In the tenure of John Johnson.

A mess. and ten., let to William Hulme for the lives of himself, Richard Hulme, and Richard Eclestone, at rent of £1. 7s. and £1. 7s. to the lords of the manor;⁶⁹ in consideration of £84.

A mess. and ten., let to John Yate for the lives of himself, John his son, and Mary Bradshaw, at 14s. 4½d. rent and the same boons as Ann Tarleton; in consideration of £51. 10s.

A mess. and ten., let to Mary Bradshaw for the lives of herself and Alice Bradshaw, at 14s. 5d. rent, ploughing a r., leading 4 loads of turf, and ½ a rent hen; in consideration of £50.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Robert Webster for the lives of himself and Elizabeth his wife, at 2s. 9d. rent and the usual boons; in the tenure of John Williamson.

A parcel of land let to James Gregson for the lives of

⁶⁹ John, 3rd Lord Ashburnham, and his wife Henrietta, Baroness Strange, daughter of William, 9th Earl of Derby.

himself, Mary Marsh, and Francis Sephton, at 4s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £13.

A mess. and ten., let to Richard Rimmer, for the lives of himself, Margaret his wife, and Robert his son, at 3s. 9d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £82. 10s.

In Kirkby:—

A mess. and ten., let to Abraham Woolfall for the lives of himself and Thomas and Henry his sons, at 15s. 6d. rent, ploughing a r., and leading 2 loads of turf to Croxteth; in consideration of £32.

A mess. and ten., let to Thomas Guy for the lives of himself and Henry and Thomas his sons, at 4s. rent and 2 days picking turf; in consideration of £8.

A parcel of land let to Henry Harper for the lives of Richard, William, and John Harper, at 4s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £11. In the tenure of Edward Davies.

A mess. and ten., let to Richard Fleetwood for the lives of himself and William and James Fleetwood, at £1. 8s. 3d. rent, ploughing 3 r., 2 days picking turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £85.

A mess. and ten., let to Richard Fleetwood for the lives of Thomas Fleetwood and Ellen and Esther Barrow, at 11s. 6d. rent and 2 days picking turf; in consideration of £15. In the tenure of Thomas Guy.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Aughton for the lives of Elizabeth and John Aughton, at 3s. 4d. rent and 2 days picking turf; in consideration of £5. 12s. In the tenure of Margaret Guest.

A mess. and ten., let to John Harrison for the lives of himself, Edward his son, and Anthony Molyneux, at 11s. 8d. rent, ploughing a r., and leading 2 loads of turf; in consideration of £30.

A mess. and ten., let to Henry Altcar for the lives of

himself and Ann his wife, at 4s. rent and 2 days picking turf; in consideration of £25. 5s.

A mess. and ten., let by Richard, Lord Molyneux, to John Tatlock for the life of Robert Tatlock, at 19s. 4d. rent, 2 days picking turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £57. 10s. In the tenure of Robert Tatlock.

A mess. and ten., let to Richard Forbes for the lives of Mary Forbes and Ellen and John Fleetwood, at 9s. 1d. rent and 2 days picking of turf; in consideration of £10. In the tenure of Henry Brownhill.

A mess. and ten., let to Henry Stopford for the lives of himself, Elizabeth his wife, and John Rawlinson, at 9s. 1d. rent and 2 days picking turf; in consideration of £57. In the tenure of John Rawlinson.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Fleetwood for the life of Mary Becket, at 19s. 5d. rent, ploughing 3 r., leading 6 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £13. 15s. In the tenure of Peter Becket.

A lease in reversion of the same made to John Rigby for the lives of himself and William Rigby only, in consideration of £110.

A cottage and ten., let to Ellen Guy for the lives of herself, Henry Guy, and Henry Harrison, at 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £3. 14s. 8d. In the tenure of John Darwin.

A mess. and ten., let to George Brownbill for the lives of Oliver and Thomas his sons, and Oliver Brownbill, at 4s. 10d. rent and 2 days picking turf; in consideration of £11. 5s.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Edward Tatlock, in trust for Edward Guy, for the lives of Edward, William, and John Guy, at £1. 0s. 9d. rent, ploughing 3 r., leading 6 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £84. In the tenure of William Guy.

A mess. and ten., let to Edward Tatlock in trust for

Ellen Tyrer for the lives of Ellen and Elizabeth Tyrer and Edward Tatlock, at £1. 8s. 1½d. rent and the same boons as Edward Guy; in consideration of £190. 4s. In the tenure of George Wright.

A cottage and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Edward Tatlock for the lives of himself and Margaret and Ellen his sisters, at 1s. 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £8. 15s.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Lewis Rigby for the lives of James Rigby and George Brownbill, at 13s. rent, ploughing a r., a day casting turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £35. 0s. 6d. In the tenure of Ann Rigby.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Lewis Rigby for the lives of James, John, and William Rigby, at 3s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £3. 0s. 3d. In the tenure of Ann Rigby.

A mess. and ten., let to Edward Wike for the lives of Henry Glover and Henry Fletcher, at 10s. 3d. rent and 2 days picking turf; in consideration of £45. 12s. In the tenure of Edward Sephton.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Fleetwood for the lives of Margaret and Robert Fleetwood and "Margarett Fleetwood the daughter" at £1. 1s. rent, ploughing a r., and leading 2 loads of turf; in consideration of £40. In the tenure of Thomas Ashton.

A mess. and ten., let to Mary Boardman for the lives of herself and Richard Wyke, at 15s. 3d. rent, leading 2 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £40.

A mess. and ten., let to Edward Wyke for the lives of himself, Henry his son, and Mary Mason, at 16s. 2d. rent, ploughing a rood, leading 2 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £20. In the tenure of Thomas Brownbill.

A mess. and ten., let to Edward Wyke for the lives of

himself and Richard Wyke at 8s. 4d. rent and "warning tenants to do their boones"; in consideration of £13.

A mess. and ten., let to Henry Fradsham for the lives of Sarah and Ann Fradshom and Nicholas Hewson, at 1s. 3d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £5.

A mess. and ten., let to Jennet Webster for the lives of Mary and Nathaniel Simkin, at 9s. 6d. rent and a day picking turf; in consideration of £14. 16s. In the tenure of Robert Goore.

A mess. and ten., let to Mary Simkin for the lives of herself and Nathaniel and Henry her sons, at 7s. 9d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £18.

A small mess. and ten., let to Richard Travis for the lives of himself, Ann his wife, and Alice their daughter, at 3s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £12. In the tenure of William Baron.

A mess. and ten., let to John Part for the lives of himself, Catherine his wife, and Samuel his son, at 13s. 4d. rent and 2 days picking turf; in consideration of £18.

A mess. and ten., let to George Mercer for the lives of himself, Thomas his son, and Catherine Orme, at 19s. 6d. rent, ploughing $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac. leading 4 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £70.

A mess. and ten., let to Henry Leadbeater for the lives of himself, Martha Harrison, and Margaret Bibby, at 12s. 6d. rent and 2 days picking turf; in consideration of £14. In the tenure of Thomas Parr.

A mess. and ten., let to John Webster for the life of Edward Webster, at £1. 2s. 4d. rent and the same boons as George Mercer; in consideration of £10. In the tenure of William Landers.

A mess. and ten., let to for the life of Frances Wood at £1. 0s. 4d. rent, ploughing 3 r., leading 6 loads of turf, and a rent hen. In the tenure of John Cropper.

A lease in reversion of the same made to Gilbert Tarleton for the lives of himself and Thomas Tarleton only, in consideration of £100.

A mess. and ten., let to Thomas Molyneux for the lives of Edward and Richard Molyneux and Edward Smith, at 7s. 6d. rent and 2 days picking turf; in consideration of £76. In the tenure of George Brownbill.

A parcel of land let to Catherine Kirkby for the lives of herself, Ellen Kirkby, and William Fleetwood, at 9s. 10½d. rent, ploughing ½ an ac., and leading 4 loads of turf; in consideration of £43. In the tenure of John Woods.

A mess. and ten., let to Catherine Kirkby for the lives of herself and Nicholas Hewson, at 9s. 10½d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £34. 12s. 8d. In the tenure of John Woods.

A mess. and ten., let to William Shepherd for the lives of himself, and James and Alice his children, at 11s. rent, leading 3 loads of turf, ploughing 1½ ac., and a rent hen; in consideration of £80. 2s.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Hilton for the life of William Hilton, at 10s. rent and 2 days picking turf; in consideration of £12. In the tenure of Elizabeth Hilton.

A mess. and ten., let to Joseph Baron for the lives of himself, Lydia his wife, and Elizabeth his daughter, at 1s. 3d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £5.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Andrew Guy for the lives of Edward Guy senior, William Guy, and Edward Guy junior, at 5s. 6d. rent and 2 days picking turf; in consideration of £10. 10s. In the tenure of Thomas Oxford.

A mess. and ten., let to Richard Fairclough for the lives of Robert Fairclough, Barbara Elison, and Esther Rigby, at 11s. 9d. rent and leading 2 loads of turf; in

consideration of £23. 2s. 3d. In the tenure of Robert Fairclough.

A mess. and ten., let to Henry Harrison for the lives of himself and Margaret his wife, at 2s. 6d. rent and a day picking turf; in consideration of £4.

A cottage and ten., let to Richard Linford for the lives of himself, Mary Linford, and Richard the son, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £5.

A mess. and ten., let to Ann Lea for the lives of herself and Alice and Elizabeth her daughters, at 4s. 9d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £10.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Tatlock for the lives of John and Margaret Rimmer, at 7s. 8d. rent and 2 days picking turf; in consideration of £5. 10s. In the tenure of Phillip Worrall.

A mess. and ten., let to Richard Potter for the lives of himself and Henry and Margaret Potter, at 13s. 10½d. rent, ploughing a r., and leading 4 loads of turf; in consideration of £38. 12s.

A mess. and ten., let to Richard Potter for the lives of himself and Henry Potter, at 11s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £21. 5s. 3d.

A parcel of ground let to Richard Potter for the lives of Elizabeth and Ann Caddick, at 11d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 10s. In the tenure of Henry Stopford.

A parcel of land let to Henry Aspinall for the lives of himself, Mary his wife and James his son, at 3d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of 1s.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Henry Woods for the lives of himself, William Woods, and Elizabeth Hulme, at 7s. 6d. rent and 2 days picking turf; in consideration of £14. 14s.

A mess. and ten., let to James Rigby for the lives of Lewis and Rebecca Rigby and George Brownbill, at

13s. rent, ploughing a r., and one day picking turf; in consideration of £34. 16s.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Cooper for the lives of himself, Judith Cooper, and Jane Cross, at 5s. rent and a day picking turf; in consideration of £14. 16s.

A parcel of moss ground let to Thomas Cooper for the lives of James, Henry, and Elizabeth Cooper, at 2s. 6d. rent and a day picking turf; in consideration of £3. 2s. 6d.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Cooper for the lives of himself, Judith Cooper, and Jane Cross, at 2s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £3. 10s.

A mess. and ten., let to Thomas Forber for the lives of himself and George Forber, at 9s. rent and 2 days picking turf; in consideration of £10.

A mess. and ten., let to John Leigh for the lives of himself, John his son, and Cicely Guy, at 7s. 8½d. rent, ploughing a r., and leading 2 loads of turf; in consideration of £12.

A mess. and ten., let to John Leigh for the lives of himself, Cicely Guy, and Henry Leigh, at 6s. 8d. rent and 2 days picking turf; in consideration of £5. 6s.

A mess. and ten., let to Henry Fletcher for the lives of himself, Margaret his daughter, and Mary Caddick, at 4s. 6d. rent and 2 days picking turf; in consideration of £5. 10s.

A mess. and ten., let to Henry Fletcher for the lives of himself, Catherine his wife, and Edward Wike, at 5s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4. 2s. 6d.

A mess. and ten., let to Thomas Hartley for the lives of himself and Martha his wife, at £1. 2s. 8d. rent, ploughing 3 r., leading 6 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £18. In the tenure of Edward Guy.

A mess. and ten., let to Richard Sandford for the lives

of John and Robert Sandford, at £1. 18s. 11d. rent and the same boons as Thomas Hartley; in consideration of £48. 14s. 2d. In the tenure of James Brownbill.

A mess. and ten., let to Edward Leadbeater for the lives of Alice Leadbeater and Henry her son, at 12s. 1d. rent and leading 2 loads of turf; in consideration of £12. In the tenure of John Sephton.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Hannah Litherland for the life of James Harrison, at £1. 4s. 3d. rent and the same boons as Thomas Hartley; in consideration of £43. 7s. 6d. In the tenure of Elizabeth Halewood.

A mess. and ten., let to Edward Tatlock for the lives of himself, Ellen Tatlock, and Margaret Slater, at £1. 9s. 10d. rent and the same boons as Thomas Hartley; in consideration of £80.

A mess. and ten., let to Robert Burton for the lives of himself and Ellen and Thomas Burton, at £1. 14s. 9d. rent and the same boons as Thomas Hartley; in consideration of £51.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Guy for the lives of himself and John Guy, at 10s. rent and leading 2 loads of turf; in consideration of £14. 8s. In the tenure of John Tatlock.

A mess. and ten., let to William Webster for the lives of Thomas and Edward Webster, at 15s. 2d. rent, ploughing a r., leading 2 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £40. In the tenure of Hugh Bullen.

A mess. and ten., let to Thomas Hartley for the lives of himself, Margrett his mother, and John his son, at £1. 6s. 10d. rent, ploughing 3 r., leading 6 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £37. 12s. 6d.

A mess. and ten., let to James Tyrer for the lives of himself, John Tyrer, and Richard Goore, at 8s. rent, 2 days picking turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £15. In the tenure of Ann Tyrer.

A mess. and ten., let to Mathew Winstanley for the lives of Thomas, Ellen, and John Winstanley, at £1. 3s. 11d. rent, ploughing $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac., leading 4 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £76. 5s. 5d. In the tenure of Thomas Winstanley.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Winstanley for the lives of Mathew and Alice Winstanley, at £1. 9s. 6d. rent and the same boons as Mathew Winstanley; in consideration of £36.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Bullen for the lives of himself and Hugh Bullen, at 19s. 1d. rent and the same boons as Thomas Hartley; in consideration of £52.

A parcel of ground let to Thomas Bullen for the lives of Hugh Bullen and Thomas and Ann Sumner, at 1s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £8.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux to Thomas Tatlock for the life of Jane Leadbeater, at 4s. rent and 2 days picking turf; in consideration of £4. 13s. 4d. In the tenure of Jane Leadbeater.

A parcel of ground let by Nicholas Fazakerley as Commissioner of Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Tatlock for the life of Jane Leadbeater, at 4s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4. 10s. In the tenure of Jane Leadbeater.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Ralph Tatlock for the lives of Alice Part and Thomas Grounds, at 17s. 9d. rent, ploughing $2\frac{1}{2}$ r., leading 5 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £117. 10s. In the tenure of Edward Part.

A mess., cottage, and ten., let to Edward Wike and John Aspinall in trust for Edward Rollinson for the lives of Edward Rollinson and Henry Stanninought and Ellen his wife, at 12s. 9d. rent and 2 days picking turf; in consideration of £10. In the tenure of John Aspinall.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Simkin for the life of Thomas Simkin at 1s. 4d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2. In the tenure of Thomas Simkin.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Simkin for the life of Thomas Simkin, at 5s. 6d. rent and leading 2 loads of turf; in consideration of £11. 6s. 8d. In the tenure of Thomas Simkin.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Simkin for the lives of Thomas and Ann Simkin, at 2s. 9d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2. 6s. 8d. In the tenure of Thomas Simkin.

A parcel of land let to Thomas Simkin for the lives of himself and Richard and James Simkin, at 2s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2. 4s.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to George Johnson for the lives of John, George, and Richard Johnson, at 7s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £8. 10s. In the tenure of William Green.

A parcel of ground let to George Johnson for the lives of Richard, John, and Elizabeth Johnson, at 2s. 9d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 18s. 6d. In the tenure of William Green.

A mess. and ten., let to Thomas Tatlock for the lives of Ellen Tatlock, Ann Sutton, and Mary Blackbourne, at £1. 12s. 8d. rent and the same boons as Thomas Hartley; in consideration of £64. 10s.

A mess. and ten., let to William Kirkby for the lives of himself, William Woods, and Robert Forshaw, at 6s. rent and 2 days picking turf; in consideration of £21.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Ralph Hunt for the lives of himself and Alice Tatlock, at 6s. 3d. rent and 2 days picking turf; in consideration of £5. In the tenure of John Billinge.

A parcel of ground let to Ralph Hunt for the lives of

Edward and Deborah Hunt, at 1s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4. In the tenure of John Billinge.

A mess. and ten., let to Henry Johnson, for the lives of himself, Ann his wife, and Henry Winstanley, at 16s. 9d. rent and the same boons as Thomas Hartley; in consideration of £31.

A parcel of ground let to Henry Johnson for the lives of himself, Ann his wife, and William his brother, at 1½d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 10s.

A mess. and ten., let to Edward Sephton for the lives of himself, John Sephton, and Edward Rylance, at 15s. rent and 2 days picking turf; in consideration of £22. 4s. In the tenure of Ann Tyrer.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Burton for the lives of Margaret and Ellen Burton, at 2s. 9d. rent and 2 days picking turf; in consideration of £4. 16s. 8d. In the tenure of William Lydiatt.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Burton for the lives of Robert and Margery Burton, at 2s. 4½d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £3. 7s. 8d. In the tenure of William Lydiatt.

A parcel of ground let to Thomas Brownbill for the lives of William, Mary, and Margrett Brownbill, at 3s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4. 10s.

A mess. and ten., let to Thomas Brownbill for the lives of Elizabeth, Mary, and Thomas Brownbill, at 5s. 7d. rent and 2 days picking turf. In consideration of £18. 2s.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Robert Kenyon for the life of Edward Part, at 5s. rent and 2 days picking turf; in consideration of £5. 10s. In the tenure of James Brownbill.

A parcel of ground let to John Billinge for the lives of

himself, Elizabeth his wife, and William his son; at 6s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4.

A mess. and ten., let to Thomas Ireland for the lives of himself, Ellen his wife, and Richard his son, at 6s. 9d. rent and leading 2 loads of turf; in consideration of £17.

A mess. or cottage and ten., let to William Kirkby for the lives of John Kirkby, Ann his wife, and Thomas Tatlock, at 4s. rent and 2 days picking turf; in consideration of £7. In the tenure of John Kirkby.

A parcel of ground let to William Kirkby for the lives of William and Richard Fleetwood, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of 15s. In the tenure of John Kirkby.

A parcel of ground let to John Kirkby for the lives of himself, Ann his wife, and Catherine Mawdsley, at 2s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 10s.

A mess. and ten., in Kirkby and Symonswood, let to Henry Parr for the lives of himself, Catherine Prescott, and Margrett Abbott, at 10s. rent and 2 days picking turf; in consideration of £5. In the tenure of Alice Tatlock.

A mess., tenement, mill, and kiln, let to William Fazakerley for the lives of Sarah and Nicholas Fazakerley, at £6. 7s. 4d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £363. 14s. 6d. In the tenure of Sarah Fazakerley, Nicholas Fazakerley, esq., Thomas Spencer, Edward Wyke, Edward Guy, Edward Tatlock, Elizabeth Harrison, Elizabeth Fisher, Henry Fletcher, and John Prescott.

A parcel of land let at will to Thomas Bullen at 2d. rent.

A parcel of land let at will to Phillip Worrall at 1½d. rent.

A mess. and ten., let to Richard Tatlock for the lives of Henry and Thomas his uncles, and Thomas his brother, at £1. 17s. 4d. rent and the same boons as

Thomas Hartley; in consideration of £57. 15s. In the tenure of John Boys.

A parcel of land let at will to Richard Roby at 1d. rent.

A smithy and parcel of land let at will to John Rawlinson at 8d. rent.

A messuage and tenement let to John Worroll for the lives of himself and James and Alice his children, at 8s. 4d. rent and two days picking turf. In consideration of £37.

A mess. and ten., let to Mary Rigby for the lives of herself and Margaret Rigby, at 6s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £6.

A parcel of ground let to Mary Rigby for the lives of herself and Margaret Rigby, at 4s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £7. 10s.

A parcel of ground let to Mary Rigby for the lives of herself and Margaret Rigby, at 3s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £3. 18s.

A parcel of ground let to Mary Rigby for the lives of herself and Margaret Rigby, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of 15s.

A mess. and ten., let to Elizabeth Pooley for the lives of herself and Edward and John Pooley, at 2s. rent and 2 days picking turf; in consideration of £6. 2s. 6d. In the tenure of James Hurdus.

A mess. and ten., let to Lawrence Mercer for the lives of himself, Martha his wife, and Henry his son, at 12s. rent, ploughing a r., leading 2 loads of turf; and a rent hen. In consideration of £71. 15s. 6d.

In Walton, near Liverpool:—

A mess. and ten., let to Thomas Knowles for the lives of himself, Thomas his son, and James Derbyshire, at 10s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £24. 10s.

A mess. and ten., let to John Harper for the lives of

James and Henry Fair, and Edward Harper, at £1. 3s. 4d. rent, ploughing $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac., leading 4 loads of turf to Croxteth, and a rent hen; in consideration of £120. In the tenure of James Fair.

A mess. and ten., let to John Stockley for the lives of Catherine and John Stockley and John Whalley, at £1. os. 8d. rent and ploughing 3 roods; in consideration of £54.

A mess. and ten., let to Thomas Mercer for the lives of himself, Elizabeth Runckhorne, and Thomas Davies, at 12s. 10d. rent, ploughing $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac., and a rent hen; in consideration of £51.

In Fazakerley:—

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Fazakerley for the life of Thomas Wollfall, at 2s. 10d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £9. 6s. 8d. In the tenure of Sylvanus Hide.

A mess. and ten., let to Henry Harper for the lives of himself, John his father, and William Harper, at 9s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £7.

A mess. and ten., let to Andrew Guy for the lives of Robert Fleetwood and Ellen Smith, at £1 rent, ploughing a r., leading 2 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £20.

A mess. and ten., let to Robert Wharton for the lives of himself, Ellen his wife and Margrett his daughter; at 2s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4.

In Kirkdale:—

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Blackmore for the lives of himself, Dorothy Edwardson, and Thomas Wharton, at £1. 9s. 8d. rent, ploughing $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac., leading 6 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £31. 5s. 4d. In the tenure of George Miles.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to John Mercer for the lives of Henry Mercer and Thomas

his brother, at 13s. rent and leading 4 loads of turf; in consideration of £22. 3s. In the tenure of Henry Mercer.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Jameson for the lives of Robert Harrison and Isaac his brother, at 5s. rent and leading 2 loads of turf; in consideration of £12. 5s. In the tenure of Robert Harrison.

A mess. and ten., let to John Lathom for the lives of himself and Henry and Margery Barton, at £1. 11s. 9d. rent and the same boons as Thomas Blackmore; in consideration of £24. In the tenure of Peter Lyon.

A mess. and ten., let to Mathew Woods for the lives of himself, John his son, and John Rose, at 11s. 6d. rent, ploughing a r., leading 4 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £12.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Abram for the lives of Elizabeth and Ellen Abram, at 4s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4. 10s.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Abram for the lives of Catherine his wife and James and Catherine his children, at 13s. 8d. rent and the same boons as Mathew Woods; in consideration of £21. 17s. 4d.

A parcel of land let to John Howard for the lives of Ellen and John Howard, at 1s. 4d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £5.

A parcel of land let by Richard, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Bridge for the lives of himself and Mary his sister, at 1s. 10d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £5. 10s.

A mess. and ten., let to Margaret Gorstage for the lives of herself and Nehemiah and Hannah her children, at 6s. 3d. rent and leading 2 loads of turf; in consideration of £11.

A parcel of land let to Robert Gorstage for the lives of Nehemiah, Thomas, and Elizabeth Gorstage, at 4s. 3d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £13. 6s. In the tenure of Margaret Gorstage.

In Euxton:—

A water corn mill let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Pincock for the lives of Thurston and Thomas Pincock, at £2. 9s. 2d. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £72. In the tenure of Thurston Pincock.

A mess. and ten., let to John Cooper for the lives of himself, Isabell his wife and Mary his sister, at £2. 5s. 5d. rent, keeping a hound, and a herriott; in consideration of £35. 17s. In the tenure of James Charnock.

A mess. and ten., let to John Billinge for the lives of himself, Robert his son, and Richard Wareing, at £1. 2s. 8d. rent, keeping a hound, and a herriott; in consideration of £51.

A mess. and ten., let to John Frearson for the lives of Ellen Frearson and David her son, at £1. 2s. 8d. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £60.

A mess. and ten., let to John Hodson for the lives of himself, Margaret his wife, and John their grandson, at 16s. 8½d. rent, keeping a hound, and a herriott; in consideration of £15.

A mess. and ten., let to Richard Sharrock for the lives of himself, Ann his wife, and Agnes his mother, at £2. 1s. 6d. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £50.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Critchlow for the lives of himself and James Critchlow, tanner, at £1. 9d. 4d. rent, keeping a hound, and a herriott; in consideration of £110. In the tenure of Robert Hilton.

A mess. and ten., let to Richard Cooper for the lives of himself and Margaret and Alise his daughters, at 19s. 1d.

rent, keeping a hound, and a herriott; in consideration of £21.

A cottage let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Jennet Blacbourne, for the lives of Richard Blacbourne and Jennet and Esther his sisters, at 3s. rent. In consideration of £1. 10s.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to John Slater for the lives of Henry Slater and John his brother, at £1 rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £28. In the tenure of Henry Slater.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to John Slater for the lives of Henry Slater and John his brother, at 11d. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £4. 15s. In the tenure of Henry Slater.

A cottage let to John Howorth for the lives of himself, Alice his wife, and William, their son, at 2s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £5. 7s. 6d. In the tenure of Thomas Clitherow.

A mess. and ten., let to Elizabeth Woodcock for the lives of Edward Woodcock and Dorothy his sister, at £1. 15s. rent, keeping a hound, and a herriott; in consideration of £110. In the tenure of Thomas Tildesley.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Baxtoncan [*su.*] for the lives of Hugh and Jennet Baxtoncan, at 9d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2. 10s. In the tenure of Samuel Baxstondcan.

A cottage let to John Barron for his own life at 1s. 6d. rent and the usual boons.

A cottage let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Tildesley for the lives of himself, William his brother, and Mary his sister, at 3s. 4d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 10s. In the tenure of Abraham Woods.

A mess. and ten., let to Daniel Chisnall for the lives of

Alice Sumner and John her son, at 19s. 5d. rent, keeping a hound, and a herriott; in consideration of £100. In the tenure of Giles Waddington.

A mess. and ten., let to James Sumner for the lives of himself and Margaret his sister, at 16s. 4d. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £13.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to James Sumner for the lives of John Armatriding, Hugh Smith, and Margaret Stipford, at 10d. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £4. 4s.

A cottage let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to John Barron for the lives of Robert Barron, Elizabeth his wife, and William their son, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of 15s. In the tenure of Hugh Anderton.

A parcel of ground let to Thomas Sumner for the lives of himself, Christopher Sumner, and William his son, at 1s. 6d. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £4. 5s.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to John Armatriding for his own life, at 2d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 10s.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Wadsworth for the life of Ann Willasey, at 7s. 11d. rent, keeping a hound, and a herriott; in consideration of £8. In the tenure of Ann Willasey.

A mess. and ten., let to Richard Rose for the lives of himself and Thomas Rose, at £1. 3s. 9d. rent, keeping a hound, and a herriott; in consideration of £44. In the tenure of Richard Rose and Thomas his son.

A mess. and ten., let to Henry Yate for the lives of himself, Mary his wife, and Hannah his daughter, at 15s. 6d. rent, keeping a hound and a herriott; in consideration of £40.

A mess. and ten., let to Robert Stones for the lives of himself, Ellen his wife, and Richard his son, at £2. 2s.

rent, keeping a hound, and a herriott; in consideration of £35.

A mess. and ten., let to Alice Waring for the lives of herself and John Barton, at 10s. 1d. rent, keeping a hound, and a herriott; in consideration of £45. In the tenure of Jane Cross.

A mess. and ten., let to George Crane for the lives of himself, Roger Bowling, and John Ormston, at 19s. rent, keeping a hound, and a herriott; in consideration of £55. In the tenure of William Pincock.

A mess. and ten., let to William Wright for the lives of Edward and Ellen Wright, at £2. 9s. 5½d. rent, keeping a hound, and a herriott; in consideration of £40. In the tenure of Richard Wright.

A mess. and ten., let to Richard Nickson for the lives of William, James, and Philip Roscough, at £1. 7s. rent, keeping a hound, and a herriott; in consideration of £57. 10s. In the tenure of Gilbert Roscow.

A cottage let to Robert Hillton for the lives of himself, Jennet his wife, and Richard his son, at 3s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2. 10s. In the tenure of Richard Crook.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to John Farnworth for the lives of Edward and Ralph Fairnworth, at £4. 18s. 4d. rent, keeping a hound, and a herriott; consideration unknown. In the tenure of Gilbert Jackson.

A mess. and ten., let to Richard Moore for the lives of himself and Thomas and Margery his children, at £1. 7s. 6d. rent, keeping a hound, and a herriott; in consideration of £60.

A mess. and ten. let to Ellen Woodcock for the lives of Hugh Woodcock and William and Thomas his sons, at £1. 5s. 4d. rent, keeping a hound, and a herriott; in consideration of £35. In the tenure of Hugh Woodcock.

A cottage let to Henry Unsworth for the lives of

himself, Ellen his wife, and Margaret Unsworth, widow, at 3s. 4d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 10s. In the tenure of William Boydell.

A cottage let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to James Hall for the lives of himself, Ellen his wife, and Henry his son, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 10s.

A cottage let to Thomas Holdcroft for the lives of himself, Thomas his son, and Roger his brother, at 4s. 4d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £8.

A cottage let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Cross for the life of Oliver Cross, at 2s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2. 10s. In the tenure of Elizabeth Cross.

A cottage let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Allinson for the lives of himself, Ellen his wife, and Thomas his son, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of 8s.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Margrett Wright for the lives of John and Thomas Wright and William Wilcock, at 3s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £7. 10s. Present tenant unknown.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Mr. John Waring for the lives of himself, Victoria his wife, and Thomas his son, at 2s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £11. 10s. In the tenure of Richard Liptrot.

A cottage let to James Abbot for the lives of himself, Catherine his wife, and Alice his daughter, at 3d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1.

A cottage let to George Singleton for the lives of himself and John and Robert Singleton, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4. 10s. In the tenure of William Ockleshaw.

A smithy let to George Singleton for the lives of

himself and John and Robert Singleton, at 8s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4. In the tenure of Thomas Roscow.

Half an ac. of ground let to Richard Balshaw for the lives of himself and James and Mary his children, at 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £3.

A parcel of ground let at will to Thomas Roscough at 6d. rent.

In Cuerden:—

A mess. and ten., let to Robert Hillton for the lives of himself, Cicely his wife, and Alice Farbrother, at £1. 12s. 2d. rent, and keeping a hound; in consideration of £50.

A parcel of ground let to William Cuerden for the lives of himself and Thomas and Mathew his sons, at 9s. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £16.

In Eccleston near Croston:—

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Parr for the lives of Edward Parr and Elizabeth his sister, at £1. 5s. 9d. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £90. In the tenure of Robert Golden.

A mess. and ten., let to Edward Gee for the lives of himself and Edward his son, at 19s. 1d. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £30. In the tenure of James Bratherton.

A cottage let to Elizabeth Turner for the lives of herself and John and Elizabeth her children, at 5s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £11.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Moore for the lives of Elizabeth Swift and William Hillton, at 17s. 8d. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £60. In the tenure of Richard Moore and John Woodcock.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Waring for the lives of himself and Thomas his

son, at 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2. 16s. In the tenure of John Fish.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Waring for the lives of himself and Thomas his son, at 1s. 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £6. 13s. 4d. In the tenure of John Fish.

A cottage let to James Thompson for the lives of himself, Ellen his wife, and William his son, at 3s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4. 10s.

A parcel of land let to Thomas Willson, for the lives of himself, Margaret his wife, and Thomas his son, at 2d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £5.

A cottage let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Howorth for the life of John Howorth, at 3s. 4d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2. In the tenure of Thomas Willson.

A cottage let to John Burscough, for his own life, at 2s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 10s. In the tenure of Josiah Winstanley.

A cottage let to Thomas Charnock for the lives of Margaret his wife and Margaret Tod, at 4s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2.

A cottage let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to John Woan for the lives of Hannah Woan and William her son, at 5s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 10s. In the tenure of Hannah Woan.

A parcel of ground let to Peter Horskar for the lives of himself, Richard his son, and Richard Nickson, at 2s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £20.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Sir Rowland Bellasses for the lives of Thomas, Lord Falkenbridge⁷⁰ and Henry and John his brothers, at 10s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £45. In the tenure of Richard Nickson.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to

⁷⁰ Lord Fauconberg

Jennet Worsley for the lives of Elizabeth Gradell and Thomas Worsley and Alice his sister, at 4s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £14.

A mess. and ten., let to Margaret Banister for the lives of Margrett Parr, Alice Molyneux, and Hannah Birchall, at 10s. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £180. In the tenure of Edward Parr.

A water corn mill let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Hugh Dickonson, esq., for the lives of Roger, Hugh, and Edward his sons, at £1. 6s. 10d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £40. In the tenure of Thomas Woods.

Parcels of land let at will; Henry Harrison at 4s. rent, William Woods 3s. 4d., Thomas Harrison 2s., Thomas Hog, 1s., Thomas Smith 4d., Thomas Howet 4d., Lawrence Welsh 5d., Leonard Higham 4d., Thomas Horseman 6d., Margaret Rigby 4d., William Howet 6d., Henry Fisher 6d., Thurstan Waterworth 1d., John Clayton, 1s., Thomas Stevenson 6d., and Margaret Leyland 4d.

In Fishwick:—

A capital mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Withington for the lives of Richard Eves and John Hudson at £6 rent, 2 salmons at Christmas or 12s., 7 salmons in Lent or 42s., 3 salmons out of Lent or 12s., 6 " Fork Tailes"⁷¹ in summer or 8s., and 20 morts⁷² in summer or 10s.; in consideration of £600. In the tenure of Edward Greene, William Hodson, John Dennett, William Sudell, Alexander Hudson, and Henry Parr.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Farnworth for the life of Edward Farnworth, at 18s. 6d. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £27. In the tenure of Edward Bennet.

⁷¹ Four-year-old salmon.

⁷² Three-year-old salmon.

Two mess. and ten., let to Joseph Curtis for the lives of himself, Alice widow of Thomas Bostock, and "Margaret their daughter," at £2. 3s. 9d. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £320. In the tenure of George Thorpe, Edward Bennet, and Edward Greene.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to James Turner for the lives of himself and Richard and Thomas his sons, at £1. 4s. 7d. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £66. In the tenure of Edward Leatherbarrow, John Cooper, Thomas Ainscough, Thomas Woan, and John Sharples.

A mess. and ten., let to Alexander Hudson for the lives of himself, Elizabeth his wife, and Thomas Slater, at £1. 9s. 1d. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £50. In the tenure of Alexander Hudson, Richard Ainscough, James Burton, Cuthbert Nickson, and Elizabeth Ashley.

A mess. and ten., let to Ann Serjeant for the lives of Edward Bryers and Ellen Simms, at £1. 7s. 1d. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £70. In the tenure of John Winder, Thomas Ainscough, and Cuthbert Nickson.

A parcel of ground let to John Winder for the lives of Edmund and Thomas Winder, at 5s. 6d. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £20.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Hugh Farrington for the lives of Ann Farrington and John Southworth, at 14s. 4d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £26. In the tenure of Richard Melling.

A cottage let to John Twiscaday for the lives of himself and Edward and John his sons, at 2s. 2d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £6. In the tenure of Richard Melling.

A mess. and ten., let to Henry Collier for the lives of

himself, Elizabeth his wife, and William Poole, esq., at £1. 8s. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £60.

A mess. and ten., let to Richard Heaton for the lives of himself, Mary his wife, and Henry his son, at £1. 5s. 5d. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £40.

A mess. and ten., let to Richard Heaton for the lives of himself, Edward his son, and Thomas Beesley, at 16s. 2d. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £15. In the tenure of Richard Heaton and Ann Sutor.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryll, Lord Molyneux, to James Melling for the life of Richard Melling of Carleton, at 18s. 1d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £56. In the tenure of John Melling, Richard Heaton, and William Hodson.

A lease in reversion of the above to George Rishton in consideration of £45.

A cottage let to William Bennett for the lives of himself, Elizabeth his wife, and William his son, at 2s. 2d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £5.

In Ulves Walton:—

Part of a water corn mill let to William Farrington, esq., for the life of Elizabeth Farrington, widow, at £1 rent and keeping a hound.

A parcel of ground let to Christopher Gradwell for the lives of William, Richard, and Christopher, his sons, at 4s. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £15.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to John Ridley for the lives of Thomas Ridley and Jennett Parr, his sister, at 2s. 8d. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £10. 11s. 8d. In the tenure of Thomas Ridley.

A mess. and ten., let to John Singleton for the lives of himself, Margaret his wife, and John his son, at 5s. 4d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £16.

A parcel of ground let at will to Jane Wigans at 1s. 4d. rent.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Joan Matther for the lives of Jane Norrise and Ellen and Margery Mather her daughters, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £5. In the tenure of George Norrise.

A mess. and ten., let to Hugh Jump for the lives of himself, Ann his wife, and Robert his son, at £3. 7s. 8d. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £80.

A mess. and ten., let to Dennis Grundy for the lives of himself and John his son, at 13s. 5d. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £69.

A mess. and ten., let to Alexander Eccles for the lives of Elizabeth his wife, Alexander Rydeing, and Richard Pemberton, at £1. 2s. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £50. In the tenure of Thomas Eccles.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Culsheth for the lives of Margaret his wife and William his son, at 5s. 2nd rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £28.

A mess. and ten., let to Hugh Jump for the lives of himself, Robert his son, and Robert Jump, at 7s. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £20. In the tenure of Richard Christopherson.

A parcel of ground let to Hugh Jump for the lives of himself and Robert and Elizabeth his children, at 3s. 10d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £5. In the tenure of Richard Christopherson.

Some parcels of moss-ground let to Jane Marsh for the lives of Humphrey, John, and Margaret Marsh, at 3s. 8d. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £22.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to John Whiteley for the life of George Whiteley, at 19s. 8d. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £21. 10s. In the tenure of William Whitley.

A mess. and ten., let to Alice Johnson for the lives of William Johnson and Alice his sister, at 2s. 3d. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £7. 10s.

A cottage let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thurston Pincock for the lives of Richard Wright and Jane and Margaret his sisters, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4. 18s. In the tenure of Thomas Langtree.

A mess. and ten., let to John Miller for the lives of himself, John his son, and William his grandson, at 12s. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £8. 12s.

Two cottages let to Robert Leyland for the lives of himself, Agnes his wife, and Margaret his daughter, at 1s. 6d. rent and the usual boons, in consideration of £6.

A mess. and ten., let to Hugh Waterworth for the lives of himself, Mary his wife, and Mary his daughter, at 11s. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £12. In the tenure of John Jackson.

Several parcels of ground and "a Kitchen" let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to John Loxam for the lives of Richard Loxam and Barnaby Ball, at 7s. 5d. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £23. 18s. 6d. In the tenure of Richard Loxam.

A mess. and ten., let to Thomas Blundell for the lives of Margrett his wife and Thomas and Jane Whitehead her children, at 16s. 8d. rent and keeping a hound; consideration unknown. In the tenure of Thomas Waring.

A parcel of ground let to Richard Nickson for the lives of himself and John his son, at 2s. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £8. 18s.

A parcel of ground let to Robert Sumner for the lives of Miles, Thomas, and Robert his sons, at 7s. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £27. In the tenure of Lawrence Sharrock.

A mess. and ten., let to John Hilton for the lives of

himself, Robert his brother, and James Garstang; at 4s. 10d. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £15. In the tenure of James Garstang.

A parcel of ground let to Roger Woodcock for the lives of himself, Sarah his wife, and John his son, at 3s. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £14.

A mess. and ten., let to Roger Woodcock for the lives of himself, Sarah his wife, and Christopher Sumner, at £1. 12. 10d. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £90.

A mess. and ten., let to Jane Marsh for the lives of John and Humphrey Marsh and William Lowe, at £1. 8s. 10d. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £16.

A mess. and ten., let to Robert Sumner for the lives of himself and Esther and Elizabeth his daughters, at £1. 2s. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £43.

A mess. and ten. let to John Glasborough for the lives of himself, Jane his wife, and Mary Crook, at 16s. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £52.

A mess. and ten., let to Thomas Langtree for the lives of Hugh, Richard, and John Langtree, at 9s. 10d. rent and keeping a hound; in consideration of £120.

In Ellell:—

A mess. and ten., called Gleaves Hill let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Christopher Atkinson for the lives of Christopher and Jane his children, at 7s. rent, a herriott, and keeping a hound and a cockle-carriage; in consideration of £23. 2s. 8d.

A mess. and ten., called Nansnook let to William Richmand for the lives of himself and John and William his sons, at 10s. rent and the same boons as Christopher Atkinson; in consideration of £26. 15s. 4d.

A mess. and ten., called Gaugett⁷³ let by Caryl,

⁷³ Galgate.

Lord Molyneux, to Edmund Banton for the lives of himself, Ann his wife, and William Boulden, at 12s. 6d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £29.

A mess. and ten., called Gauget let to Richard Townson for the lives of himself and Edmund Hodgson, at 11s. 8d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £14.

A mess. and ten., called Hinge Yate let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Christopher Appley, for the lives of himself and Elizabeth his sister, at 13s. 4d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £20. 4s. 2d.

A mess. and ten., called Cragghouse let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to John Appley for the life of Margaret Appley, at 8s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £15. 19s.

A mess. and ten., called Walke Tenement let for the lives of Jeremiah Corless, Mary his wife, and Ellen his daughter, at 7s. 8d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £11. In the tenure of William Hartley.

A mess. and ten., called Bagets Tenement, let to Christopher Preston for the lives of himself, Deborah his wife, and Edward Lawrence, at 8s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £16. 16s.

A mess. and ten., called Jenkinsons House let for the lives of Ann daughter of Richard Johnson, and Phillip Johnson, at 6s. 8d. rent and the same boons; consideration unknown. In the tenure of William Winder.

A mess. and ten., called Hay Carrs for the lives of Ann Richmand and Elizabeth wife of James Bradley, at 18s. 4d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £100. In the tenure of Joseph Braide.

A mess. and ten., called Barrow Greaves let to Thomas Croskell for the lives of himself and James and George his sons, at 10s. 6d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £22.

A mess. and ten., called Laith House let to Christopher Sherson for the lives of himself and Jonathan Blackburne, at 18s. 6d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £65. 12s. 4d.

A mess. and ten., called Nuthurst let to Christopher Preston for the lives of himself and William his son, at 15s. 4d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £75. 11s. 8d.

A mess. and ten., called Amsome⁷⁴ let to Thomas Webster for the lives of himself, Agnes Harrison, and George her son, at 13s. 4d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £10.

A mess. and ten., called the Green Carrs let to Thomas Stirzaker for the lives of himself and Agnes his daughter, at 4s. 6d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £20.

A mess. and ten., called Laith House let for the lives of Francis, Joshua, and Roger Johnson, at 18s. 6d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £70. In the tenure of Francis Brown.

A mess. and ten., called Smith's Tenement, and two thirds of a water corn mill let to Edward Smith for the lives of himself Elizabeth his wife, and Elizabeth his daughter, at £2. 6s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £85.

A mess. and ten., called Jennet's House let for the lives of Robert, John, and Elizabeth, children of John Smith, at 10s. 4d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £40. In the tenure of James Sherson and James Bateson.

A mess. and ten., called Hell Forth let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, for the life of Edward Winder, at 9s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £41. 16s. 3d. In the tenure of John Winder.

⁷⁴ Hampson.

A mess. and ten., called Cellere⁷⁵ let for the lives of Jennet Whalley, Robert Preston, and William Serjeant at £2. 3s. 4d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £41. 16s. 3d. In the tenure of Philip Jackson.

A mess. and ten., called Celere let for the lives of John, Elizabeth and Ellen Smith, at £2. 3s. 4d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £20. In the tenure of Thomas Jackson.

A mess. and ten., called Johnsons Tenement, let to Phillip Johnson for the lives of himself and John Jenkinson, at 16s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £74. 4s.

A mess. and ten., called Nuthurst let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, for the lives of Edward Lawrenson, John Richmand, and Mary wife of Jeremiah Corless, at 8s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £34. In the tenure of Christopher Preston.

A mess. and ten., called Smith Green let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Robert Smith for his own life, at £1. 3s. 4d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £52.

A parcel of land called the Carrs let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux to Christopher Preston for his own life at 8s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £23.

A mess. and ten., called Amson let for the lives of Thomas and Ann Carter, at £1. 3s. 4d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £50. In the tenure of Richard Yates.

A mess. and tenement called Smith Green let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to John Taylor for his own life at 11s. 6d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £30.

A parcel of land called Hay Carrs let to Christopher Appley for the lives of himself, Ann his wife, and Edward Laurence, at 10s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £31. 10s. 6d.

⁷⁵ Sellerley.

A mess. and tenement called Hole of Ellell let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to John Webster for his own life at 11s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £47. 10s.

A parcel of land called Carrs let to John Webster at 4s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £17. 10s.

A mess. and ten., called Browtop let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Harrison for his own life, at 7s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £7. In the tenure of Thomas Harrison and Christopher Preston.

A mess. and ten., called Lund Green let for the lives of Edward Winder, Alice Sill, and Thomas Dugdale, at 12s. 10d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £40. 2s. 6d. In the tenure of Robert Sill.

A mess. and ten., called Gauget let for the life of Nicholas Atkinson at £1. 5s. 4d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £24. In the tenure of William Clarke.

A mess. and ten., in Gauget let to Richard Townson for the lives of himself and John Clark at 16s. 4d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £17.

A mess. and ten., called Smith Green let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Edmund Chatburne for the lives of himself and Robert and Mary his children, at 10s. 4d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £33. 6s. 6d.

A mess. and ten., called Amson, let to John Richmond for the lives of himself and William and James his sons, at 18s. 8d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £50.

A barn and parcel of ground called Anyon Close and Paddock let for the lives of William and Ann Baldwin and Francis Parkinson, at 10s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £16. In the tenure of Edward Baldwin.

A mess. and ten., called Lunds let for the lives of William and Ann Baldwin and Francis Parkinson, at 17s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £65. In the tenure of Edward Baldwin.

A mess. and ten., called Amson let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to James Corles for his own life at 15s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £44.

A mess. and ten., called Prestons Tenement let to Edward Carter for the lives of himself and Thomas and James his sons, at 5s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £20.

A mess. and ten., called Ellet Hall let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, for the lives of George and Robert Parkinson, at £1. 14s. 8d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £157. In the tenure of Edward Smith, John Bradshaw, and Robert Smith.

A mess. and ten. called Carters Tenement, and a third of a water corn mill let to Edward Carter for the lives of himself and Thomas and James Carter, at £1. 6s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £50.

A mess. and ten., called Hodgsons Tenement let for the lives of Andrew and John Sykes and William Hubot, at 6s. 8d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £45. In the tenure of John Willson.

A parcel of land called Eskriggs let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Eskholme for his own life at 4s. 8d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £25. 10s.

A mess. and ten., called Amson let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to James Corless for the life of Elizabeth his wife, at 15s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £88.

A mess. and ten., called Lonehouse let to William Clarke for the lives of Ellen his wife, Richard his son, and Robert Bant, at 4s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £25.

A mess. and ten., called Ellell Hall, a Fullers Mill, and a Smithy, in the tenure of Thomas Jackson and John Bradshaw at £3. 17s. 2d. rent and the same boons.

A mess. and ten., called Brandrigg let to John Barker for the lives of himself and Thomas Barker at 17s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £34.

A cottage, barn, and half an ac. of land, called Ward Houses let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, for the lives of Thomas Reader and Alice wife of John Clarkson, at 1s. 6d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £4. 13s. 4d. In the tenure of John Clitherall.

A barn and parcel of land called Lanshaw let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, for the life of William Clark, at 2s. 7d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £4. 13s. 4d. In the tenure of Richard Parkinson.

A mess. and ten., called Banton House let for the lives of Edmund Cole, Ann his wife, and Isabell his daughter, at £1. 4s. 8d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £60. In the tenure of Francis Hodgson and John Croskell.

A mess. and ten., called Phillip Hill let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, for the life of Edward Laurence at 6s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £16. 6s. 8d. In the tenure of Mark Clarkson.

Two mess. and ten., called Ward Houses and Gauget let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Richard Blackburne for the lives of himself and Jonathan his son, at 18s. 4½d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £30. In the tenure of Richard Blackburne and Henry Bleasdale.

A parcel of land called Carrs let by Roger Bradshaw and Thomas Howarden for the life of Edward Lawrence at 4s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £20. In the tenure of Mark Clarkson.

A mess. and ten., called Gardner House let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, at 8s. 6d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £28. 4s. 8d. In the tenure of James Corless.

A mess. and ten., called Cockshuts House let for the lives of Alexander Briers and John and William his sons, at 16s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £60. In the tenure of Margrett Briers, widow.

A mess. and ten., called Kitt Brow let to Edmund Hodgson for the lives of himself, Francis Hodgson, and Richard Blackburne, at £2. 1s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £250.

A ten. called Carr let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, for the life of Edward Lawrence, at 6s. 6d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £24. In the tenure of William Lamb.

A ten. called Carr let for the lives of Edward and Thomas Lawrence, at 4s. 6d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £20. In the tenure of William Lamb.

A parcel of ground called Haycarrs let to Christopher Appley for the lives of himself, Ann Appley, and Edward Lawrence, at 4s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £15.

A parcel of ground called Haycarrs let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to James Richmand for the lives of himself and James Richmand, at 4s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £15.

A parcel of ground called Carrs let for the life of Anne Gardiner, at 2s. 8d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £7. 13s. 4d. In the tenure of Peter Curwen.

A cottage called Stock House, and $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac. of land, let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, for the lives of John Preston and Daniel Thompson, at 1s. 4d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £7. In the tenure of Thomas Golding.

A cottage and garden let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux for the lives of John Richmand and "William son of

Francis," at 6s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £4. 16s. In the tenure of Jonathan Harrison.

A cottage and garden let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, for the lives of Thomas and Robert Preston, at 1s. 4d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £3. 12s. In the tenure of Richard Welsh.

A mess. and ten., called Wierside let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, for the lives of Thomas Corless, John Corless junior, and Joshua Hodgson, at £1. 16s. 8d. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £182. In the tenure of John Corless.

"A Cottage and Garden at Amson called Garners Cottage in Ellell unlett and which is in my own possession."

A mess. and ten., called Bond Yate let for the lives of Thomas and John Corless and Joshua Hodgson, at 9s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £34. In the tenure of John Corless.

A mess. and ten., called Stony Lane let to Robert Clarkson for the lives of himself and Ellen and Richard Clarkson, at 15s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £26. 17s. 6d.

A mess. and ten., called Yate House let to John Parkinson for the lives of himself, Robert Croskell, and Joseph Parkinson, at £1. 12s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £40.

A mess. and ten., called Burrow Greaves let for the lives of Mary Prockle, Sarah wife of Thomas Gardner, and Thomas Hartley, at 12s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £11. In the tenure of William Clarkson.

A mess. and ten., called Scale House let to Thomas Lawrence for his own life, at £4. 16s. rent and the same boons; in consideration of £220.

In Symonswood:—

A mess. and ten., let by agreement to Richard

Tatlock for the lives of himself and Margrett and Thomas Tatlock, at £1 rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £64. In the tenure of Edward Cartledge. "There are no leases or other Tythe made over to this or any other of the Tenants in Symonswood, except as hereafter is mentioned."

A mess. and ten., let to John Tatlock for the lives of Henry Tatlock and Henry his uncle, at £1. 4s. 10d. rent, ploughing an ac., leading eight loads of turf to Croxteth, and a rent hen; in consideration of £58. In the tenure of William Spencer.

A parcel of ground let to Richard Tatlock for the lives of himself and Thomas and Margrett Tatlock, at 4s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £28. In the tenure of William Spencer.

A parcel of ground let to John Tatlock for the lives of Richard, Robert, and Henry Tatlock, at 2s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £7. 18s. In the tenure of William Spencer.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to John Tatlock for the lives of Henry and Thomas Tatlock, at 1s. 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £3. 5s. In the tenure of William Spencer.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to John Tatlock for his own life, at 4s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £5. In the tenure of William Spencer.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to John Hale for the lives of Thomas and John Hale, at 10s. rent, ploughing a r., and leading 2 loads of turf; in consideration of £63.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to John Fleetwood for the life of William Fleetwood, at 13s. 9d. rent, ploughing 3 r., leading 2 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £12. In the tenure of William Clayton.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to John Fleetwood for the lives of William, Robert and Thomas Fleetwood, at 1s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £3. In the tenure of William Fleetwood.

A mess. and ten., let to William Houghton for the lives of Elizabeth his wife and Ellen and Bridgett his daughters, at 2s. 3d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £3. 12s. 6d.

A mess. and ten., let to James Tasker for the lives of himself, Catherine his wife, and Peter his son, at 6s. rent and leading two loads of turf; in consideration of £80.

A parcel of land let to John Rigby for the lives of himself and Lewis and Thomas Rigby, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2. In the tenure of William Spencer.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Rollinson for the lives of James, John, and Alice Rollinson, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2. 2s.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Rollinson for the lives of himself and John and Alice his children, at 6s. 8d. rent and leading two loads of turf; in consideration of £13. 5s.

A mess. and ten., let to Thomas Molyneux for the lives of himself and Richard and Edmund his sons, at £1. 5s. rent, leading 8 loads of turf, ploughing an ac., and a hen; in consideration of £110.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Henry Tyrer for the life of Robert Tyrer, at 13s. 3d. rent and leading 2 loads of turf; in consideration of £14. In the tenure of Henry Hesketh.

A mess. and tenement, let to John Rigby for the lives of himself, John Meadow, and Robert Fairclough, at 8s. rent, ploughing a r., leading 2 loads of turf, and a rent

hen; in consideration of £26. In the tenure of William Spencer.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Henry Tyrer, for the lives of Robert and Catherine Tyrer, at 3s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4. 15s. In the tenure of Richard Johnson.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Robert Goore for the lives of Thomas, William and Robert Goore, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2. In the tenure of Edward Cropper.

A messuage and tenement, let to Ellen Goore for the lives of herself and Thomas and Lyonell Goore, at 12s. 6d. rent, ploughing $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac., leading 4 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £132. 16s. In the tenure of Edward Cropper.

A parcel of land let to William Shepherd for the lives of Margrett his wife and Ellen and Ann his daughters; at 8s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £13. 19s.

A mess. and ten., let to Thomas Tatlock and Richard Johnson for the lives of Thomas, Richard, and Thomas Tatlock, at £1. 1s. 1d. rent, ploughing 3 r., leading 6 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £56. 2s. 10d. In the tenure of Richard Johnson.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Edward Woods, for the lives of Ellen and Frances Woods, and Ellen wife of William Spencer, at 9d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 10s. In the tenure of Catherine Woods.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Rigby for the lives of himself and Henry Lawrenson, at 1s. 3d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2. 10s. In the tenure of Catherine Woods.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Edward Woods for the lives of himself and Ellen and

Ann Woods, at 6s. 1d. rent, ploughing $\frac{1}{2}$ a r., leading a load of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £75. In the tenure of Thomas Cross.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Margrett Meadow, for the lives of Thomas and John Meadow, at 3s. 4½d. rent and gathering rent hens; in consideration of £6. 9s. 9½d. In the tenure of Thomas Meadow.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Henry Meadow for the life of Thomas Meadow, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2. In the tenure of Thomas Meadow.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Meadow for the life of Mary Meadow, at 1s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £3. 6s.

A mess. and ten., let to William Fairclough for the lives of himself and Mary his wife, at 11s. 8d. rent and leading 2 loads of turf; in consideration of £34. 5s. 4d.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Robert Fairclough for the life of Samuel Fairclough, at 2s. 3d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4. 10s. In the tenure of William Fairclough.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Robert Fairclough for the lives of William, Richard, and Alice Fairclough, at 2s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 18s. 6d. In the tenure of William Fairclough.

A mess. and ten., let to Thomas Tatlock for the lives of himself, Emlin his wife, and Thomas his son, at £1. 2s. 8d. rent, ploughing 3 r., leading 6 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £100.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Rollinson for the lives of himself and John and James his sons, at 6s. 3d. rent and leading two loads of turf; in consideration of £9. 10s. 8d.

A parcel of land let to John Williamson for the lives of

himself, Elizabeth his wife, and William his son, at 13s. rent, leading two loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £50.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Catherine Litherland for the life of Edward Litherland, at 5s. 6d. rent, ploughing a r., leading 2 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £40. 5s. In the tenure of Edward Litherland.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Fisher for the lives of himself and Catherine and Ann Fisher, at 1s. 9½d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £3. 15s.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Tatlock for the lives of himself and Joseph and Joshua Tatlock, at 2s. 1d. rent and leading a load of turf; in consideration of £5. In the tenure of Joseph Tatlock.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Tatlock for the lives of himself and Elizabeth and Joseph Tatlock, at 5s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £11. 11s. In the tenure of Joseph Tatlock.

A mess. and ten., let to Joseph Tatlock for the lives of himself, Ellenor his wife and Elizabeth his daughter, at 2s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4.

A parcel of ground let to Joseph Tatlock for the lives of himself, Elenor his wife, and Elizabeth his daughter, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to John Rigby for the lives of William Rigby and Ralph Woods, at 6s. rent, leading 3 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £7. In the tenure of Ralph Woods.

A parcel of ground let to Ralph Woods for the lives of himself, Edward his son and Ann his daughter, at

1s. 1½d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2. 5s.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to John Ball for the life of Thomas Ball, at 15s. rent and the same boons as Thomas Tatlock; in consideration of £76. In the tenure of William Asscroft.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Alice Ball for the life of Thomas Ball, at 1s. 9d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £3. 10s. In the tenure of William Asscroft.

A parcel of ground let to William Woods for the lives of Henry, John, and William Woods, at 1s. 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £10.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Woods for his own life at 3s. 9d. rent, ploughing a r., leading 2 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £20. 16s. 8d.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Woods for the lives of Henry Woods and himself, at 1s. 8d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £3. 15s.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Woods for the lives of himself and Ralf Woods, at 6s. 3d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £8. 3s. 2d.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Edward Woods for the lives of William and Ralph Woods and himself, at 2s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £10. In the tenure of William Woods.

A mess. and ten., let to Edward Woods for the lives of Moses and Frances Woods, at 4s. 2d. rent, ploughing one rood, leading 2 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £30. In the tenure of Catherine Woods.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Edward Woods for the lives of Thomas, Frances, and

Ellen Woods, at 1s. 9d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £3. 11s. 2d. In the tenure of Catherine Woods.

A parcel of land let to John Johnson for the lives of himself and George and Richard his sons, at 5s. rent, ploughing $\frac{1}{2}$ a r., and leading a load of turf; in consideration of £12. 10s. In the tenure of Edward Woods.

A mess. and ten., let to John Johnson for the lives of himself, Elizabeth his wife, and Richard his son at 7s. 3d. rent, ploughing 3 r., and leading 2 loads of turf; in consideration of £20. In the tenure of Edward Woods.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Edward Platt for the lives of himself, Ann his wife, and Jane his daughter, at 11s. rent, ploughing a r., leading 2 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £36. 8s. 4d. In the tenure of Elizabeth Fairclough.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Henry Mercer for the lives of Lawrence Mercer and Alice his sister, at 3s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £6. 12s. In the tenure of Lawrence Mercer.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Henry Mercer for the lives of Lawrence Mercer and Alice his wife, at 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2. 2. 6d. In the tenure of Lawrence Mercer.

A barn and parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Anthony Darwin for the life of Jane Darwin, at 5s. 3d. rent and 2 days picking turf; in consideration of £23. 1s. 3d. In the tenure of William Fairclough.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Robert Bootle for the lives of Thomas Bootle and Elizabeth his mother, at £1 rent and leading 4 loads of

turf; in consideration of £100. In the tenure of Robert Ellison.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Edward Rigby for the lives of Mary and Margrett Rigby, at 7s. 1½d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £14. 5s. In the tenure of Elizabeth Rigby.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Edward Rigby for the life of Elizabeth Rigby, at 7s. rent and warning tenants to do their boons; in consideration of £14. 6s. 3d. In the tenure of Elizabeth Rigby.

A mess. and ten., in Symonswood and Kirkby let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Knowles for his own life at 6s. 2d. rent, ploughing a r., leading 2 loads of turf, and a rent hen; in consideration of £50. 3s. 4d. In the tenure of John Meadow and John Aspinnall.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Thomas Knowles for his own life at 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. In the tenure of John Meadow.

A parcel of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Robert Knowles for the life of Thomas Knowles at 2s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4. In the tenure of John Meadow. "But they pay more for these Lands ten Shillings and Six pence yearly, but upon what part thereof it is chargeable I cannot sett forth."

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to John Mallison for his own life at 10s. 3d. rent and leading 2 loads of turf; in consideration of £17. 5s. 10d. In the tenure of Jonathan Mallison.

A close of land let to Jonathan Mallison at 4s. rent "which he claimes for the life of Jonathan Mallison his Father, but has no Lease or legall Estate of the same."

In Liverpool:—[All leases are for three lives and 21 years after, unless otherwise stated].

“ The Reversion of the Town and Lordship of Liverpool alias Litherpoole in the said County of Lancaster and of the Flesh Shambles, Stallage, Tolls of Fairs and Markets there, and of the perquisites of Courts, Customs, Anchorages and Key Tolls . . . now in the possession of the Major, Balives, and Burgesses of Liverpoole aforesaid, which said Reversion is Expectant upon the determination of the remainder of a Terme of a Thousand Years, which said Term commenced the Twenty Seaventh day of May, Anno Domini one Thousand Six hundred Seaventy two, by virtue of a Lease made by my late Father, Caryl Molyneux, to or in Trust for the Mayor, Bailiffs, and Burgesses of the Corporation of Liverpool aforesaid, and afterward Confirmed by me . . . , upon which Lease and Confirmation there is reserved the yearly rent of Thirty pounds, which rent I am now also intituled unto during my Estate aforesaid.”

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux for the life of Henry Tatlock, at 9s. rent. In the tenure of Edward Pearse.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Plunckington for his own life, at 8s. rent.

A mess. and ten., let for the lives of Dorothy and William Edwardson and Ellen Houghton, at 6s. rent; in consideration of £12. In the tenure of Peter Royle and Ann Plumbe.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, for the lives of Jane Gallowey and John Crompton, at 3s. rent; in consideration of £9. In the tenure of Susan Robinson.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, for the lives of Elizabeth Crompton and Randle Gallowey, at 3s. rent; in consideration of £9. In the tenure of Mr. Richardson.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux for the

lives of Margrett Whitfield and John Kitchen, at 5s. 2d. rent. In the tenure of James Whitfield and Joseph Sellett.

A mess. and ten., let by Richard and Caryl, Lords Molyneux, for the life of David Whitfield at 5s. rent. In the tenure of Edward Fletcher and William Elnerthorne.

A mess., ten., and kiln, let for the lives of Elizabeth Morphey and Johanna and Richard her children and for 17 years after, at 7s. rent; in consideration of £40. In the tenure of Elizabeth Griffith and Robert Banister.

A mess. and ten., let by Richard and Caryl, Lords Molyneux, for the life of Ann Rimmer at 5s. 6d. rent. In the tenure of John Taylor and Henry Cook.

A mess. and ten., let to Thomas Kelly for the lives of himself, Thomas Barrow, and Richard Jones, and 6 years, 4 months after, at 6s. rent; in consideration of £28.

A mess. and ten., let for the lives of Ann Burton, and John and Thomas Spencer, at 3s. 6d. rent; in consideration of £17. In the tenure of Robert Burton.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, for the lives of Elizabeth, Ann, and Elenor Lunt, at 7s. rent. In the tenure of William Farrer.

A mess. and ten., let for the lives of Thomas Lurting, Cuthbert Sharples, and William Reynolds, and 20 years 3 months after, at 7s. 4d. rent; in consideration of £34. In the tenure of John Almond and Thomas Unsworth.

A mess. and ten., let for the lives of Alexander Potter and William and Hannah Seacome, at 2s. 1d. rent; in consideration of £5. In the tenure of Thomas Seacome and John Plessington.

Two mess. and ten., let for the lives of Henry, John, and Ann Formby, at 5s. 8d. rent; in consideration of £18. In the tenure of John Formby and Ratcliffe Chorley.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, for the lives of Catherine Settle and Catherine her daughter, at 5s. rent; in consideration of £45. In the tenure of Patrick Norrise.

A mess. and ten., let for the lives of John Houghton, Margery his wife, and Ellen his daughter, and 12 years after, at 3s. 4d. rent; in consideration of £27. In the tenure of Thomas Critchlow.

A mess. and ten., let to William Lamb for the lives of himself, Catherine Lamb, and Margrett Loxam, and no longer, at 3s. 7½d. rent; in consideration of £30. In the tenure of William Lamb and Margrett Jenkinson.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, for the lives of Mary and Martha Stockton, at 6s. 6d. rent; in consideration of £6. In the tenure of Mary Atkinson.

A mess. and ten., let for the lives of Alice Lawton, William Tatlock, and John Richardson, at 9s. rent; in consideration of £23. In the tenure of Mr. Vernon and Mrs. Lawton.

A mess. and ten., let for the lives of Thomas and John Prescott and John Taylor, at 4s. rent; in consideration of £5. In the tenure of Edward Winstanley.

A mess. and ten., let for the lives of Margrett Wright and Robert and John Litherland, at 7s. rent; in consideration of £9. In the tenure of Edward Litherland.

A mess. and ten., let for the lives of Richard Bradley and Elizabeth and Margery Litherland, at 9s. rent; in consideration of £14. In the tenure of Edward Litherland.

A mess. and ten., let by Richard and Caryl, Lords Molyneux, for the life of Thomas Preston, at 6s. rent. In the tenure of Johanna Preston and Mrs. Green.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, for the lives of John, Mathew, and Winifride Miers, at 5s. 6d. rent. In the tenure of Mr. William Winfield and Mrs. Marsden.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, for the life of Henry Hunt at 8s. rent. In the tenure of Mr. Sherlock and Mrs. Bromwell.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, for the life of Humphrey Topping at 5s. 2d. rent. In the tenure of Thomas Burgess and Mrs. Evans.

Two mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux for the life of John Whitfield at 7s. rent. In the tenure of Samuell Newell and Jonathan Whitfield.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, for the lives of Dorothy Prescott and Mary Low, at 4s. rent. In the tenure of Jeremiah Arrowsmith.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, for the lives of Josiah and Samuel Poole and William Massey, at £1. 5s. 6d. rent. In the tenure of Samuell Poole, Robert Slater, Hamlet Wood, John Fillpott, Widow Penkyman, Jonathan Hayford, John Pilsbury, William Blackshaw, Widdow Meadow, Mr. Croft, and Henry Swinley.

A mess. and ten., let to John Cort for the lives of John, James, and Samuell his sons, and no longer, at 10s. rent.

A mess. and ten., let for the lives of Richard, Silvester, and Henry Houghton, and no longer, at £1 rent; in consideration of £175. In the tenure of Peter Wilkin-son and Peter Kingstone.

A windmill let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux to William Robinson for the lives of James and Robert Tristram, and no longer, at £2 rent; in consideration of £80. In the tenure of Paul Culshaw.

A parcel of land let to Ralph Seacome for the lives of Margrett and Martha Seacome and no longer, at 10d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £3. 10s.

" The Ferry or passage over the water of Mersey at Liverpool now in the possession of Thomas Barton or Thomas Wilson, held under a writing made by me " for 7 years from 24 June, 1713, at £11. 10s. rent.

The corn tithes of Huyton, Roby and Wolfall, let to Jonathan Case, esq., for the lives of himself, Thomas his son, and Patience wife of Thomas Yate, at £30 rent; in consideration of £30.

"The advowson of the church of Walton near Liverpool after the next presentation which is already granted away."

The rectory of Huyton and the tithes arising in Huyton, Roby, Woolfall, Knowesley, and Torbock.

Yearly rents from Euxton:—

Mr. Robinson, 1s., Richard Balshaw 4d., and John Belling 16d.

Yearly rents from Ellell:—

John Serjeant 5s., Christopher Clark 2s. 9d., Richard Parkinson 1s. 6d., Robert Wellby 1s. 6d., John Ashton 1s. 8d., and John Richmand 6d.

A yearly rent of 2s. payable to the manor of Fishwick by Lady Peters⁷⁶ for the Lower Hall in Walton.

A yearly rent of 1s. 6d. payable by Mr. Thomas Molyneux for lands in Fishwick.

Yearley rents from Liverpool:—

19s. 8d. from the Tower of Liverpool and lands and hereditaments thereto belonging in the tenure of Peter Hall and others, John Waring 3d., Sir Thomas Johnson 6d., William Squire 12s., John Entwisle 1s. 6d., Ellen Willis 6d., George Walker, 3s. 8d., William Atherton and others 6d., Robert Haddock and others 6d., Robert Fazakerley, Richard Dickonson and others 6d., Richard Houghton 6d., George Simpson 6d., Thomas Poult 9d., Jonathan Trueman 2s. 9d., Jane Knight 6d., Thomas Foard and Thomas Alanson 1s., Robert Latham 4s. 6d., William Stannistreet and Thomas Rice 6d., Elizabeth Shields and Robert Sturdsicarr 6s. 8d., Peter Wilkinson Kingston and others 1s. 7d., John Leah and others

⁷⁶ Catherine, daughter of Bartholomew Walmesley of Dunkenhagh, married 7th Lord Petre.

4s. 6d., Ralph Seacome 6d., Elizabeth Briggs 6d., Thomas Cross esq., Edward Ackers and others £1. 5s. 7d., William Lowhouse 1s., John Barker 11d., Jane Cowley 6d., Jane Edwardson 1s., Roger Jones 6d. John Glover 6d., Robert Burchall 6d., Robert Haddock 6d., Jane Williamson 6d., Richard Gildert 1s., Ellen Formby 2s., Mary Stockins 6d., Mary Jackson 1s., William Walmsley 3d., and Sylvester Moorcroft 1s. 6d. for the Custom House. Peter Rainford 6d., John Greene 1s. 1d., John Crompton 1s., Jane Williamson 2s. 1d., Sir Thomas Johnson 6d., William Clieveland 1s., Robert Glover, 1s., John Boulton 8d., George Tyrer 6s., William Eccleston 6d., Lawrence Turner 6d., William Williamson 6d., 3s. 0½d., Elizabeth Higginson, Samuel Edwards, Alice Richardson, and Jonathan Herran 4s. 6d., Thomas Blackmore 1s. 8d., Henry Taylor, 11d., John Ashton 2d., Margrett Heys 10d., Thomas Ford 5d., William Griffith 3d., Mary Aldridge 6d., Alice Leadbetter 1s. 6d., Edward Eccles 6d., John Parker 3d., Jacob Stringer 3s. 6d., Edward Livesley 1s. 1d., John Crane 3s., Peter Mason 1s. 6d., the Mayor, Balives and Burgesses £1. 5s. 6d., Sarah Danvers 9d., . . . Brookbancks executors 9d., Peter Clinton 7½d., Thomas Blackmore 1s. 8d., Robert Denton 3d., Stephen Burras 6d., Isaac Harrison 6d., Thomas Falkner 1s., Ellen Hickcock 1s., Thomas Inglefield 3d., Thomas Lathom 2s. 9d., Ann Heaton 10d., John Molickson Prescottt 6s. 8d., William Webster and others 1s. 1d., Richard Plumpton 11d., Elizabeth Tarleton 6d., Silvester Moorcroft 6d., Henry Chorley 3d., Richard Geldart 6s. 2d., John Coningham 3s. 8d., Hannah Lady 1s., Ralph Peters 6d., Samuel Ogden 6d., Ann Wright 6d., John Houghton and one Bradley 6d., George Gonter 6d.; Edward Shuttleworth, James Shaw and others £4. 2s. 11d., Ann Langford 1s. 6d., Thomas Williamson 1s. 6d., William Basford 6d., Samuel

Danvers 4d., John Seacome 6d., William Williamson and others 4s. 3d., James Watkinson 6d., Thomas Williamson and others 1s. 6d., Jane Goore 9d., Thomas Heyes 1s. 1½d., Mr. Henry Richmond, and one Baldwin 6d., James Thompson 6d.; Thomas Holston, John Ormshey and others 9s. 6d., James Heyes 1s., Henry Mercer 6d., William Jameson 6d., John Williamson 6d., William Cowley 6d., Edward Edwardson 2s. 2d., Adam Mackmullion and others 6d., Thomas Rose 7d., Ellen Hinkcock 1s., William Furnwall 6d., John Johnson 6d., Hugh Patten and Widdow Williamson 1s. 6d., Thomas Henshaw 3d., Elizabeth Burk 6d., John Goodwin and others 1s., Patrick Carr and others 6d., Thomas Ford 6d., Thomas Topping 3d., Sarah Danvers 1s. 6d. John Edwards 6d., George Tyrer 6d.

Yearly rents of 9d. from Margrett Culcheth and 2d. from Thomas Porter for lands in Ulves Walton.

“The Wreck of the Sea in the River Mersey from Snutters Stone”⁷⁷ within Meiles to Hale Head within Hale in the said County.”

The manors, reputed manors, or lordships of Bardsea alias Bardsey, in the parish of Urswick, Clayton in the parish of Leyland, and Aughton in the parish of Aughton.

The capital mess. called the Hall of Bardsea with appurtenances, and demesne lands called the Coppy, Marle Fields, Old Field, Lower Close, Towne End Close, Rigbarrow, Southmoore Dicks, Swamp Meadow, Long Croft, South under Wonbreck, North under Wonbreck, Fardaile, Wonbreck Hills, and the Helmes; also “the Moore lately inclosed with a Cuney Warren thereupon, and pay for Ships anchoring thereupon in Bardsea.” Also the right of pasture for all manner of Cattle upon Birkkrigg Common.

⁷⁷ The Snoter Stone at Hundred End between North Meols and Hesketh with Becconsall.

Yearly rents from Aughton:—

Margrett Harrock 10d., Thomas Bickstoth 5d., Margrett Harrock 2s. 8d., Thomas Robinson 1s. 11d., Richard Woosey 4d., Henry Molyneux 10d., Daniel Harrocks 1s., John Underwood 3d., Robert Welch 11d., Richard Worthington 5d., John Pye 1s. 6d., John Pye 1s. 5d., Thomas Langley 1s. 10d., James Harrock 8d., John Aughton 1s. 5d., Daniel Harrock 1s. 4d., Henry Molyneux 7d., Christopher Ince 1s. 7d., Richard Kilshaw 1s. 1d., William Bayly 1s. 1d., Margrett Hesketh 8d., Martha Stanistreet 1s. 7d., Henry Valentine 1s. 7d., Richard Woolfall 11d., James Halsall 1s. 10d., William Woosey 4½d., Richard Woosey 10d., Jennett Charles 4d., William Woods 4d., Thomas Barton 4d., William Taylor 2d.

In Bardsea:—

A mess. and ten., called Johnsons let at will to John Crewdson at £6 rent.

A cottage called Ormondeys, with the croft called Brigg Tarne, let at will to John Lawson at £2. 4s. rent.

A cottage called Coopers, with Orchard and garden, let at will to Robert Brown at £1. 10s. rent.

A cottage called Sylls, with half of the Croft and a piece of Elithorns Croft, let at will to George Park at £1. 8s. rent.

A cottage called Elithornes, with a hemp garth, let at will to Elizabeth Postlethwaite at 7s. 6d. rent.

A cottage called Dennis, with half an ac. of Elithornes Croft, let at will to John Baynes at 10s. rent.

A cottage called Green House, and a piece of ground called Hesseldary, let at will to David Hesketh at 15s. 3d. rent.

A cottage called Moorehouse let at will to John Moorhouse at 2s. 8d. rent.

A piece of ground in the Outfield let at will to Allan Backhouse at 6s. rent.

A parcel of ground called Moorlands let at will to John Bainbridge at £6 rent.

The parcels of land called the New Close, four Goadagills, and South Moor Dicks, let at will to James Borwick at £10. 10s. rent.

A parcel of ground called New Coppys let at will to John Fell at £6. rent.

An ac. and a half in the Broad Meadow and half an ac. in the Hassell Dary let at will to John Goad at £1. 6s. rent.

A hemp land called Coopers Hemp Land let at will to William Cooper at 2s. 8d. rent.

A garden let at will to Nicholas Dawson at £1. rent.

A mess. and ten., in Urswick let by Mrs. Mary Anderton at 6s. 4d. rent, in consideration of £6. 6s. 8d. In the tenure of John Cockenskill.

In Aughton:—

A parcel of land let to Christopher Ince for the lives of Thomas Ince, Thomas Whiteside and Jane Smith, at 10s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £13. 19s. 6d.

A mess. and ten., let by Edward Starkie to Robert Bicksteth and Roger Woosey in trust for David Leatherbarrow for 3 lives and 21 years after ("the longest liver of which lives dyed beyond Sea in or about the Month of October," 1713), at 14s. 6d. rent and 5s. 2d. in lieu of boons; in consideration of £30. 1s. In the tenure of Richard Worthington.

A mess. and ten., let to Thomas Leatherbarrow for the lives of himself and Robert his son, at £1. 6s. 8d. rent and 6s. 8d. in lieu of boons; in consideration of £40.

A cottage and ten., let to Henry Barker for the lives of John and Margrett Rollinson, at 4s. rent and 1s. 10d. in lieu of boons; in consideration of £16. In the tenure Richard Killshaw.

A mess. and ten., let to John Mercer for the lives of

Jane Mercer and Richard Bostock, at £2. 12s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £200. In the tenure of James Fogg.

A parcel of land let to John Mercer for the lives of himself and Thomas his brother, at 7s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £14.

A mess. and ten., let to Richard Goulbourne for the lives of Ellen Pye and Richard and Peter Golbourne, at 16s. rent and 6s. in lieu of boons; in consideration of £25.

A cottage and ten., let to Margrett Barker for the lives of George, Katherine, and Anne Barker, at 5s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £3. In the tenure of Edward Hulme.

A mill and kiln let to Obediah Seddon for the lives of himself and Thomas and John his sons, at £1. 3s. rent and the usual boons.

Two parcels of land let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to James Harrocks for the lives of himself and Daniel his brother, at 5s. 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £48.

A cottage and ten., let to Margrett Ascroft for the lives of herself and Richard and John Hodgkinson, at 1s. rent and 4d. in lieu of boons; in consideration of £10.

A cottage and ten., let by Edward Starkie to Edward Molyneux for the life of Robert Molyneux, at 2s. rent and 1s. 6d. in lieu of boons; in consideration of £10. In the tenure of Elizabeth Southworth.

A mess. and ten., let to Roger Barton for the lives of himself, John his son, and Margrett Meadow, at 18s. rent and 6s. 8d. in lieu of boons; in consideration of £15.

A mess. and ten., let to Thomas Moorcroft for the lives of himself, Margrett Molyneux, and Aron Swift, at 3s. rent and 1s. 4d. in lieu of boons; in consideration of £26. 15s.

A parcel of land let by Roger Bostock to William

Woosey for the lives of himself and Richard his brother, at 6d. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £8.

A mess. and ten., let by Roger Bostock to John Martindale for the lives of Elizabeth wife of Thomas Jump, and John her brother, at 5s. 1d. rent and 2. 4d. in lieu of boons; in consideration of £1. 5s. In the tenure of Thomas Jump.

A cottage and ten., let to Elizabeth Woosey for the lives of Richard Woosey, Mary his sister, and William Ascroft, at 3s. 4d. rent and 2s. in lieu of boons; in consideration of £6. In the tenure of Obediah Seddon.

In Clayton [-le-Woods]:—

A mess. and ten., let by James Anderton to Thomas Adlington for the life of Anne Gorton, at 5s. rent, 6 rent hens, and 2 days shearing; in consideration of £10. In the tenure of Anne Gorton.

A mess. and ten., let by Richard Leigh, esq., to John Farnworth for the lives of Edward and Ralph Farnworth, at £2 rent; in consideration of £126. In the tenure of Elizabeth Calderbanck.

A mess. and ten., let by James Anderton, esq., to William Sharrock for his own life, at £1. 7s. 4d. rent and 7s. in lieu of boons; in consideration of £15. In the tenure of Henry Catterall.

A mess. and ten., let by James Anderton to John Chritchlow for the lives of Ellen and Elizabeth Woodcock, at £2. 12s. 3d. rent and 8s. 8d. in lieu of boons; consideration unknown. In the tenure of Ellen Woodcock.

A mess. and ten., let by James Anderton to John Martin for his own life at £1. 7s. 2d. rent, 7 days shearing and a day harrowing; in consideration of £7.

A mess. and ten., let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to Roger Dewhurst for the lives of James Dewhurst and Henry his brother, at 12s. 8d. rent, a day harrowing and 3 days shearing; in consideration of £53. In the tenure of James Dewhurst.

A mess. and ten., let by Thurstan and William Anderton to John Houghton, after the death of Jane Fisher, for the lives of Thomas Houghton and William his brother, at 19s. 6d. rent and 7s. in lieu of boons; in consideration of 5s. In the tenure of Katherine Houghton and James Cheetome.

A mess. and ten., let by James Anderton to Thomas Withington for his own life, at £1. 4s. 8d. rent, 4 days shearing, a day harrowing, 10 rent hens and 2 capons. No consideration.

A cottage and parcel of ground let by James Anderton to William Harrison for the lives of Henry, William, and James Harrison, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; no consideration. In the tenure of James Harrison.

A cottage and parcel of ground let by James Anderton to James Martin for the lives of John and James Martin, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £1. 5s. In the tenure of Hugh Baxten-dine.

A cottage, orchard, and croft, let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Clayton for the lives of John Clayton and George and Jennett his children, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £4.

A cottage and parcel of ground let to William Garstang for the lives of James Bromley and John and James Charnock, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £9. In the tenure of Thomas Rigby.

Cottages and parcels of ground let at will to Gilbert Jackson and Thomas Harrison at 1s. rent.

A cottage and parcel of ground in Clayton and Whittle let to Hugh Southworth for the lives of Henry and Mary his children, and Elizabeth Southworth, at 1s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £2. In the tenure of Elizabeth Southworth.

A smithy let at will to Thomas Rigby at 15s. rent.

“ A Tythe Barn and the Tythes of Clayton and part

of an out building called the higher Barne and Garner " let to John Calderbanck for the life of William Lancaster at £3 rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £300. In the tenure of Thomas Crompton.

A water corn mill let to John Calderbanck for the life of Elizabeth Calderbanck at 8s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £40. In the tenure of Thomas Crompton.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux to John Carver for the lives of Agnes and Elizabeth Carver at 16s. 6d. rent; in consideration of £66. In the tenure of Thomas Mosse.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux, to William Carver for the lives of Alban Butler and John Carver, at £1. 6s. rent; in consideration of £130. In the tenure of Alice Woolmer.

A mess. and ten., let by James Anderton to William Gerrard for the life of Alexander Gerrard, at 10s. 2d. rent, a day harrowing, 3 days shearing and 4 hens; in consideration of £16. In the tenure of Thomas Crompton.

" The South end of the Manor-house of Clayton and halfe of the outhouseing (Except the Tythe barne and Gate house) halfe of the Gardens, Yords, orchards, and Crofts thereto belonging, and a parcel of land," 67 ac. 3 r. 20 p., let to William Sherd for the life of William his son, at £6. 14s. rent; in consideration of £550. In the tenure of John Jackson.

The west side of the manor-house of Clayton, and the other half of the outhousing, etc. and a parcel of land, 56 ac. 2 r. 16 p., let to William Sherd for the lives of William Sherd junior and Francis Sherd, at £5. 13s. rent; in consideration of £520. In the tenure of John Jackson.

A mess. and divers parcels of land let to John Greene for the lives of William and John Greene, at £3. 15s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £200.

A parcel of ground let to John Greene for the lives of William and Ralph Greene, at £1. 17s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £175.

A parcel of ground let by Caryl, Lord Molyneux to John Greene for the lives of William and Ralph Green, at £1. 3s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £100. In the tenure of Thomas Crompton.

A parcel of ground let to William Tootell for the lives of Hugh and Margaret Wootell and Henry Graddell, at £1. 7s. rent and the usual boons; in consideration of £92. In the tenure of James Crook.

A mess. and ten., let to Edward Woodcock for the lives of William, Elizabeth, and Dorothy his children, at £1. 10s. 10d. rent and 13s. 4d. in lieu of boons; in consideration of £180. In the tenure of William Brindle.

A mess. and ten., let to John Clayton for the lives of himself and Elizabeth his daughter, at £1. 2s. 6d. rent and 6s. in lieu of boons; in consideration of £20. 13s. 6d. In the tenure of Edward Clayton.

A parcel of ground let to Giles Leaver for the lives of Margrett and Richard Lever and Ralph Greene, at 10s. rent and 2 days shearing; in consideration of £32. 10s. In the tenure of Richard Lever.

A mess. and ten., let at will to John Abbott at £12 rent.

A mess. and ten., let to John Miller for the lives of John Finch and Elizabeth his daughter, at £1. 0s. 6d. rent, a day harrowing, and 7 days shearing; consideration unknown. In the tenure of William Dawson.

Yearly rents from lands in Clayton:—

The Duke of Devonshire £1, George Longworth 7s. 5d., William Cuerden 5s. 3d., Thomas Mosse 2s., Hannah Crane 2s. 3d., Peter Martindale 3s. 5d., John Greene 2s. 6d., Henry Harrison 4s. 3d., Richard Rose £2. 10s. 3d.

The above manors of Aughton, Bardsea and Clayton and the mess., etc. there "are actually contracted and agreed to be sold to divers Purchasers and the Conveyance thereof a considerable time agoe sealed and executed by me, but the Purchase money not yet paid."

"The office of Master Forrester of the Forrest and Parks within the Wappentakes of Westderby, Blackburne, and Salford . . . and also the office of Steward of the said severall Wappentakes . . . and also the office of Constable of the Castle of Liverpoole to which said office of Master Forrester . . . Steward . . . and Constable" there are yearly fees of 40s., £6. 11s. 8d., and £6. 13s. 4d. respectively.

A parcel of ground in Westderby called the Town Meadow or Earles Meadow, in the tenure of James Gregson and Thomas Gibson at £18 rent, and another close there called the Castle Hill or Castle Ditch, in the tenure of Richard Stockley at £5. rent, both held by lease for life from Charles, Earl of Derby at £2. 12s. 4d. and the usual boons.

"The office of Butler of all the Ports in Lancashire with the Perquisites thereunto belonging held for lives of himself and Peter Legh, esq."

The tithes of Croxteth Park held for the term of Richard Richmond's incumbency of Walton from 2 Feb., 1692/3, at £4 rent.

The corn tithes of Great Crosby, Little Crosby, and the demesne of Sephton, in the possession of William Tarleton, Edward Halton and Richard Westhead, at £61 rent. Held for the life of Richard Richmond at £5 rent.

A further register of such properties wherein he has an estate for life expectant on a term of 99 years from the marriage of his son Richard, limited to the Duke of Richmond, Miles Philipson, and Henry Eyre, for raising

£1100 per annum for life, then to Mary his wife, then to their children in tail male.

A parcel of ground in Orrell in the tenure of Mary Couldock.

A messuage and tenement in Ayntree in the tenure of Rachell Smith.

A parcel of land in Altcarr in the tenure of Nicholas Fazakerley.

A further register of such properties wherein he has an estate for life, with remainder to his son Richard and his heirs in tail male.

A rent of $5\frac{1}{2}$ d., from lands in Heskyne.⁷⁸

A rent of 2d. from lands in Heskyne in the tenure of Mr. Horseman.

A rent of 4d. from lands in Heskyne.

A rent of 1d. from lands in Cuerden.

A rent of $1\frac{1}{2}$ d., from lands in Cuerden.

The Four Acre, Crick Meadow, and one acre in the Asp Meadow in Westderby, in the tenure of James Hartley, which he holds by verbal agreement for 3 years from 2 Feb., 1715/6.

A mess. and ten., in Kirkby in the tenure of John Cropper.

A mess. and ten., in Ellell called Hodsons Tenement, in the tenure of John Wilson.

A mess. and ten., called Ellell Hall and a fullers mill and smithy, in Ellell, in the tenure of Thomas Jackson and John Bradshaw.

A mess. and ten., in Ellell called Gardner House in the tenure of James Corles.

A yearly rent of 3s. $0\frac{1}{2}$ d. from lands and hereditaments in Liverpoole.

A yearly rent of 6d. from lands and hereditaments in Liverpoole in the tenure of John Brookbank's Executors.

⁷⁸ Heskin.

A yearly rent of 6d. from lands and hereditaments in Liverpoole in the tenure of John Houghton and Richard Bradley.

A yearly rent of 6d. from lands and hereditaments in Liverpoole in the tenure of Mr. Henry Richmond and Thomas Baldwin.

A mess. and ten., in Euxton in the tenure of Gilbert Jackson.

A parcel of land in Euxton in the tenure of Margrett Gregson and Thomas

A mess. and ten., in Ulneswalton in the tenure of Thomas Waring.

A mess. and ten. in Ellell called Jenkinsons House in the tenure of William Winder.

A parcel of land in Ellell called Carrs in the tenure of John W.

A further register of such properties of which he is seized in fee simple either in possession or expectant on the determination of leases.

A mess. and ten., in Clayton in the tenure of Woodcock.

A mess. and ten., in Clayton in the tenure of William Dawson.

INDEX.

Place names are in italics. An asterisk indicates that a name occurs more than once on a page.

A.

- Abot(t), Alice, 230; Catherine 230;
James, 194, 195, 230; Jane 31;
John, 268; Joshua, 203, 207;
Margaret, 222; Richard, 31;
Thomas, 95; William*
- Abb(e)y, Alice, 159, 165; John 160,
165, 184; Mary 165; Thomas, 159;
160*, 164, 184; William, 158, 159,
166, 167*
- Abram, 28, 79, 98.
- Abra(ha)m, Alice, 165; Catherine,
225*; Elizabeth, 165, 205, 207;
Henry, 161; James 225; John,
165; Margaret, 203; Mary, 203;
Richard, 225; Thomas, 66, 76, 172;
William, 165, 195, 203, 207.
- Ackers, Edward, 260.
- Adamson, John, 19.
- Adcroft, Matthew, 3
- Addison, John, 125
- Adlington, 104
- Adlington, Thomas, 265
- Adshaw, Thomas, 99
- Aighton, *Bailey, and Chaigley*, 59*, 71
- Ainscough (Ainscove), James, 32;
Radley, 32; Richard, 14, 234;
Thomas, 234*
- Ainsdale, 82, 87
- Ainsworth, Henry, 104; John, 58;
Thomas, 58n; William 90*
- Aintree, 12, 13*, 132, 136, 149, 157,
270
- Aksley, 11
- Albrough, *co. York*, 18
- Aldridge, Mary, 260
- Alexander, Radcliffe, 107
- Alker, John, 52; Thomas, 52*
- Allerton, 48
- Allerton, *co. Nottingham*, 47
- Allinson (Allanson), Ellen, 230;
Thomas, 230*, 259
- Alty, Richard, 97
- Almond, Alice, 142; Francis, 6*;
John, 6*, 138, 256; Richard, 6, 63;
Thomas, 100, 118
- Alston, 31, 59, 60*, 61, 63*, 93
- Alston, John, 26, 49; Thomas, 41
- Allicar, 76*, 78, 87, 132, 136*, 151,
166, 167, 181*, 182*, 183*, 184*,
185, 187, 188, 190*, 270
- Altcar, Ann, 212; Henry, 211
- Alt Grange, 76, 83, 85n
- Amble, Widow, 40
- Anderton, 102, 104
- Anderton, Charles, 102*, 103, 104*,
105n, 106*, 107*, 108*, 109*, 110,
111*, 112*, 113; Francis, 101*,
102*, 103, 104*, 105, 107, 108*,
110*, 112*, 113*; Hugh, 228;
James, 103*, 105, 106*, 107*, 108*,
109, 110, 111, 112, 189, 265*, 266*,
267; Lawrence, 101; Margaret,
78*; Richard, 102; Thomas, 104*,
112; Thurstan, 266; William, 266.
- Angier, John, 199*; Michael, 199*;
Rebecca, 199
- Anglezark (Anlezark), James, 32*
- Antrobus(s), William, 194*, 202*,
204, 205
- Anyon, John, 128, 129; Richard, 66.
- apothecary, 73n
- Appleton, Edward, 199; Thomas, 26,
194, 207
- Appley, Ann, 241, 245; Christopher,
239, 241, 245; Elizabeth, 239;
John, 239; Margaret, 239
- Aray, Elizabeth, 31
- Arkwright, John, 22; Robert, 67;
William, 21
- Armatriding, John, 228*
- Arnold, Anne, 173; Anthony, 169;
John, 172, 173*; Richard, 173*;
Thomas, 132, 133*; William, 176,
177
- Arrowsmith, Frances, 21; James, 10;
Jane, 204; Jeremiah, 258; Richard,
21
- Arundel Castle, *co. Sussex*, 29
- Ashburnham, John, Lord, 81, 210n
- As(h)croft, Elizabeth, 152; James,
152, 170; Katherine, 151; Mar-
garet, 48, 264; Margery, 49;
Matthew, 159; Richard, 48*, 91,
152; Thomas, 49, 151; William,
252*, 265
- Ash(h)urst, John, 96; Robert, 86
- Ashley, Elizabeth, 234
- Ashton-in-Makerfield, 28, 29, 34*, 81
- Ashton-on-Ribble, 9, 58, 59*, 60*
- Ashton, Ann, 93*, 94; Bridget, 22;
Dorothy, 23; Edward, 99, 100;
Elizabeth, 22, 34; Hilary, 22, 23;

- Hugh, 93; James, 10; John, 22, 23, 259, 260; Peter, 92; Ralph, 88; Richard, 115, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 125; Thomas, 213; William, 46
- Ashworth, Edmund, 37, 47; John, 44
- Asley, Elizabeth, 14
- Aspden, Elizabeth, 35; Isabel, 36; James, 36; John, 36, 37; Thomas, 35
- Aspinwall*, 77
- Aspin(w)all, Alice, 136, 158; Edward, 149, 167; Elizabeth, 152; Henry, 134, 167, 216; James, 105; Jane, 185, 216; John, 105, 153, 154, 167, 219*, 254; Margaret, 149; Mary, 154, 216; Peter, 91*; Richard, 18, 185, 195, 200*; Roger, 153*; Samuel, 195, 200; Thomas, 92, 105, 152, 200; William, 95, 167, 185
- Aspull*, 72*
- Astley, Thomas, 98
- Atherton, Ann, 32*; John, 86; Rebecca, 91; William, 259
- Athrick, Robert, 66
- Atkinson, Christopher, 238*; Elizabeth, 66; James, 66; Jane, 238; John, 16; Mary, 257; Nicholas, 242; Richard, 16
- Aughton*, 48*, 49*, 71n, 82, 83, 86*, 87*, 91, 97*, 98*, 132, 151, 162, 261, 262, 263, 269,
- Aughton, Elizabeth, 211; Henry, 141; John, 21, 262; Thomas, 211
- Ayndoe, Richard, 176; Thomas, 176; William, 176
- A(y)scough, Hugh, 125, 130
- B.
- Backhouse, Alan, 262
- Bagot, William, 120
- Bagot(t), Richard, 125; William, 125
- Bailey (Bayley, Baly), Alice, 88; Lawrence, 88; William, 262
- Baine(s) (Baynes), Edmund, 61; James, 20; John, 262
- Bainbridge, John, 262
- Baker, Robert, 155
- Balderstone*, 16, 17, 23, 52, 56, 57, 58n, 61*, 62
- Baldwin, Anne, 80, 242, 243, Edward, 242, 243; James, 43; N.X.N., 261; Robert, 80; Thomas, 271; William, 242, 243
- Ball, Alice, 96, 252; Barnaby, 237; Edward, 95; George 4; James, 4; John, 4, 5, 252; Lawrence, 74, 191; William 4, 5
- Ballam*, 5*
- Ballard, Ann, 189*; Richard, 189; Thomas, 189, 197
- Balmer, John, 99
- Balshaw (Balshev), James, 231; John, 94; Mary, 231; Richard, 231, 259; Thomas, 77, 94
- Bamber, Edward, 127; Ellen, 196; John, 87, 90, 120; Richard, 93, William, 4
- Bank, John, 92
- Banks, William, 206
- Ban(n)ister, Christopher, 16; George, 83, 171; John, 133; Margaret, 233; Mary, 80; Robert, 80, 256
- Bant, Robert, 243
- Banton, Ann, 239; Edmund, 239
- Barber, Alice, 91
- Bardsea*, 261*, 262, 269
- Barker, Ann, 264; Catherine, 264; George, 264; Henry, 263; John, 244, 260; Margaret, 264; Mary, 161; Thomas, 244
- Barlow, John, 106; Lawrence, 141*
- Barnes, Henry 44; Richard, 23; William 145
- Baron (Barron), Elizabeth, 181, 215, 228; Ellen, 167; John, 90, 91, 181, 227, 228; Joseph, 215; Lydia, 215; Robert, 73, 228; William, 214, 228
- Barrow Greaves*, 239, 246
- Barrow, Ellen, 211; Esther, 211; Thomas, 61, 256
- Barton* (Amounderness), 18, 20*, 21*
- Barton-upon-Irwell*, 8, 28, 114
- Barton, Alice, 207; Andrew, 207; Christopher, 188; Edmund, 95; Elizabeth, 96; Esther, 78, 92; Gabriel, 95; Henry, 52, 225; Isabel, 5; James 14, 95; John, 96*, 229, 264; Katherine, 152; Margaret, 162, 207; Margery, 225; Robert, 78, 94, 95; Roger, 74, 152, 264; Thomas, 97, 134*, 141, 258, 262; William, 190
- Basford, William, 260
- Bastwell, Thomas, 91
- Bate, Abraham, 56; Ann, 29; Mary, 29
- Bateson, James, 240
- Bathurst, Frances, 12
- Baxendeine (Baxtenden, Bickston-dean), Hugh, 266; John, 25, 117; Thomas, 80, 114*, 130; William, 80
- Baxtoncan, Hugh, 227; Jennet, 227; N.X.N., 227; Samuel, 227
- Beck, Thomas, 99
- Becket, Mary, 212; Peter, 212
- Bedford*, 31*, 33, 34
- Beesley, Richard, 66; Thomas, 235; William, 90
- Beggerley, Jane, 206
- Belays (Bellasses), Henry, 232; John, 232; Rowland, 232; Thomas, 113
- Bell, Agnes, 126; Ann, 126; Mary, 119; Miles, 117; Thomas, 123; William, 126

- Belling, John, 259
 Benison, Thomas, 73; William, 72
 Benn, James, 183
 Bennet(t), Edward, 233, 234; Elizabeth, 235; John, 51; Joseph, 207; Mary, 196; Phillip, 53; Sarah, 196; Thomas, 196; William, 196*, 235*
 Benson, Thomas, 188
 Bentley, Ellen, 145; Henry, 145; John, 145; Joseph, 196, 198; Margery, 85; William, 96*, 145, 151
 Berket, Peter, 191
 Berry (Berrey), Andrew, 56; Elizabeth, 205; Ellen, 56; Evan, 56; James, 91, 204, 205; Mary, 56; William, 204
 Bibby, Ann, 126; John, 197; Margaret, 214; Oliver, 33; Peter, 26; Richard, 102, 202; Stephen, 120, 124, 130; William, 120, 125.
Bickerstaffe, 48*, 75*, 83, 91
Bickerstaffe (Bickstoth), Alice, 154; Anne, 154; Robert, 263; Thomas, 262; William, 130, 154
 Biggins, Roger, 66
 Billinge, Elizabeth, 222; John, 31, 48, 220, 221*, 226; Margaret, 31; Robert, 191, 226; William, 97, 222
Billington, 19, 20*, 60
 Billington, Anthony, 66*; Elizabeth, 6; John, 6; Margery, 173; Thomas, 172*
 Bilsborrow, John, 14; Mary, 14
 Bimson, James, 114
 Birch (Burch), James, 209; Margaret, 209; William, 209*
 Birchall (Burchall), Alice, 29; Hannah, 233; Margaret, 204; Mary, 23, Robert, 204, 260; Sarah, 204
Birchcar, 77*
Birchley, 26, 34
 Birdsworth, Samuel, 120; William, 120
Birkdale, 81
Birkrigg Common, 26
 Birley (Berley), Richard, 24
 Birtwisle, Helen, 37; John, 37, 43, 46, 47*; Richard, 40, 41, 42; William, 37
 Bisham, Elizabeth, 90
 Bishop, Lidiath, 202; Tabitha, 202
Bispham (Amounderness), 87, 88, 89
Bispham (Leyland), 74, 79, 93
 Bispham, Daniel, 91; Thomas, 123; William, 127
Blackburn, 58
Blackburn Hundred, 10, 30, 46, 269
 Blackburn(e) (Blackbourne), Ann, 19; Esther, 227; Jane, 110, 141; Jennet, 227*; John, 23; Jonathan, 12, 240, 244; Margaret, 130; Mary, 220; Peter, 71; Richard, 9, 23, 32, 71, 227, 244*, 245; Thomas, 23, 63
 Blackhurst, Henry, 126, 130*; Hugh, 126
 Blackledge, Christopher, 53; John, 50; Robert, 50, 53; Thomas, 190
 Blacklow, James, 107; John, 109*
 Blackmore, Thomas, 224, 225, 260*
 Blackowe, William, 64
Blackrod, 71
 Blackshaw, William, 258
 blacksmith, 17, 52
 Blackstone (Blaxton), John, 116*
Blainscough, 15, 26, 31, 33
 Blanchard, Ellen, 188; John, 188*, 189; William, 188*, 189
Bleasdale, 5, 62.
 Bleasdale, Henry, 244
 Blevin, Jane, 177; Thomas, 177
Blindhurst, 5
Bloomsbury, co. Middlesex, 60
 Blundell, Anne, 172*; Dorothy, 146; Edward, 49, 94*; Ellen, 96; Elizabeth, 76, 83, 170, 188; Henry, 78, 82, 83, 87, 95*, 97; James, 94, 95, 96*; Jane, 83; John, 74, 96*; Lawrence, 82, 133, 135, 188*; Margaret, 237; Mary, 87, 96, 146; Nicholas, 190; Richard, 83, 87, 170*, 187, 188*; Robert, 83; Sarah, 90; Thomas, 74, 95, 237; William, 74, 82, 95, 172
 Boardman, Christopher, 27; Mary, 213; Robert, 106; William, 27, 28
Bold, 29
Bolland, co. York, 72
 Bo(ul)ton, Alice, 142; Anne, 147; Elizabeth, 134; Henry, 48, 90, 143*; James, 54, 116; Jane, 144; John, 62, 66, 67, 193, 260; Joseph, 114; Mary, 182, 187; Nicholas, 143, 151, 182; Richard, 7, 48, 90, 143; William, 9, 33, 142, 143*, 144
Bond Yate, 246
 Bo(o)nd, James, 96; Jane, 120; Richard, 122, 124, 128; William, 140*
 Bonny, Henry, 66; Richard, 66; Thomas, 66; William, 66
 Booth, Jonathan, 39; Roger, 96
 Bootle, Edward, 140, 153; Elizabeth, 140, 253; Ellen, 157, 165; John, 73, 100, 156, 162*, 186*; Matthew, 140, 153; Robert, 73, 133, 135; 140, 156, 157*, 165, 166, 253; Thomas, 135, 140*, 153, 166, 201, 253; William, 166
 Borranskill, Robert, 190
 Borwick, James, 262
 Bostock, Alice, 234; Margaret, 234; Roger, 77, 264, 265; Thomas, 234
 Boulden, William, 239
 Bowden, Richard, 100

- Bowland, Forest of*, 62
 Bowling, Roger, 229
 bowling-green, 72, 132
 Boydell, William, 102, 230
 Boyer, Elizabeth, 13, 157, 158; John, 13, 157, 158; Thomas, 13, 158; William 13, 158
 Boy(e)s, Grace, 22; John, 223; Leonard, 50; Robert, 63
 Bradburne, John, 204; William, 204
 Braddyll, Mr., 57
 Bradley, Edmund, 141; Edward, 142; Elizabeth, 142, 197, 239; George, 138; James, 139*, 239; John, 9; Margaret, 139; Margery, 139; N.X.N., 99, 260; Richard, 51, 71, 139*, 197*, 257, 271; Robert, 197; Thomas, 134*, 135, 139, 142, 183; William, 139*, 154
 Bradshaigh (Bradshaw), Alice, 210; George, 122, 123; John, 243, 244, 270; Mary, 127, 210*; Mr., 42; Roger, 31, 77, 244; William, 91
 Braide, Joseph, 239
 Bramhall, George, 90; John, 90
 Brand, James, 12
Brandrigg, 244
 Brecon, Ann, 9
 Breres (Briers, Bryers), Alexander, 245; Edward, 234; John 245; Margaret, 245; Robert, 84; Thomas, 99, 104; William, 245
Bretherton, 56, 73, 80, 81
 Bretherton (Bratherton), James, 231
 Brettargh (Bretter), Jonathan, 114, 116; Josias, 172
 Bridge(s), Elizabeth, 133; George Rodney, 131; Henry, 133; Margaret, 169; Mary 225; Peter, 29; Richard, 132, 135, 225
 Bridgman, Orlando, 104
Briercliffe, 41
 Briercliffe, John, 35, 37; Lawrence, 35; William, 37
 Brierley, Ann, 35
 Brigg(s), Christopher, 113; Elizabeth, 260; Jennet, 57; John, 35, 113; Jonathan, 35
Brindle, 21, 25, 26, 28, 51*, 53*, 54*, 55*, 56, 67*
 Brindle, Robert, 9; Thomas, 102; William, 268
 Briscow(e), Agnes, 207; Ann, 207; John, 132*, 207; Mary, 199*
Brockall, 60
Brockholes, 15
 Bromhead, widow, 98
 Brom(i)ley, Alice, 108; James, 266; Lawrence, 43, 108; Ralph, 109; Roger, 108, 109; William, 43, 108
 Bromwell, Mrs., 258
 Brookbank, Executors, 260, 270; John, 270; Thomas, 48
 Brooke (Brooks), Ann, 43; Ellen, 197; George, 44; John, 197; Jonathan, 197; Joseph, 197; Mary, 46
 Brookfield, Robert, 125
 Brough, William, 96
 Broughell, Hamlet, 78
Broughton, 81
Broughton (Amounderness), 18, 21*, 22*, 63n, 67
 Brown(e), Elizabeth, 71; Francis, 240; James, 86; John, 60, 61, 62, 189; Mary, 103; Ralph, 18, 189; Richard, 18, 189; Robert, 262; Thomas, 67; William, 59, 71, 189, 207
 Brownbill, Elizabeth, 221; George, 212, 213, 215, 216; James, 191, 218, 221; Margaret, 221; Mary, 221*; Oliver, 170, 190, 212*; Richard, 134; Thomas, 212, 213, 215, 216; William, 170, 221
 Brownlow, George, 110, James, 104; Richard, 104
 Brownsword, Mr. 95
Browtop, 242
 Broxupp, Henry, 42
 Bryanson, Jane, 134
Bryn (Brine), 28*, 29*, 34, 77, 81
 Bu(c)kley, Jane, 185*, Ralph, 185*; Richard, 184, 185*
Buckshaw, 32n
 Bulcocks, Charles, 27
Bulk, 22
 Bullen (Bullin), Alice, 75. Hugh, 75, 85, 143, 218, 219; Margery, 80; Robert, 75; Thomas, 80, 219, 222
 Burch, Abraham, 90
 Burdet, Richard, 26
 Burgess (Burgas), Alice, 200; Bazeliel, 170; Daniel, 199; James, 28; John, 198*, 199, 200; Nathaniel, 198, 200*; Rebecca, 200; Richard, 170; Robert, 28, 34; Thomas, 28, 200*, 258; William, 170
 Burk, Elizabeth, 261
Burn, 11n, 60n
Burnley, 11, 30, 35, 42
 Burras, Stephen, 260
Burscough, 80, 85, 92.
 Burscough, John, 15, 232; Mary, 85
 Burton, Ann, 256; Elizabeth, 123; Ellen, 218, 221; James, 234; Margaret, 221; Margery, 221; Robert, 221, 256; Thomas, 218; William, 221*
 Bury, William, 54
 Bushell, Elizabeth, 55; Jane, 146; John, 152; Mary, 99, 152; Thomas, 152; William, 184
 Butchard, Anne, 155; Lyonell, 87, 155; Peter, 86, 87, 91; Robert, 87, 155
 butcher, 52

- Butcher, Elizabeth, 36; Lynold, 138; Mawdlin, 138; Margery, 138; Robert, 70*
- butler, 269
- Butler, Alexander, 12; Alban, 267; Charles, 64; Elizabeth, 64; Henry, 20, 23; Richard, 23
- Butterworth, Elizabeth, 47; John, 38; Rebecca, 41; Stephen, 41, 42
- Byrom, 26
- Byrom, Ashton, 90; John, 26
- C.
- Caddell, James, 116
- Caddick (Caddock), Ann, 216; Elizabeth, 137, 216; Ellen, 137; John, 154; Margery, 154; Mary, 217; Roger, 137*, 154, 155; William, 154
- Cad(d)ley, 65
- Calderbank, Elizabeth, 265, 267; John, 267*
- Calland, John, 109
- Calverley, James, 51
- Calvert, George, 20
- Camberton, co. Cumberland, 81
- Cance, Thomas, 93
- Car, James, 94
- Cardwell, Ann, 25*; Cuthbert, 51; Elizabeth, 71; Richard, 87; William, 71
- Carell, Thomas, 105
- Carleton, 87, 88, 89, 235
- carpenter, 2, 12, 19, 53, 59, 61
- Carr (Karr), Anne, 138, James, 99; Patrick, 261; William, 46
- carrier, 31
- Carter, Alice, 124; Anne, 196, 200*, 241; Edward, 243*; Hannah, 198; James, 243*; John, 24; Joseph, 95; Margaret, 196; Margery, 203; Richard, 50, 130; Robert, 59; Sarah, 198; Thomas, 241, 243*
- Cartledge, Edward, 247
- Cartwright, Ellen, 180; John, 133, 179, 180; Richard, 133, 179*, 180*
- Carver, Agnes, 267; Elizabeth, 267; John, 267*; Richard, 94; William, 267
- Cary, John, 97
- Case, Jonathan, 90, 190, 259; Thomas, 259
- Catforth, 61*
- Caton, 72
- Catterall, 7
- Catterall (Katrall), Edward, 55; Elizabeth, 18; Henry, 265; James, 18, 53, 60; Robert, 18; Thomas, 3; William, 17, 18
- Catten (Catten) Alice, 195, 196; John, 195, 196; Mary, 198, 199, 201; Rebecca, 195, 196
- Cawson, John, 22
- Chad(d)ock, James, 49; John, 51; Robert, 2; Timothy, 161
- Chadwick, John, 81n
- Chantral(l), Ellen, 209; Jane, 209; Richard, 203; Robert, 193, 209*
- Charles, Jennett, 262
- Charnley, Alice, 64; Ann, 18, 64; Henry, 71; Hugh, 64; John, 24; Paul, 18, 64; Richard, 130; Thomas, 64
- Charnock Richard, 33
- Charnock, James, 226, 266; John, 266; Margaret, 232; Thomas, 232
- Chatburne, Edmund, 242; Mary, 242; Robert, 242
- Cheetome, James, 266
- Cheshire, John, 135
- Chester, James, 67
- Chetham, Samuel, 113
- Chew, Alice, 124; John, 65; Mr., 89
- Chippindall, Robert, 27, 63
- Chipping, 25, 61, 62*, 87
- Chisnall, Daniel, 227
- Chorley, 29, 31*, 32*, 33
- Chorley, Henry, 260, Jane, 140; Ratcliffe, 256
- Christopher, Thomas, 93
- Christopherson, John, 118; Richard, 236*
- Chumbley, Elizabeth, 99
- Clare, Thomas, 145
- Clark(e), Christopher, 127, 259; Ellen, 243; Isabell, 127; John, 242; Richard, 120, 121, 243; William, 242, 243, 244
- Clarkson, Alice, 244; Ellen, 246; George, 19; John, 140, 244; Mark, 244*; Mary, 127; Perpetua, 7; Richard, 6, 32, 246; Robert, 246; Thomas, 99, 141; William, 25, 246
- Cloughton (Amounderness), 27, 62*
- Clayton-le-Dale, 48n, 51*, 61, 62
- Clayton-le-Woods, 261, 265, 268, 269, 271
- Clayton, Ann, 36; Edward, 268; Elizabeth, 268; George, 266; James, 31; Jennett, 266; John, 31, 55, 233, 266, 268; Mary, 35, 47; William, 247, 266
- Clegg, John, 43
- Cleveland, William, 260
- Cliff(e), Adam, 29; Ann, 29; Ellen, 29; John, 130; Thomas, 29
- Clifton, 114
- Clifton-with-Salwick, 17, 62
- Clifton (Clifton), Ann, 99; Bridget, 17; Mr. 99; Thomas, 4*, 12, 17n, 25*
- Clinton, Peter, 260
- Clithero(w)e, 27, 113
- Clitherow (Cletherow, Clitherall), John, 244; Thomas, 86; William, 86
- Cliviger, 10, 11, 30*, 35*, 47

- clockmaker, 57
 coalmines, 195
 Coales, Alice, 99
 Coates, Margaret, 43
 Cockenshill, John, 263
 Cocker, Ann, 17
 cockle-carriage, 238 et seq.
 Cockshutt (Cockshott), James, 189;
 John, 188
 Colduck (Coulcock), Mary, 149, 270
 Cole, Ann, 244; Edmund, 244;
 Isabel, 244
 collier, 26
 Collier, Elizabeth, 234; Henry, 234
 Collinge, James, 45; John, 44
 Collinson, Henry, 61
 Colson, George, 41, 42*; Nicholas, 42
 Coningham, John, 260
 Connell, George, 2
 Cook(e), Edward, 84, 94, 95*; Henry,
 256; John, 105; Margaret, 84;
 Mary, 84; William, 17, 105
 Coope, Richard, 56
 cooper, 16, 59
 Co(o)per, Alise, 226; Elizabeth, 217;
 Henry, 217; Isabel, 226; James,
 217; John, 226, 234; Judith, 217*;
 Margaret, 226; Mary, 9, 226;
 Ralph, 88; Richard, 226; Thomas,
 58, 217*; William, 263
 Copeland, Joseph, 33*
 Coppel, William, 203
 Coppull, 11, 33*
 Corles(s), Alice, 20; Elizabeth, 243;
 Ellen, 239; James, 243*, 244, 270;
 Jeremiah, 239, 241; John, 20,
 246*; Margaret, 20; Mary, 239,
 241; Robert, 20; Thomas, 246*
 corn-chandler, 60
 Cornwallis, Francis, 30; Mary, 29
 Cort, James, 258; John, 258*,
 Samuel, 258
 Cos(se)ney, John, 19; Thomas, 65
 Cottam, 14*
 Cottam, Elizabeth, 50; Ellen, 22;
 Ellis 7; George, 165; Henry 7;
 Jane, 127; John, 7, 59, 165;
 Lawrence, 51, 63, 71; Richard, 22,
 63; Thomas, 34, 63
 Coward, David, 127
 Cowborne (Cowban, Cowband), Ann
 25; George, 23, 25*; James, 25*;
 Thomas, 15, 23, 121
 Cowdock, Robert, 188
 Cowley, Jane, 260; William, 261
 Cowpe, James, 3
 Crabtree, James, 36
 Cragghouse, 239
 Cragg, Margaret, 81; Matthew, 81
 Crane, George, 229; Hannah, 268;
 Henry, 209; John, 260
 Craven, Elizabeth, 20; Richard, 20,
 64; Robert, 64
 Crewdson, John, 262
 Crisp, Madin, 84; William, 135
 Critchlow, James, 226; John, 265;
 Thomas, 257; William, 226
 Croft, Mr., 258; N.X.N., 99; Thomas,
 199
 Crompton, Ann, 101; Elizabeth, 255;
 John, 48, 255, 260; Thomas, 267*,
 268; William, 101
 Cronton, 28
 Crook(e), Alice, 5; Gregory, 5;
 Henry, 93; James, 268; Jane, 99;
 John, 21, 55, 95; Margery, 5;
 Mary, 238; Richard, 79, 229;
 Roger, 91; Samuel, 15; Thomas,
 130
 Crookall (Croocoe), Cuthbert, 23;
 Margaret, 86; Thomas, 86; Wil-
 liam, 17
 Cropper, Edward, 249*; John, 214,
 270
 Crosby, 83
 Crosby, Great, 82*, 132*, 135, 179,
 269
 Crosby, Little, 181, 190, 269
 Croskell, George, 239; James, 239;
 John, 244; Robert, 73, 246;
 Thomas, 239
 Cross(e), Alice, 98; Elizabeth, 230;
 Jane, 217*, 228; John, 71; Oliver,
 230; Richard, 167; Thomas, 250;
 260; William, 230
 Croston, 8, 25, 80, 85, 93*, 94*, 114*,
 115, 125, 130, 131*
 Croston Finney, 130
 Croston, Edmund, 135, 183; Eliza-
 beth, 130; Richard, 141
 Crouchley, William, 136
 Croxteth, 191, 192, 193*, 201, 211, 247,
 269
 Crumbleholme, Mr., 24
 Cubham, Alice, 99
 Cuerdale, 16, 62
 Cuerden, 14, 26, 59, 83, 192, 231,
 270*
 Cuerden (Curedin), Henry, 133*;
 Matthew, 231; Thomas, 231;
 William, 231, 268
 Culcheth, 31
 Culcheth (Culsheth), Elizabeth, 75;
 George, 31, 85; Jane, 85; John,
 75, 85; Margaret, 236, 261; Mary,
 76; Richard, 236; Thomas, 31;
 William, 76, 96, 236
 Cullen, Mary, 65; William, 65
 Culshaw, Paul, 258
 Cumsty, James, 127
 Cunliffe, John, 35, 36, 37, 47
 Cunsough, 78, 83
 Currer, Henry, 52
 Curtis, Joseph, 234
 Curwen, Peter, 245
 Dale, Ann, 206*; Edward, 145;
 Henry, 145*, 206; Jane, 206;

- Margery, 163; William, 163*, 164*, 165, 206
 Dalton, John, 33; Margaret, 130; Robert, 22, 30, 47; Thomas, 85, 117; William, 22, 85
 Dandy, James, 73; Richard, 73; William, 94, 130
 Daniell, John, 63
 Danson, Edward, 20; Mary, 123; Richard, 199; William, 124
 Danvers, Daniel, 199; Samuel, 199, 260; Sarah, 260, 261
 Darbyshire, James, 28; John, 28; Mary, 28
 Darwen (Darwein and Darren), Anthony, 181, 182, 253; Edward, 143, 150, 163*, 181*, 182*, 187; Elizabeth, 164; Evan, 56; Humphrey, 189; Jane, 164, 181, 253; John, 132, 163, 164*, 181, 182, 212; Margaret, 150, 163, 182*, 208; Margery, 189; Mary, 159; Robert, 164*, 189; Thomas, 132, 181; William, 181, 182
 Dashwood, Richard, 131
 Davenport, Charles, 33
 Davidson, Catherine, 90
 Davies, Edward, 211; George, 202; James, 155*; Jane, 150; Richard, 150; Thomas, 224; William, 150
 Davy, Elizabeth, 181; James, 132, 181; Jane, 150; John, 150; Richard, 150; Thomas, 89, 97
 Dawson, Catherine, 26; George, 26; Nicholas, 263; Richard, 99; William, 26, 268, 271
 Dea, Thomas, 90
 Deacon, Mary, 196; Peter, 197
 Deal, John, 50
 Dean, Thomas, 56
 Deane, Vicar of, 107, 114
 Dennett, Ann, 192; James, 78*; John, 78, 233
 Denton, Robert, 260
 Derby, Charles, Earl of, 269; Countess of, 101; Earl of, 5, 23, 80, 84, 98, William George Richard, Earl of, 85; William, 9th Earl of, 210n
 Derbyshire, James, 82, 223
 Devonshire, Duke of, 28, 53, 54*, 55*, 56, 57, 69*, 268; William, Duke of, 53*; William, Earl of, 53*, 54*, 55
 Dewhurst, Alice, 50; Henry, 265; James, 70, 71, 265*; John, 38, 49, 62, 69, 114, 119; Roger, 265; Thomas, 51
 Dayes, Jane, 206
 Dicconson (Dickonson), Edward, 233; Henry, 197; Hugh, 233*; John, 121, 124, 197; Martha, 197; Mary, 204, 206, 207*; Richard, 99*, 124, 127, 207, 259; Roger, 233; Thomas, 124, 207; William, 48, 75, 79, 124, 130, 197, 206*
 Dickson, Christopher, 63; Edward, 63; George, 8; John, 8; Jonathan, 72; Mary, 8
 Digby, John, 99
 Dilworth, 7, 8, 51, 63, 71
 Dilworth, Bartholomew, 62; Richard, 96*
 Dinkley, 60, 61, 63, 64
 Ditton, 48
 Dobb, Jennet, 176; Richard, 176; Thomas, 176
 Dobhill, 109
 Dobson, Ellen, 66; James, 70; John, 24; Thomas, 62, 65
 Done, Michael, 199; Samuel, 199
 Dowbiggin, Anne Winder, 72
 Downbill, John, 193*; William, 193
 Downlitherland, 132, 135*, 142, 149, 190*
 Downs, Roger, 115*, 116*, 117*, 118, 120
 Dowse, John, 139
 Draper, Catherine, 76; Emblin, 76; Robert, 76, 96
 Driver, John, 72
 Drummersdale, 77n
 Duckworth, Elizabeth, 8; Jennet, 70; Richard, 5
 Duddell, Ann, 56; John, 56*
 Duerden, John, 37, 43; Robert, 38
 Dugdale, James, 98; Samuel, 197; Thomas, 242
 Dunbarr, Viscount, 131
 Dunderdale, Thomas, 7
 Dunkenhalth, 16*, 17*, 63, 259n
 Dunno, 11
 Dunnoxley, 30
 Durn(e)ing, Hugh, 210; John, 93, Richard, 114, 116, 210; William, 210*
 Durtion, 63*, 64
 Dutton, 49, 50, 64
 Duxbury, 81n

E.

- Eagle, Henry, 95*
 Eascowe, Hugh, 93*
 Eastham, co. Chester, 70, 192
 Eastham, Edmund, 3; Henry, 14, 17, 57; Richard, 77, 128
 Easthead, Thomas, 912
 Eastwood, John, 43; Thomas, 30
 Eaton, Thomas, 204
 E(a)ves, Elizabeth, 58; Oswald, 58; Richard, 233
 Eccles, Adam, 29; Alexander, 236; Ann, 29; Edward, 260; Elizabeth, 236; Ellen, 29; Hannah, 181; John, 181; Rebecca, 181; Seth, 61; Thomas, 29, 55, 181, 192, 236

- Eccleston (Leyland)*, 80, 190, 191, 231
Eccleston (West Derby), 31
Eccleston, Great, 64, 69
Ec(c)leston, James, 24; John, 100*, 166, 188; Margaret, 166; Mary, 197; Richard, 188, 208, 210; Thomas, 23, 197; William, 75, 135, 166, 260
 Edge, Robert, 95
 Edwards, John, 261; Samuel, 260
Ellel, 7, 190, 238, 259, 270*, 271*
Ellel, William, 27
El(l)ison, Ann, 196*; Barbara, 215; Mary, 196; Robert, 254; Samuel, 196; Timothy, 196*
Elnerthorne, William, 256
Elston, 18, 64n
Elswick, 64
Entwistle, George, 50*, 61; John, 93, 259
Escholm (Eskholme), Thomas, 127, 128; William, 243
Estcourt, Francis, 34
Etough (Etock), James, 110; John, 110*; Timothy, 51
Euxton, 73, 190, 226, 259, 271*
Evans, Mrs., 258
Everitt, William, 151
Everton, 92
Extwisle, 10, 11, 30*, 40
Eyre, Henry, 131, 269
- F.
- Fair, Henry, 224; James, 224*
Fai(i)rbrother, Alice, 231
Fairclough, Alice, 138, 250; Edward, 133, 135, 184; Elizabeth, 138, 144, 253; John, 135, 163, 184, 185; Margaret, 138; Mary, 250; Richard, 138, 215, 250; Robert, 90, 133*, 215, 216, 248, 250*; Samuel, 153, 250; Thomas, 91, 196; William, 138*, 180, 184, 250*, 253
Fairhurst, 92
Falconberge, Thomas, 113
Falkner, Thomas, 260
Farnworth, 113
Fa(i)rnrworth, Edward, 57, 73, 229, 233, 265; John, 229, 265; Ralph, 229, 265; Thomas, 233
Farrer, Alice, 166; Anne, 150; Elizabeth, 158; Ellen, 166*; Francis, 87, 154; James, 138, 166, 171; Jane, 181; Judith, 171; Lawrence, 154; Margaret, 166; Mary, 158, 181; Robert, 171; Thomas, 158, 181; William, 138, 256
Far(r)ington, Ann, 234; Elizabeth, 235; Hugh, 234; Richard, 80; Robert, 116; William, 116, 131, 134, 235
Farrow, John, 128
Fauconberg (Falkenbridge), Lord, 113; Thomas, Lord, 232
Fazakerley, 100*; 224
Fazakerley, Cuthbert, 90; Edward, 168*; James, 201; Katherine, 148, 182; Lawrence, 148*, 182; Margaret, 140; Nicholas, 100*, 136, 141, 155, 168*, 219, 222*, 270; Richard, 224; Robert, 98, 153, 259; Sarah, 222*; William, 222
Fell, Isabell, 33; Israel, 11; John, 263
Fenshaw, John, 48
Fenton, William, 31
Fermor, Henry, 47; Peter, 30, 47; Richard, 30n, 47; Ursula, 30
Fidler, Joseph, 19*; William, 59
Fielding, Richard, 3
Fields, James, 161
Fillpot, John, 288
Finch, David, 162; Elizabeth, 268; Henry, 86, 119; James, 85; Jane, 73, 86; Jerejah, 113; John, 85, 268; Margaret, 98; Mary, 162; Thomas, 85
Fish, Evan, 56; John, 232*
Fisher, Ann, 251; Catherine, 251; Eleanor, 145; Elizabeth, 222; Henry, 118, 232; James, 81, Jane, 266; John, 93; Peter, 86; Thomas, 86; William, 91, 180*, 251
Fishwick, 14, 51, 190, 233, 259
Fishwick, James, 66; John, 18; Richard, 19
Fleetstreet, 77
Fleetwood, Ann, 13, 159, 163; Anthony, 135, 146, 160, 184*; Bryan, 146, 160, 184*; Elizabeth, 184, 187; Ellen, 212; Henry, 80*, 132*, 133, 189; James, 211; Jane, 146, 160, 184; John, 187, 188, 189, 212, 247, 248; Margaret, 213*; Margery, 13, 163; Mr., 125; Richard, 189, 204, 211*, 222; Robert, 87, 187, 213, 224, 248; Thomas, 12, 13, 15, 16, 56, 73, 74, 79, 80*, 87, 100, 135*, 159, 163*, 204, 211, 248; William, 13, 87, 159, 163, 193, 204, 211, 212, 213, 215, 222, 247, 248*
Fleming, Dorothy, 162
Fletcher, Catherine, 217; Edward, 256; Elizabeth, 209; Henry, 70, 96*, 163, 209*, 213, 217*, 222; James, 160; John, 91, 163; Margaret, 82, 160, 163, 209, 217; Robert, 164; William, 82, 160, 164
Fogg, James, 264; Samuel, 97*
Forber, George, 217; Thomas, 217
Forbes, Mary, 212; Richard, 212
Ford, 149, 183, 184
Fo(a)rd, Thomas, 259, 260, 261
forktail, 233
Formby, 82, 83, 92

- Formby, Anne, 173, 174, 175, 256;
Elizabeth, 175, 178; Ellen, 179,
260; Henry, 173, 174, 175, 179,
256; Lawrence, 174; James, 178;
Jennet, 178; John, 173, 179*, 187;
256*; Mary, 175; Philip, 179,
Richard, 174, 175, 178; Robert,
92, 179; Thomas, 92, 174*;
William, 174, 179, 187*
- For(e)shaw, Alice, 200; Hannah, 200;
Jane, 200; Joshua, 200; Robert,
220; Thomas, 86; William, 200*
- Foster (Forster), Cicely, 103; Ellen,
27; Ellis, 103, 104; Elizabeth,
108; Daniel, 108*; Henry, 27;
Katherine, 9; Mr. 191; Richard,
104; Robert, 9, 104; William, 9,
103, 108
- Fowle, Robert, 65
- Fowler (Fooler), Elizabeth, 165;
Ellen, 157; John, 188*; Thomas,
133, 165*
- Fox, George, 124; Henry, 125
- Foxcroft, Ann, 189; George, 189;
Robert, 189
- Fradsome (Frodsham, Fradsham),
Ann, 214; Henry, 214; John,
184*; Sarah, 214
- France, Widow, 98
- Francis, John, 100
- Franckton, Henry, 113
- Frearson, David, 226; Ellen, 226;
John, 226
- Frith, James, 104
- Fryer, John, 63
- Fryth, James, 103
- fulling-mill, 39, 244, 270
- Fulwood, 17, 21*, 60, 64*, 65*, 68
- Furnall, William, 261
- fustian-weaver, 17, 56
- G.
- Galgate (Gaugett), 238, 239, 242*
- Gallowey, Jane, 255; Randle, 255
- Gambell, Margaret, 180
- gardener, 54
- Gard(i)ner, Anne, 245; Edward, 122;
John, 120, 128; Joseph, 121*;
Sarah, 246; Thomas, 246
- Garnett, John, 207; Margaret, 201;
Martha, 208; Matthias, 201*, 202,
203, 206, 207, 208*; Thomas, 90,
201*, 203, 204, 206, 207; William,
201, 202, 203, 204, 207
- Garrett, John, 166
- Garstang, 13, 62
- Garstang, James, 238*; William, 15,
31, 266
- Garstin, Richard, 158
- Garswood, 29, 31, 34
- garth-web-weaver, 28
- Gaudy, Elizabeth, 197; William, 197
- Gaulter, William, 70
- Gaunt, Richard, 54
- Gaymond, Ellen, 206
- Gee, Edward, 231*
- Ger(r)ard, Alexander, 267; Evan,
65; James, 54, 55*; Jane, 73;
John, 3, 26, 28, 34*, 66; Mary, 26,
34; Oliver, 53; Richard, 73;
Thomas, 31, 73*; William, 26, 28*,
29*, 31, 34*, 77, 81, 204, 267
- Gerrards Hall, 91
- Gibbons, Edward, 201; Elizabeth,
201; James, 210; Jane, 164
- Gibson, Henry, 21; John, 199;
Thomas, 12, 289
- Gibberton, Richard, 184
- Gilcrist, Robert, 88
- Gildert (Geldart), Richard, 260*
- Gill, Abraham, 113; Esther, 113;
Gilbert, 96; Henry, 95, 96;
Martha, 113; Robert, 95, 113;
Thomas, 95; Widow, 96
- Gillibrand (Gellybrand), Alice, 32,
33; John, 31n, 32*, 54; Thomas,
31, 32*
- Gisbons, John, 100
- Gisburn, co. York, 11, 60
- Gladden, William, 31
- Glasborough, Jane, 238; John, 238
- Gleaves Hill, 238
- Glover, Alice, 205; Edward, 205*;
Hannah, 205; Henry, 213; James,
202, 206*; John, 153, 260; Mar-
garet, 206; Mary, 90; Robert, 147,
260; Thomas, 203, 205
- Goad, John, 263
- Gobbin, Henry, 94; John, 94
- Gol(d)burne (Goulbourne), Edward,
155*; Elizabeth, 155; Henry,
164*; Jane, 162; Jeremy, 155;
John, 92, 132, 135*, 161, 164*;
Mary, 161; Peter, 264; Richard,
161, 264*; Thomas, 155
- Golden (Golding), Robert, 231;
Thomas, 245
- Gonter, George, 260
- Gooden, Thomas, 63, 98
- Goodwin, John, 261
- Goosnargh, 19*, 25, 51, 62
- Gorstage, Elizabeth, 226; Hannah,
225; Margaret, 225, 226;
Nehemiah, 225, 226; Robert, 226;
Thomas, 226
- Gorsuch, James, 78, 95; John, 78;
Thomas, 78*
- Gorsuch, 78
- Gorton, Ann, 265*; Giles, 113;
John, 53; Margery, 113; Peter,
113; Widow, 113
- Gradwell (Graddell), Anthony, 55;
Christopher, 235*; Elizabeth, 233;
Henry, 268; Richard, 235; William,
235
- Gr(e)aves, Jane, 69; John, 96;
William, 95

Green(e), Alexander, 104; Catherine, 104; Edward, 233, 234; Elizabeth, 97; Henry, 119; John, 7, 17, 78, 260, 267*, 268*; Mrs., 257; Ralph, 104*, 268*; Roger, 31; Sara, 40; William, 104, 220*, 267, 268*

Green Carrs, 240

Greenhalgh (Greenalls), John, 104; Richard, 109; Samuel, 104; Thomas, 21, 22

Greenway, William, 199

Greenwood, Ann, 50; Richard, 69

Gregson, Cicely, 61; James, 192, 209, 210, 269; John, 7, 21, 54, 55, 61, 103; Katherine, 61; Margaret, 271; Robert, 120; Thomas, 31, 60, 61, 103*; William, 15, 53

Grey, Richard, 79

Griffith, Abigail, 99; Elizabeth, 256; William, 260

Grimsargh, 7, 18, 19*, 65*

Grimshaw, Alexander, 81; Mary, 45; William, 44

Grounds, Thomas, 219

Grundy, Dennis, 236; James, 105, 106; John, 236; Mary, 106; Rowland, 109

Guest, Jane, 137; John, 137; Margaret, 211

Gunter, James, 199

Guy, Andrew, 215, 224; Cicely, 217*; Edward, 212*, 215*, 217, 222; Henry, 211, 212; John, 212, 218; Thomas, 211*; William, 193, 212*, 215, 218

Guyfield, John, 162

H.

Habergham Eaves, 35, 46

Hackin(g), Hugh, 69; Joseph, 45

Haigh, 31, 77

Haighton, 19, 63, 65*, 66, 67*, 68*

Hale, 261

Hale, John, 247*; Thomas, 99, 247

Halewood, Edward, 189; Elizabeth, 218; Isaac, 76, 169

Hall, Ellen, 230; Henry, 230; James, 230; Peter, 259; Robert, 67; Thomas, 67

Halliwell, 141

Halliwell, John, 171; Mary, 171; William, 171

Halsall, 87

Hall(s)all, Alice, 96; Ann, 83; Edward, 83; Elizabeth, 148, 151; Francis, 49; Henry, 96, 147, 148*; James, 83, 262; John, 83, 96, 204; Margaret, 204; Mary, 83; Robert, 94; William, 148*

Halstead, George, 35, 40, 47; Henry, 42

Halton, Edward, 269

Hambleton, 13, 24

Hamer, Margaret, 99

Hamlett, William, 196*

Hampson (Amson), 240, 241, 242, 243*, 246

Hankinson, Thomas, 11, 70

Hanson, Joshua, 43

Hapton, 10, 11, 30*, 43, 46, 47

Hardicker, William, 22

Hardman, Edward, 2; James, 9

Hardshaw, 97*

Hargreaves, Henry, 44

Harleton, 77

Harper (Harpur), Alice, 149, 164, 165; Edward, 224; Elizabeth, 137; Henry, 211, 224; John, 99*, 100, 110, 137, 211, 223, 224; Margaret, 110; Peter, 110; Richard, 211; William, 211, 224

Harrington, Charles, 191

Har(r)ison (Harryson), Agnes, 240; Alice, 150, 151*, 198; Daniel, 198, 199; Edward, 21, 84, 181, 211; Elizabeth, 141, 179, 222; Ellen, 179, 199, 200; George, 207, 240; Henry, 126*, 143, 145, 149, 150, 212, 216, 233, 266, 268; Isaac, 225, 260; James, 17, 85, 187, 194, 218, 266*; John, 61, 70*, 81, 143, 147, 181, 191, 211; Jonathan, 246; Katherine, 143; Margaret, 216

Margery, 150; Martha, 214; Mary, 145, 149, 150; Obediah, 133; Peter, 147*, 150*, 151*; Richard, 83, 132, 134, 145, 147, 149*, 150, 180, 191; Robert, 225*; Thomas, 84, 143*, 181, 233, 242*, 266; William, 61, 84, 100, 143, 174, 179, 181, 201, 207, 260*

Harrock, 81

Harrock(s), Daniel, 262*; James, 262; Margaret, 262*

Hart, Elizabeth, 111; Henry, 99; James, 112*; Jane, 112; Peter, 111*, 112; Robert, 111*; William, 111

Hartley, Dorothy, 45; James, 188, 192, 193, 270; John, 38, 39, 50, 218; Margaret, 218, Martha, 217; Robert, 41; Thomas, 193, 217, 218, 246; William, 239

Haskeyne, John, 83

Hatch, James, 65*; Margery, 65; Oliver, 65

Hatton, Edward, 133*; Mary, 106; Richard, 106; Thomas, 194

Haward, Jane, 90; Robert, 90*

Hawarden (Howarden), Caryl, 202; Mary, 202; Thomas, 244

Hawet (Howet), John, 119; Thomas, 233; William, 233

Hawksey, Henry, 203; John, 192, 195, 203*

Haworth (Howorth, Howarth), Alice, 227; Edmund, 49; George, 8, 38, 47; Henry, 39, 47; James, 37, 44;

- 100, 101; John, 35, 37, 227, 232;
Mary, 37; Richard, 44; William,
227, 232
Hawkshead, Thomas, 32
Hay Carrs, 239, 241, 245
Haydock, 65
Haydock (Haddock), George, 7;
Lawrence, 33; Robert, 99, 259,
260; Seth, 61; William, 14, 58
Hayford, Jonathan, 258
Hayhurst, Lawrence, 64
Hays, Richard, 13
Healey, 29
Heap, John, 46
Hearst, James, 79
Heatley, Hugh, 73
Heaton (Bolton), 101*, 107, 113*
Heaton, Alexander, 107; Ann, 260;
Edward, 235; Elizabeth, 4, 107;
Evan, 78; Henry, 235; Isabel, 27;
James, 107; John, 107; Lambert,
107*; Margaret, 166; Margery,
107; Martha, 107; Mary, 235;
Richard, 166, 235*
Hell Forth, 240
Helme, Adam, 8; Thomas, 70;
William, 12
Henshaw, John, 135, 193*, 198;
Thomas, 261
Herran, Jonathan, 260
Hesketh (Bank), 74*, 80*, 261n
Hesketh, David, 262; Ellinor, 180;
Henry, 115, 130, 248; Hugh, 114,
125; Margaret, 24, 263; Robert,
73, 95, 166; Roger, 130; Thomas,
24, 74*, 75, 79, 80, 85, 86*, 115,
144, 139, 180; William, 24
Heskin (Hesayne), 75, 79, 81, 82,
190, 191, 270*
Heskin, John, 33
Hesmondhalgh, Ellen, 69; John, 61,
68
Hewett, Thomas, 89; William, 93,
98
Hewson, Nicholas, 214, 215
Hey(s) (Heyes), Alice, 46; Anthony,
159*; James, 94, 204, 261; John,
91, 96, 128, 130, 139, 170; Law-
rence, 45; Margaret, 128, 260;
Richard, 158, 159; Robert, 51,
136, 170*; Thomas, 136, 159*,
170, 184, 261
Heywood, Elizabeth, 143; Henry,
143; John, 2; Mary, 143
Hickock (Hycock), Ellen, 260, 261;
N.X.N., 200; Thomas, 90
Hide, Sylvanus, 224
Higgin, Henry, 36; John, 27, 36, 47;
Lawrence, 36, 47
Higginson (Higgison), Elizabeth, 260;
Jane, 14, 157; John, 8, 188;
Richard, 157; Robert, 53; Roger,
13, 14
High, Thomas, 15
Higham, Leonard, 233
Higher House, 107
Hill, George, 95; James, 199; John
71; Thomas, 95*
Hil(l)ton, Anne, 72; Cicely, 231;
Elizabeth, 215; Jennet, 229; John,
53, 72, 237; Mary, 72; Richard,
72, 139, 229; Robert, 72, 226, 229,
231, 238; Thomas, 215; William,
53, 135, 139, 215, 231
Hindley, Rachel, 166; Ralph, 192
Hinge Yate, 239
Hitch, Joshua, 39
Hitchin, Ann, 36; John, 31, 36;
Jonathan, 36; Joshua, 36, 47;
Joseph, 41; Richard, 42; Robert,
43
Hitchmough, John, 206
Hockenhull, John, 98
Hodges, Richard, 117
Hod(g)kinson, Ann, 24; Grace, 110;
Henry, 89, 110; John, 111, 121,
264; Richard, 264; Thomas, 17,
77
Hod(g)son, Edmund, 239, 245;
Francis, 244, 245; John, 3, 226*;
Joshua, 246*; Margaret, 226;
Ralph, 4; Richard, 114; Robert,
89, 115, 116; Thomas, 15, 33;
William, 3, 233, 235
Hog, Thomas, 233
Hoghton, 15, 16, 54, 56, 57*, 67, 68
Hoghton, Charles, 14, 15, 16*, 51, 54,
56, 57*; Henry, 54, 56*, 57, 71;
Richard, 16, 56
Hol(d)croft, Roger, 230; Thomas,
230*
Ho(w)lden, John, 36, 47; Richard,
36, 59; Robert, 27
Hole of Ellet, 242
Holland, Alice, 199; Ann, 75; Hugh,
136; John, 138; Richard, 27, 71
Hollinshead, Ann, 59
Holman, George, 30, 47
Holme, Anthony, 186*; Bryan, 182;
Eleanor, 107; Elizabeth, 140, 141;
Henry, 181, 182; Humphrey, 135,
185; John, 107, 161, 186; Joseph,
183; Rebecca, 182; Robert, 107;
Sarah, 141, 186*; Thomas, 161;
William, 108, 140, 186*
Holston, Thomas, 261
Holt, Henry, 99; Matthew, 206;
Robert, 32
Hoole, Much, 79, 80
Hool(e), Elizabeth, 64; William, 124,
128*
Hooten, Eleanor, 92
Hornby, 72*
Hornby, Edmund, 20; Jane, 209;
William, 64, 209
Horrabin (Horrobin), Jane, 104;
John, 54, 104*; Richard, 13,
William, 109

- Horrocks (Harrocks), Alice, 106;
 Anne, 152*; Daniel, 152, 262, 264;
 Elizabeth, 152; George, 152;
 James, 106, 151*, 264; Jane, 151,
 John, 103, 152*; Mary, 111;
 Richard, 106; Roger, 102, 103,
 106*, 152; Thomas, 151, 152*;
 William, 103, 106*, 111
Horse Hey, 108
 Horseman, Mr., 191, 270; Thomas,
 233
 Horsfield, Henry, 37
 Horsing, John, 186
 Horskar, Peter, 232; Richard, 232
Horwich, 101, 109, 111, 113
 Hoskar, Robert, 62
Hothersall, 50, 68
 Hothersall (Huddersall(s), Hudder-
 shell, Ann(e), 60, 63; John, 16;
 Thomas, 68; William, 191
 Houghton, Bridgett, 248; Catherine,
 266; Elizabeth, 248; Ellen, 248,
 255, 257; George, 78; Henry,
 258; John, 78, 148*, 169*, 257,
 260, 266, 271; Margery, 257; Mr.,
 192; Richard, 258, 259; Sylvester,
 258; Thomas, 266; William, 248,
 266
 Howard (Howord), Edmund, 50;
 Ellen, 34, 225; James, 151; John,
 225; Margaret, 209; Martha, 199;
 Natham, 133; Robert, 209
 Thomas, 193, 209
 Howett, William, 191
 Hubbersty, Mary, 10; Robert, 10*
 Hubot, William, 243
 Hudson, Alexander, 14, 233, 234*;
 Elizabeth, 234; John, 233; Thomas,
 22
 Hughson, Alice, 140; Ellen, 140;
 John, 143; Richard, 140*; Suzan,
 139; Thomas, 133, 137, 139, 140,
 161; William, 143
 Hull, George, 89; Peter, 89
 Hulme, Anthony, 184; Edward, 264,
 Elizabeth, 216; Hugh, 96; John,
 95*; Margaret, 96; Richard, 208,
 210; Thomas, 80, 96, 196; Widow,
 99; William, 208, 209, 210
Hulton, 113
 Hummer, Robert, 19
Hundred End, 2611
Hunger Hill, 105
 Hunt, Deborah, 221; Edward, 221;
 Henry, 164*, 167, 198*, 258; Jane,
 96; John, 133; Ralph, 220*;
 Rebecca, 164; Robert, 167; Wil-
 liam, 167
 Hunter, Elnathan, 158*; Hugh,
 158*; Priscilla, 158*; Rebecca,
 158*; William, 126*
 Hurdus, James, 223
 Hurle, John, 88*, 89
Hurlston(e), 77*
 Hurlston (Hurlstone), John, 48, 77,
 82
 Hurst, Edward, 105*, 142; Elizabeth,
 106; John, 142; Margery, 142;
 Symon, 105, 106
 Hutchin, Elizabeth, 206; John, 205,
 206, 207
 Hutchinson (Hucherson), Joseph, 26
Huyton, 90, 190, 191, 259*
- I.
- Ince Blundell*, 76*, 78, 82, 83*, 85n,
 87*, 132*, 133, 134, 167, 178, 182,
 183*, 184*, 185, 187
Ince-in-Makerfield, 31, 73n, 97, 98*
 Ince, Ann, 97; Christopher, 96, 97,
 262, 263; Dorothy, 97; Elizabeth,
 97; Ellen, 97; John, 97, 98*;
 Thomas, 97*, 98*, 263
 Ingham, Alice, 41; Ann, 41; John,
 41*, 42*; Mary, 41; William, 68
 Inglefield, Thomas, 260
Ingol, 59
 innkeeper, 33
Inskip-with-Sowerby, 55*, 69*
 Ireland, Ellen, 222; Francis, 139;
 Henry, 139, 205; Margaret, 202;
 Richard, 222; Thomas, 222
Irlam, 8
- J.
- Jackson, Christopher, 35, 47; Eliza-
 beth, 161*; Gilbert, 73, 229, 260,
 271; John, 23, 62, 128, 161, 169,
 237, 267*; Margaret, 161*; Mary,
 260; Matthew, 124; Mrs. 184;
 N.X.N., 96; Philip, 241; Richard,
 25, 161; Robert, 42*; Thomas, 73,
 124, 241, 244, 270; William, 161*
 Jameson, Edward, 95; Henry, 94;
 Thomas, 225; William, 261
 Jans, Dorothy, 199; Thomas, 199;
 Walter, 199
 Jenkinson, John, 241; Margaret, 257,
 Jenyson, John, 141
 Jerome, Phebe, 200; Rebecca, 200
 Johnson, Alice, 237*; Ann, 151*,
 166, 176, 271*, 239; Edward, 95,
 162, 202, 207*; Elizabeth, 220,
 253; Ellen, 151; Esther, 105;
 Francis, 240; George, 220*, 253;
 Henry, 11, 69*, 154, 221*; Isabel,
 207*; James, 176; Jennet, 69;
 John, 84*, 98, 105, 132*, 135, 137,
 144, 173, 180, 193, 209, 210, 220*,
 253*, 261; Joshua, 240; Lawrence,
 11; Margaret, 136*, 158; Margery,
 144, 154, 176; Mary, 151*, 157,
 162; Nicholas, 69, 133, 180; Paul,
 160; Philip, 239, 241; Ralph, 18*;
 Richard, 11, 157, 174, 179, 220*,
 239, 249*, 253*; Robert, 133*;

Roger, 240; Thomas, 49, 69, 105, 150*, 160, 174, 259, 260; William, 11, 154, 166, 174, 188, 207, 221, 237
 joiner, 9
 Jolly, Edward, 22; Seth, 33; Thomas, 124; William, 22
 Jo(h)nes, Richard, 20, 121, 256; Roger, 135, 260; Thomas, 122
 Jump, Ann, 236; Elizabeth, 80, 177, 236, 265; Gilbert, 175; Hugh, 236*; Jane, 174; John, 81, 84; Lawrence, 168; Margaret, 177; Margery, 80; Richard, 82, 133*, 135; Robert, 236*; Thomas, 265*; William, 80
 Justice, Jane, 190; William, 190

K.

Kay (Key), family, 107; Francis, 108; John, 68, 90; William, 68, 108
Kearsley, 113
Kellamergh, 2
 Kellett, Ralph, 61; Robert, 6, 49, 111
 Kelly, Thomas, 256
 Kendall, John, 64
 Kennedy, John, 122*, 123
 Kenwick, Dorcas, 196
 Kenyon, Harle, 200; James, 200*; John, 172*, 191, 200*; Richard, 221; Robert, 221; Thomas, 102, 172; William, 100, 198
 Kerfoot, Richard, 126
 Kershaw, James, 102
 Kilshaw, Elizabeth, 10; John, 85; Richard, 262, 263
 Kindsley, Martha, 99
 King, Ellen, 98; Richard, 92
 Kingstone, Peter, 258; Peter Wilkin-son, 259
Kirkby, 85, 153*, 190*, 191*, 211, 254, 270
 Kir(k)by, Ann, 222*; Catherine, 215*; Ellen, 215; Isabel, 5; John, 222*; Mary, 153; Richard, 5, 137, 153*; Thomas, 4; William, 220, 222*
Kirkdale, 190, 224
 Kirkdale, Edward, 204; John, 204; Thomas, 204
Kirkham, 11, 60
 Kirkham, Jennet, 128; Thomas, 124, 128
 Kitchin, Ann, 21; Barnaby, 120n; John, 202, 205, 256; Thomas, 202, 205; William, 6*
Kitt Brow, 245
 Knight, Jane, 259; John, 203
 Knowl(e)s, Ellen, 159; Henry, 71; James, 114, 115; Jane, 85; John, 94, 112; Jonathan, 111, 112*; Margery, 112; Mary, 112; Nicholas, 159; Robert, 159, 254; Thomas, 100, 159, 223*, 254*

Knowsley, 134, 136, 189, 259

L.

Lady, Hannah, 260; Thomas, 209
Laith House, 240*
 Laithwait(e), Ann, 105; John, 105; Richard, 31
 Lake, David, 201
 Lamb, Catherine, 257; William 245*, 257*
Lancaster, 22n, 189
 Lancaster, Edward, 95*; Ellen, 84, 209, 210, 267; John, 28, 84n; Mary, 121; Robert, 103; Thomas, 93; William, 84, 209, 210, 267
 Lancellett, Samuel, 92
 Landers, William, 214
 Landiss, —, 13
 Langford, Ann, 260
 Langley, Mr., 96; Richard, 161; Thomas, 262; William 171
 Langton, William, 64
 Langtree, George, 80; Hugh, 54, 238; John, 238; Richard, 80, 117, 238; Thomas, 237, 238
Lathom, 74, 75*, 85, 87, 92
 Lathom (Latham), Asa, 97; Hugh, 86; John, 225; Robert, 259; Thomas, 260; William, 26
 Latus, Ralph, 71; Richard, 71
 Law, Mr., 89
 Lawrence, Edward, 239, 241, 244*, 245*; John, 100; Robert, 100; Thomas, 245, 246
 Lawrenson, Catherine, 195; Edward, 241; Ellen, 200; George, 195*; Henry, 249; John, 195*
 Lawson, John, 262; Sara, 38; Thomas, 97
 Lawton, Abraham, 109; Alice, 257; Mrs., 257
Layton-with-Warbreck, 17, 88*, 89
Lea, 9, 11*, 12*, 19*, 59, 70*, 205
 Lea(h), Alice, 216; Ameliah, 205; Ann, 216; Edmund, 138, 139*; Elizabeth, 139*, 216; John, 205, 259; Lawrence, 141; Martha, 138; Thomas, 141, 156, 183, 205; William, 169
 Leadbeater, Alice, 218, 260; Edward, 218; Henry, 214, 218; Jane, 219*
Leagram (Laithgrim, Laigram, La-gram), 27, 70*
 Lease, John, 10
 Leatherbarrow (Letherbarrow), Anne, 139; Cuthbert, 142; David, 263; Edward, 234; Ellen, 161*; Francis, 161; Henry, 97, 137; James, 134, 137, 142; John, 142*; Margaret, 80; Margery, 137; Martha, 161; Robert, 82, 263; Thomas, 82, 263
 Leech, James, 95*
 Leeming, Ralph, 60; Thomas, 113
 Le(i)gh, Abraham, 43, 46; Henry,

217; John, 192*, 106, 191, 217*; Mary, 169; Oliver, 38; Peter, 34, 65*, 86, 269; Richard, 102*, 265; Robert, 39, 47; Thomas, 102; William, 101*

Le(a)ver, Giles, 268; Margaret, 268; Richard, 268*; Robert, 104

Leyland, 71n, 134, 190

Leyland, Agnes, 237; James, 95; Margaret, 233, 237; Robert, 237; Thomas, 87; William, 83

Lickfold, Dorothy, 13; John, 13

Linacre, 151

Linacre, Edward, 201; Henry, 201; James, 171; John, 168, 171, 173, 203; Margaret, 203*; Richard, 136, 168, 171, 201; Robert, 172; Thomas, 168, 169, 173

Lindford, Peter, 134

linenweaver, 3, 13*, 15, 26, 28, 29, 56*, 67

Linford, Mary, 216; Peter, 139; Richard, 216

Linnells, Edward, 140

Liptrot, Alexander, 32; Richard, 230

Litherland, 132

Litherland, Ann, 85; Catherine, 251; Edward, 157, 183, 251*, 257*; Elizabeth, 257; Hannah, 218; John, 157, 183*, 257; Margery, 183, 257; Robert, 157, 183*, 257

Lithom, Thomas, 95

Liverpool, 48*, 87, 92*, 98, 99*, 190, 192, 254, 259, 269, 270, 271

Livesey, 67

Lives(l)ey, Anne, 171; Edward, 260, Elizabeth, 15; Henry, 171; James, 171; John, 67, 136*, 171*, 172; Lawrence, 9, 10; Richard, 57, 136;

L(l)oyd, Mary, 99

Lomax, John, 107; Joshua, 107; Mary, 107; Thomas, 107

London, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171

Lonehouse, 243

Longton, 8, 81, 119, 126*, 130, 131; Chapelwardens of, 130

Longton, Richard, 99

Longworth, Alice, 113; Ann, 113; George, 268; James, 113; Peter, 113; Robert, 109; Thomas, 111

Lonsdale, James, 46

Lorrimer, William, 52*

Lostock, 78*, 101*, 113*, 114

Loud, James, 62

Lovelady, Richard, 174*

Low(e), Isabel, 119; John, 88; Margaret, 106; Mary, 258; Thomas, 104; William, 32, 238

Lower House, 107

Lowhouse, William, 260

Lowton, Henry, 48

Loxam, John, 237; Margaret, 257; Richard, 237*; Samuel, 153; Thomas, 131; William, 130

Lucas, Catherine, 185

Lund Green, 242

Lund (Loond), Anthony, 74; Jane, 73, 74; Thomas, 120; William, 3

Lunt, 13, 73, 143, 155, 181*, 182*, 183*, 184*, 185

Lunt, Ann, 256; Eleanor, 256; Elizabeth, 209, 256; Ellen, 179; James, 73, 156*; John, 73, 156*; Richard, 136; Robert, 189; Thurstan, 135, 136, 140, 187, 190

Lupton, John, 74; William, 74

Lurting, Ellen, 180; John, 82, 182; Margaret, 132; Nicholas, 132; Richard, 180; Thomas, 256

Lurton, William, 133

Lydiate, 30, 78, 81, 132, 134*, 160, 167, 190

Lydiate (Lydyatt), James, 146, 147, 175; Margery, 146; Samuel, 99*; Thomas, 160, 161*; William, 221*

Lymm, John, 104*; Roger, 104

Lyon, John, 98, 210; Mary, 48, 90; Peter, 225; Thomas, 193*; William, 203

Lytham, 17*, 70*

M.

Mackensie, Gilbert, 99

Mackmullion, Adam, 261

Madder, Jane, 130

Maghull (Male), 30, 132, 134, 136, 183

Maghull, Cicely, 133

Mains, 24

Makant, Ellen, 110; Giles, 110; Henry, 110; John, 108, 110

Makin(g), Anne, 145; Edward, 186; Elizabeth, 144; Ellen, 144*, 145, 180; Henry, 144*; Jane, 145; John, 145*; Richard, 132, 144*, 145, 156*, 180*; Thomas, 145; William, 144*, 149, 180, 186*

Makinson, Thomas, 98

Mallison, John, 254; Jonathan, 254*

Maltus, Marmaduke, 132

maltster, 11

Manchester, 8, 31

mariner, 13

Markland, Edward, 201

Marklew, James, 18

Marsden, 42

Marsden, Mrs., 257; Richard, 15; Robert, 66

Marsh, Ann, 204; Elizabeth, 109; George, 106; Henry, 102, 106; Humphrey, 236, 288; Jane, 236, 238; John, 71, 105, 106*, 236, 238; Margaret, 28, 236; Mary, 211; Richard, 102, 106; Thomas, 28, 105*, 109; William, 136

Marshall, Jennet, 121; Thomas, 122, 128

- Martin, Anne, 155, 162; Anthony, 155, 179; Henry, 100, 162*; James, 266*; John, 265, 266; Richard, 126; William, 100, 162
 Martindale, John, 13, 32, 265; Peter, 268
 Martland, John, 34
 Marton (Martin), 12, 70*, 79, 88*, 89
 Marton, Anthony, 139; Henry, 139
 mason, 67
 Mason, Catherine, 208; Henry, 84; John, 157*; Mary, 213; Norrise, 208; Peter, 260; William, 123, 208
 Massam, Anne, 171; William, 171
 Massey, Mrs., 98; William, 258
 Master Forester, 269
 Mather, Abraham, 111; Ellen, 236; Joan, 236; Margery, 236; Nathaniel, 201; Nicholas, 28; Samuel, 200, 201
 Matson, John, 24
 Mawdesley, 8, 73, 74*, 75*, 79, 85*, 86*, 93*, 118, 125*, 126, 130
 Mawd(e)sley, Catherine, 222; Elizabeth, 85, 154; Evan, 95; Hector, 95; James, 85; Margaret, 81; Richard, 95; Robert, 75, 81, 130, 154, 172*, 191; Thomas, 79, 85, 95, 96*; William, 81*, 140, 172
 Mayo, Joseph, 193
 Meadow, Henry, 250; John, 142*, 248, 250, 254*; Margaret, 250, 264; Mary, 250; Richard, 86; Roger, 134, 142, 184; Thomas, 91, 142, 250*; Widow, 258
 Medcalf (Midcalfe), Alice, 69; Christopher, 69*, 70; Isabel, 69; Mary, 69; Thomas, 99
 Melling, 12, 13, 100, 132, 134, 152*, 190, 191
 Melling, Alice, 182*, 189; James, 235; John, 136, 154*, 182*, 235; Peter, 9; Richard, 182, 234, 235; Robert, 154, 182*; Thomas, 189; William, 135, 154, 182*, 189
 Mellor, 52
 mercer, 72
 Mercer (Merser), Alice, 253*; Elizabeth, 146; Ellen, 146; George, 214; Henry, 92, 133, 146, 151, 169*, 190, 193, 223, 224, 225, 253*, 261; James, 99*; Jane, 264; John, 1, 133, 169*, 190, 224, 264; Lawrence, 223, 253*; Martha, 223; Mary, 151*; Nicholas, 190; Richard, 169, 190, 197; Robert, 2; Thomas, 133, 214, 224, 225, 264; William, 5, 34, 198
 Mersey, 192, 261; Ferry, 258
 Mid(d)leton, Elizabeth 22; Ralph, 75, 92
 Midghalgh, 17, 71*
 Milburn, Hannah, 99
 Miles, George, 224
 mill, 8, 67, 90, 107, 157, 191, 222, 264; (See also watermill and wind-mill).
 miller, 8, 19, 65
 Miller, Ann, 76; John, 8, 24, 49, 237*, 268; Lawrence, 76; Mary, 49; Thomas, 75; William, 204, 237
 Mitchell, Edward, 121; Ralph, 123
 Mitton, Ann, 9
 Molyneux (Mullyneux), Alice, 233; Anthony, 142, 211; Caryl, 13*, 29, 76*, 84, 85, 131, 137 and passim; Edmund, 140, 142, 162, 248; Edward, 132, 187, 215, 264; Elizabeth, 96, 141; Esther, 90; George, 58; Henry, 161, 262*; John, 76, 169*, 175, 187*, 188; Katherine, 140, 141*, 149, 164, 165; Lord, 13*; Margaret, 141*, 142, 264; Mary, 131; Othwell, 162; Richard, 49, 76*, 83, 94, 95, 131*, 135, 140*, 169, 170, 175, 187, 195*, 215, 248; Robert, 72, 92, 132, 140, 152, 153, 175, 190, 264; Thomas, 131, 134, 140*, 141*, 175, 215, 248, 259; Viscount, 13*, 73, 78, 87, 98; William, 13, 14, 29, 76*, 82, 83, 87, 131*
 Monk (Munk, Moncks), Ann, 103; Edward, 94*; John, 103; William, 103
 Moody, Edward, 105
 Moor Hall 87, 91*, 92n
 Moor(e), (More), Elizabeth, 189; Ellen, 189; Jane, 189; John, 154; Margery, 229; Richard, 119, 156, 183; 229, 231; Thomas, 229, 231; William, 88
 Moorcroft, Catherine, 80; Henry, 74; James, 74, 78, 94; Jennet, 74; Silvester, 48, 97, 260*; Thomas, 264; William, 74, 78, 96
 Moorhouse, John, 262
 Morphey, Elizabeth, 256; Johanna, 256; Richard, 256
 Morris, Elizabeth, 109; Ellen, 108, 109; Giles, 108*; Henry, 107; James, 102, 106, 109; John, 102, 110*; Joseph, 108; Margaret, 107, 109; Mary, 109; Oliver, 107*, 109; Richard, 107*, 110; Samuel, 106; Thurstan, 110*; William, 108*, 109*, 110, 111
 mort, 233
 Moss(e), Ellen, 172; Margery, 117; Mary, 172*; Robert, 120; Thomas, 126*, 267, 268
 Mossbarrow, 87
 Mossock, 48*
 Mossock, Ann, 31; Elizabeth, 48; Grace, 197
 Mostyn, Edward, 26n
 Moulden, Henry, 15; John, 57; William, 17

Mount, John, 123
 Mowbreck, 111, 60n
 Much, Anne, 186; Elizabeth, 186;
 Ellen, 186; John, 149; Thomas,
 149; Timothy, 149, 186; William,
 149
 Muscarr, James, 186; William, 186
 Mussam, Robert, 187
 Myers (Miers), John, 257; Matthew,
 257; Winifred, 257
Myerscough, 12, 17n, 18*, 71*, 79n

N.

Nales, Thomas, 136
Nansnook, 238
 Naylor (Nayler), James, 34; John,
 136; Mary, 29; Thomas, 29;
 William, 192
 Neiles, Jane, 179; Pease, 178, 179;
 Thomas, 178*; William, 178, 179
 Nellison, Henry, 116; John, 88;
 Maximilian, 92; Richard, 118;
 Thomas, 93, 94, 198; William, 91
Netherton, 13*, 86, 92, 132*, 133*,
 163
 Newall (Newell), Ellen, 196; Samuel,
 258
Newburgh, 74, 75
 Newhouse, Richard, 133
Newsham, 22
 Newsham, Ann, 9; John, 9, 60, 61
Newton, co. Chester, 77
 Nicholson, James, 31
 Nightingale, Alice, 103*; Ellen, 103;
 Hugh, 103*; Margaret, 103;
 Richard, 112; Thomas, 111; Wil-
 liam, 111
 Nikinson, Richard, 89
 Nixon (Nickson), Cuthbert, 14, 234*;
 James, 86; John, 237; Richard,
 191, 229, 232*, 237
 Noblett, John, 66
 Norcross, Richard, 49, 51
 Norris, Anne, 181; Edward, 198;
 Elizabeth, 177; Gabriel, 181;
 George, 114*, 130; Gilbert, 177;
 Hugh, 114*, 119; James, 176;
 Jane, 175, 236; John, 152, 176,
 181; Margery, 175; Patrick, 257;
 Peter, 152, 176; Richard, 177;
 Thomas, 175, 177; William, 116
 181
Northend, 132
North Meols, 71n, 261n
 Northop, George, 69
 Nowell, John, 37
Nuthurst, 240, 241
Nutsforth (Nutsford), Stephen, 201,
 208
 Nuttall, Lawrence, 3
 Nutter, Ellen, 47; Ellis, 36; Mary,
 42; Richard, 42, 43

O.

Oakenhead, 77
 Oakill, Robert, 204
 Occleshaw (Ockleshaw), John, 155;
 William, 31
 Ogden, Samuel, 260
 Ogle, Richard, 90
 Orm(e), Catherine, 214; Paul, 192;
 Peter, 90
 Ormerod, Abraham, 37; James, 37;
 John, 45; Lawrence, 42, 43, 57;
 Nathan, 38; Oliver, 40; Peter, 46
 Ormshey, John, 261
Ormskirk, 77*, 78, 80*, 84, 87, 89, 91,
 96, 97*
 Ormston, John, 229
Orrell (Sefton), 134*, 145, 147, 270
 Orum, William, 14, 15
Osbaldeston, 23
 Osbaldeston, Alexander, 16, 58*;
 Edward, 62; Lawrence, 58; Lettice,
 58; Mary, 58
 Oxford, Thomas, 215

P.

Pack, Henry, 95
Padiham, 46
Parbold, 75, 93
 Park(e), Anne, 198; Edward, 198;
 Ellen, 198; George, 262; John,
 197, 198; Mary, 198; Nathaniel,
 197; Nehemiah, 197; Richard,
 167; Robert, 114; Sarah, 198;
 Thomas, 197
 Parker, Henry, 92; James, 24, 33,
 89; John, 41, 42, 260; Richard,
 8, 33; Robert, 26, 40*, 42, 47;
 Thomas, 96; Widow, 40
 Parkinson, Alice, 5; Ann, 108;
 Christopher, 5, 121, 123, 124, 128,
 Edward, 5, 61*; Francis, 242, 243;
 George, 243; John, 246; Joseph,
 246; Richard, 22, 63, 64, 244, 259;
 Robert, 243; Thomas, 52, 108, 150;
 William, 5, 108, 109
Parr, 26, 29
 Parr, Anne, 137; Catherine, 183;
 Cuthbert, 147; Edward, 145, 186*,
 231, 233; Elizabeth, 231; Ellen,
 146; Henry, 137, 222, 233; Jane,
 183*; Jennet, 235; Margaret, 233;
 Richard, 183; Roger, 137; Sarah,
 156, 164, 183; Thomas, 98, 214,
 231; William, 186
 Parrett (Parrot), Ann, 74; Edward,
 74; John, 74; Margaret, 74;
 Richard, 74; Stanniere, 195;
 Thomas, 74
 Parson, Henry, 28
 Part, Alice, 219; Catherine, 214;
 Edward, 155, 219, 221; John, 214;
 Samuel, 214

- Patrick, Humphrey, 22; William, 99
 Patten, Hugh, 261; Thomas, 49
 Paulden, William, 55
 Pearce, Edward, 255
 Pearson, Thomas, 15
 Peel, Josiah, 50
 Peers, William, 206
Pemberton, 86
 Pemberton, Anne, 154; Edward, 149;
 James, 59; Jane, 208; Margaret,
 208; Mary, 153, 185; Richard,
 236; Thomas, 95, 208*; William,
 185, 208
Pendlebury, 114
 Pendlebury, Esther, 109; James,
 109, 111; John, 109, 112; Mary,
 112; Robert, 111; William, 111,
 112
Pendleton, 114
 Penkymen, Widow, 258
Pennington (West Derby), 33, 34
Penwortham, 25
 Petre (Peters), Catherine, Lady, 259;
 Lord, 259n; Ralph, 260
Phillip Hill, 244
 Phillipson, Miles, 131, 269
 Pickering, Thomas, 53; William 10*
 Pickton, Henry, 34
 Pickup, Henry, 130
 Pi(e)rpoint, Thomas, 26, 34
 Pigott, George, 24
 Pilkington, Dorothy, 160; Gabriel,
 113; James, 112; Oliver, 160;
 Richard, 111; Robert, 160; Sarah,
 160; William, 113
Pilling, 8, 120, 126, 131
 Pilsbury, John, 258
 Pincock, Thomas, 226; Thurstan,
 226*, 236; William, 226, 229
 Pining, Charles, 139
 Piper, John, 99
 Platt, Ann, 253; Edward, 253; Jane,
 253; John, 26; Ralph, 107*
Pleasington, 67
 Plessington, John, 256
 Plumb(e), Ann, 255; Ellen, 196;
 Henry, 99; Jane, 183; Joan, 196;
 John, 190; Margery, 200; Ruth,
 196
Plumpton, Great, 23
Plumpton, Little, 25*
 Plumpton, Ellen, 144; Richard, 260
 Plunckington, William, 255
 Pollard, Ann, 44; Elizabeth, 44;
 John, 44
 Pollett, Holbrooke, 103
Poole, co. Chester, 26n
 Pool(e), Elizabeth, 83, 160, 161*, 175;
 Ellen, 180; John, 26n, 82, 180;
 Josiah, 134, 160, 161*, 175*;
 Mary, 60; William, 235
 Pooley, Edward, 233; Elizabeth,
 233; John, 223; Josiah, 258;
 Samuel, 258*
 Porter, Margaret, 59; Thomas, 261
 Postlethwaite (Postlewhite), Eliza-
 beth, 262; John, 4
 Potter, Alexander, 256; Elizabeth,
 34; Gerrard, 192; Henry, 216*;
 Margaret, 216; Richard, 216*;
 Thomas, 98
 Poult, Thomas, 259
Poultton, 78
Poultton-le-Fylde, 11, 12, 24, 60
 Poulton (Pooleton), John, 7
 Pownell, Ralph, 113
Prescot, 9
 Prescott, Catherine, 222; Dorothy,
 258; Geoffrey, 33; Isabel, 81;
 John, 95, 222, 257; John Molick-
 son, 260; Oliver, 75; Thomas, 257
Preston, 9, 23, 24*, 25, 26, 50, 52, 77,
 78, 87
 Pre(e)ston, Christopher, 239, 240, 241,
 242; Deborah, 239; Johanna, 257;
 John, 245; Robert, 241, 246;
 Thomas, 246, 257; William, 240
 Prockle, Mary, 246
 Procter, James, 124, 127; Joana, 54;
 Richard, 55; William, 55, 67*
 Pryor, Joseph, 201
Punleach, 104
 Pye, Elizabeth, 162; Ellen, 264;
 John, 152, 162, 190, 262*; Jona-
 than, 151; Joshua, 94; Margaret,
 190; Nathaniel, 141; Sarah, 151
- Q.
- Quarter Sessions, 104
Queniborrough, co. Leicester, 26
- R.
- Rackcliffe, Sampson, 59
 Rainford, Elizabeth, 176; Peter, 176,
 260; Rachel, 176
Ranicans, 87
 Rathburne (Rathbone), Ellen, 47;
 James, 47; Mary, 151*; William,
 151*
Rainford, 72, 92
Rainhill, 84n
Rawcliffe, Middle, 23
Rawcliffe, Out, 20, 22, 23
Rawcliffe, Upper-with-Tarnacre, 8, 9
 Rawlin, Robert, 169
 Rawlinson, John, 223
 Rawsthorpe, James, 142; Martha,
 142
 Reader, Thomas, 244
 Reynold(s), Anne, 169; Bridget, 172;
 Catherine, 209; Elizabeth, 145;
 James, 178*; Jane, 187; John, 22,
 172; Margery, 178; Nicholas, 145;
 Richard, 167, 172, 187, 189;
 Thomas, 172, 173*; William, 187,
 209, 256

- Ribchester*, 8, 49, 50, 51
Ribbleton, 7*, 8*, 9, 21
Rice, Thomas, 259
Richardson, Alice, 260; George, 203, 204; James, 96; John, 203, 204*, 257; Jonathan, 202*, 204, 205; Mr. 255; Thomas, 204
Richmond (Richmand), Ann, 239; Duke of, 131, 269; Henry, 261, 271; James, 61, 242, 245*; John, 238, 241, 242, 245, 259; Richard, 260*; William, 238*, 242
Riddiough, Thomas, 91
Ridgate, George, 192; John, 133
Ridley, Jennet, 235; John, 8, 235; Thomas, 235*
Rigby, Ann, 213*; Edward, 125, 254*; Elizabeth, 254*; Esther, 215; James, 133*, 164, 213*, 216; John, 212, 213, 248*, 251; Lawrence, 99; Lewis, 213, 216, 248; Margaret, 164, 223*, 233, 254; Margery, 156, 183; Mary, 191, 205, 223*, 254; Nicholas, 81; Rebecca, 216; Robert, 185; Thomas, 73, 173, 248, 266*; William, 202, 212, 213, 249, 251
Rigma(i)den, Thomas, 134; William, 183
Riley (Ryley), Henry, 40; James, 32; Richard, 41; William, 5
Rimmer, Anne, 175, 256; Edward, 178; Elizabeth, 174, 177, 178; Ellen, 168, 175; George, 168; Hugh, 168; Jane, 175; Jennet, 175, 177, 178; John, 168, 174*, 176*, 177*, 178*, 216; Judith, 177; Lawrence, 175; Margaret, 168, 211, 216; Margery, 177; Mary, 172, 178; Nicholas, 176; Richard, 175, 179, 211; Robert, 175, 211; Thomas, 174; William, 136*, 168*, 174*, 175*, 177
Rishton, 8
Rishton, David, 160; Geoffrey, 16; George, 235; Lydia, 160*; Robert, 26; William, 160
Roberts, Ann, 36; Henry, 31; James, 37; John, 37; William, 36, 37
Robinson, Anne, 155; Christopher, 69*; Edward, 32; Henry, 46; John, 69*, 99, 134, 144*, 147, 169; Joshua, 196; Mr. 259; Peter, 144; Richard, 81, 91, 99, 137; Robert, 144; Susan, 255; Thomas, 81, 262; William, 81, 144, 258
Roby, 190, 259*
Roby, Richard, 223
Rockhouse Ferry, 192
Roe, Dorothy, 90
Rogerson, James, 19, 60, 66*; Thomas, 66, 67; William, 31, 49, 68*
Rollinson, Alice, 248*; Edward, 219*; James, 250; John, 248*, 250, 263; Margaret, 263; Thomas, 248*, 250
Roscow Low, 104
Roscow (Roscough), Gilbert, 229; James, 229; Philip, 229; Thomas, 231*; William, 229
Rose, John, 133, 165*, 225; Mary, 165; Richard, 99, 165, 166, 228*, 268; Thomas, 228*, 261
Roskell, Sarah, 88
Rothwell, Edward, 144*; Ellen, 149; James, 144; John, 149; Margery, 149; Richard, 82
Roughley, Jonathan, 206; Martha, 206; Thomas, 27
Row(e), John, 54; Thomas, 53
Rowbotham, John, 60
Rowcroft, John, 191
Royle, 30, 47
Royle, Peter, 255
Rufford, 73, 74*, 85*
Rumworth, 104, 113
Runckhorne, Elizabeth, 224
Runshaw, 73
Rushton, David, 208; William, 133*
Rutter, Margaret, 93, 130; Richard, 79, 93
Rycroft, John, 102; Roger, 102; Thomas, 102
Ryd(e)ing, Alexander, 236; Francis, 68; John, 130; Margaret, 207; Mary, 115; Richard, 19; Roger, 93; Thomas, 93, 114*; William, 27, 197
Rylance, Edward, 221
Ry(e)ley, Thomas, 94, 96
Rymer, Thomas, 117; William, 90

S.

Sadler, Thomas, 130
Sager, James, 31, 39, 45, 47; John, 39, 47; Paul, 45
St. Andrews, Holborn, co. Middlesex, 60
St. Giles-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, 13, 29, 30, 33, 47
St. James, co. Middlesex, 30
St. John of Jerusalem's rent, 81, 84
St. Martins-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, 13, 30
St. Michaels-on-Wyre, 11, 60
Sale, Alice, 34; Edmund, 102; Gilbert, 34; Hannah, 197; Thomas, 17; William, 34
Salesbury, 24, 63, 64
Salford Hundred, 269
salmon, 233
Salt, George, 195
saltcoat, 22
Salthouse, John, 89; Robert, 123
Salwick, 9
Samlesbury, 9, 10*, 15*, 16*, 17*, 31, 52*, 53, 57*, 58

- Sandeford, Samuel, 112
 Sanderson, James, 3; John, 12, 89;
 Nicholas, 12, 70; Robert, 122, 124;
 Thomas, 7
 Sandford, John, 208, 218; Richard,
 217; Robert, 218
 Saunders, Elizabeth, 186; James,
 186; William, 186
Scale House, 246
Scales, 321
Scarisbrick, 74*, 76*, 77*, 78*, 79*,
 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 94, 96*, 98
Scarisbrick (Scairsbrick), Ann, 197,
 201; Edward, 77, 94*, 95; Eliza-
 beth, 179; Frances, 77, 94;
 Gabriel, 95; James, 77, 176; John,
 179; Robert, 74, 76*, 77, 79, 80,
 82, 84, 85, 98, 179; Thomas, 77,
 176, 179; William, 198
Scholfield, Ellis, 38; George, 40;
 Henry, 35; John, 39; Richard, 37,
 47
Seacome, Hannah, 256; John, 261;
 Margaret, 258; Martha, 258;
 Ralph, 258, 260; Thomas, 256;
 William, 256
Seddon, Ann, 106; Dorothy, 106;
 George, 106; James, 109*; John,
 109*, 264; Matthew, 97; Obediah,
 264, 265; Thomas, 264; William,
 109
Sefton (Sephton), 78, 132*, 134, 135,
 137, 140, 152, 160, 167, 181, 190,
 269
Sefton (Sephton), Edward, 213, 221;
 Francis, 211; George, 94; Henry,
 26, 34*; John, 94, 96, 218, 221;
 Katherine, 169*; Thomas, 169,
 192; William, 95*
Selby, co. York, 57
Sellerley, 241*
Sellett, Joseph, 256
Serjeant, Andrew 155; Ann, 234;
 Edward, 155*; James, 152, 153;
 John, 155, 259; Robert, 155;
 William, 241
Settle, Catherine, 257*
Shackleton, William, 42
Sharp, William, 89
Sharples, Andrew, 103; Cuthbert,
 256; James, 15, 16; John, 234;
 Richard, 5, 13; Roger, 108;
 Samuel, 103; William, 103
Shaw, Alexander, 103; Catherine,
 103; George, 169; James, 44, 104,
 260; John, 103*; Joseph, 91;
 Judith, 98; Mary, 103; Richard,
 153; Thomas, 104
Shepherd (Sheppard, Shephard),
 Alice, 78, 183, 215; Ann, 249;
 Cicely, 78, 113; Ellen, 249; James,
 215; Margaret, 249; Richard, 63,
 112*; Robert, 78, 134, 135*, 183,
 184; Thomas, 63; William, 129,
 215, 249
Sherburne (Shirburne), Henry, 24;
 Nicholas, 27*, 40, 42, 59, 71, 89*,
 130; Richard, 24, 27
Sherd, Francis, 267; William, 267*
Sherdley, Edward, 130; Henry, 91,
 97
sheriff, 15
Sherington, John, 3
Sherlock, Mr., 258
Sherston, Christopher, 240; James,
 240
Shields, Elizabeth, 259
Shirlicarr, John, 96*
shoemaker, 55, 64
Shorrock (Sharrock), Agnes, 226;
 Ann, 226; Emblin, 97; John, 50;
 Lawrence, 237; Mary, 80; Richard,
 226; Thomas, 80, 95; William,
 112, 265
Showley, 48n, 51
Shrewsbury, Duke of, 131
Shuttleworth, Edward, 260; Nicholas,
 42; Richard, 21, 52, 63
Sidgreaves, James, 19
Sill, Alice, 242; Robert, 242
Sim, Margery, 142
Simkin, Ann, 220; Henry, 214;
 James, 220; Mary, 214*; Nathaniel,
 214*; Richard, 220*; Thomas,
 220*
Simms, Ellen, 234
Simonswood, 87, 222, 246
Simpson, Christopher, 59; George,
 259; Henry, 66; Lawrence, 66
Singleton, Elizabeth, 60; George,
 230*; Hugh, 20; John, 88, 89,
 230, 231, 235*; Margaret, 235;
 Robert, 230, 231; Thomas, 17, 69
Skelmersdale, 18*, 32, 92, 96
slate mines, 107
slater, 15
Slater (Sclater), Daniel, 68*; Ed-
 mund, 51; Henry, 227*; John,
 51, 68, 227*; Mary, 67; Robert,
 258; Thomas, 234
Smalley, Robert, 66
Smalshaw, John, 180
Smethurst, Robert, 86
Smith Green, 241*, 242
Smith, Abraham, 121; Anne, 97*;
 Catherine, 25, 26, 192; Edward,
 129, 140, 215, 240, 243; Elizabeth,
 42, 134, 139, 240*, 241; Ellen, 224,
 241; Francis, 25; George, 57;
 Henry, 94; Hugh, 228; James, 41,
 67, 98, 140, 206, 207; Jane, 263;
 John, 39, 40, 97, 103, 240, 241;
 Margaret, 103, 139; Mary, 103;
 Michael, 206; Peter, 139; Rachel,
 159, 270; Richard, 44, 153;
 Robert, 193, 240, 241, 243; Roger,
 118; Thomas, 17, 38, 118, 124,
 206, 207, 233; William, 123, 124,
 129*, 143
Smithies, John, 27

- Smithson, Alexander, 89; Lawrence, 89
Snape, 77
 Snape, George, 4; William, 17
Snoter Stone, 2611
 Soresby, Michael, 117
 Southworth, Elizabeth, 264, 266*; Henry, 266; Hugh, 266; John, 16, 52; Mary, 266; Mr. 57
 Speakman, Ellen, 76; John, 34; Richard, 34; Thomas, 34
 Speake, Ellen, 171; Mary, 171
Speke, 84
Spellow House, 99
 Spencer, Alice, 96; Edward, 79, 191; Ellen, 249; John, 256; Thomas, 100, 202, 256; William, 247*, 248, 249*
 Spenn, Alice, 35
 Squire, William, 259
 Stakes, Elizabeth, 154; Thomas, 154; William, 154
Standish, 33, 34, 72
 Standish, Alexander, 33, 34; Edward, 34; Mr. 72*; William, 34
 Standishstreet (Stannystreet), Henry, 206; Katherine, 173; Martha, 262; Matthew, 173; William, 99, 259
 Stanyfield, John, 26; William, 26, 191
 Stanley, Anne, 921; Edward, 83, 87, 91*, 92*; Richard, 64; Thomas, 75*
 Stannanough(t), Ellen, 219; Edward, 79; Henry, 80, 219; Robert, 79, 93
 Starkie (Starkye, Starkey), Edward, 263, 264; Nicholas, 26, 34, 78; Piers, 46
 Stephen(s), Anthony, 122, 128
 Stephenson (Stevenson, Stivenston), Anthony, 24; Catherine, 185; John, 24, 185*; Margaret, 185; Matthew, 185*; Nicholas, 187; Thomas, 80, 135*, 156, 183*, 184, 185*, 233
 Steward, Charles, 121
 Stopford, Margaret, 228
 Stock, Deborah, 156; Elizabeth, 156; John, 75; Peter, 149, 156*
 Stockdale, Elizabeth, 207
Stockenbridge, 9
 Stockins, Mary, 260
 Stockley, Catherine, 224; John, 209, 224*; Richard, 209, 269; Sarah, 209
 Stockton, Edward, 207; Ellen, 208; James, 208; Martha, 257; Mary, 257; Thomas, 207
 Stones, Daniel, 110; Ellen, 228; Henry, 91; Oliver, 110*; Ralph, 105, 110; Richard, 228; Robert, 228; Thomas, 108, 110
Stonyhurst, 24
 Stop(p)forth (Stopford), Henry, 216; John, 93; Thomas, 118, 119
 Stopport, Elizabeth, 179
 Strange, Henrietta, Baroness, 2101
Stretford, 8
 Stringer, Jacob, 260
 Sturzaker (Stirzaker, Sturdsicarr), Agnes, 240; Jane, 62; John, 62; Margaret, 116; Robert, 259; Thomas, 114, 240; William, 5
 Sudell, Ann, 66, 67; Henry, 67; John, 21, 59, 65; Rev. Christopher, 71; William, 233
 Sum(p)ner, Alice, 228; Anne, 178, 219; Christopher, 228, 238; Elizabeth, 238; Esther, 238; James, 228*; Jane, 96; John, 83, 178, 228; Katherine, 178; Margaret, 228; Mary, 178*; Miles, 237; Nathan, 26; Nicholas, 176, 178*; Robert, 237*, 238; Thomas, 219, 228, 237; William, 228
 Sutch, Peter, 95
 Sutcliffe, John, 36, 47; Lawrence, 36, 45; Thomas, 31, 36
 Sutor, Ann, 235
 Sutton, 9, 10, 27, 78
 Sutton, Ann, 220; Ellen, 170; Gilbert, 179; James, 175; Jennet, 175; John, 168, 179; Margaret, 175; Thomas, 136, 176
 Swaine, Edward, 42
 Swarbrick, Isabel, 73; William, 73, 74, 100
 Sweetlowe, Ann, 110; Edmund, 110; Elizabeth, 110; George, 110; Thomas, 73
 Swift, Aaron, 264; Ann, 13, 163*; Elizabeth, 231
 Swinley, Henry, 258
 Sykes, Andrew, 243; Alice, 121; Edmund, 120, 124; Edward, 120, 124; John, 243
 Syre, John, 149; Katherine, 180; Margaret, 149; Thomas, 149, 158, 180, 190

T.

- tailor, 8, 62
 Talbot, George, 24; John, 64; Roger, 16
 tanner, 19, 33, 65, 70, 226
Tarbock (Torbock), 26, 190, 191, 192*, 193, 201, 259
 Tarbock (Torbock), John, 195, 203; Thomas, 203
Tarleton, 73
 Tarleton, Alexander, 148*; Alice, 146; Anne, 146, 210; Edmund, 48; Elizabeth, 260; Gilbert, 215; James, 210; John, 210; Margaret, 147; Richard, 90, 147; Thomas, 215; William, 133*, 147*
 Tasker, Catherine, 248; James, 248; Peter, 248; Robert, 85

- Tatlock, Alice, 221, 222; Amelia, 153; Edward, 177, 191, 212*, 213, 218, 222; Elenor, 251*; Elizabeth, 251*; Ellen, 153, 213, 218, 222; Emlin, 250; Henry, 136, 141, 153, 171, 222, 247*, 255; Jane, 171, 177; John, 83, 140*, 141*, 155, 171, 172, 212, 218, 247*; Margaret, 213, 247; Margery, 153; Ralph, 219; Richard, 89, 133, 141*, 153*, 201, 222, 247*, 249; Robert, 141, 183, 212*, 247; Thomas, 141, 153*, 177, 191, 219*, 220, 222*, 247*, 249*, 250*; William, 216, 251*, 257
- Taylor (Taylier, Tayler), Alexander, 37; Edward, 33; George, 15; Henry, 260; James, 14, 25; Jane, 48*; Jeremiah, 86; John, 66, 81, 99, 160, 241, 256, 257; Margaret, 82; Matthew, 99; Oliver, 33; Ralph, 33, 72; Robert, 83; Roger, 4; Thomas, 123, 129; William, 262
- Thelwall (Thelwell), Ann, 84; Mary, 82; Thomas, 82; Walter, 84
- Thingwall*, 48
- Thistleton*, 11, 32
- Thistleton, Elizabeth, 64
- Thomas, Samuel, 40; Widow, 43
- Thomason, Nicholas, 96; William, 96
- Thompson, Alice, 199; Ann, 187*; Benjamin, 7; Daniel, 242; Ellen, 232; Grace, 4; James, 118, 232, 261; Robert, 187; William, 162*, 187, 232
- Thornley, Henry, 112; Mary, 112
- Thornton (Amounderness), 33
- Thornton (West Derby), 132*, 133*, 135, 156*, 165
- Thornton, Elizabeth, 122, 123; Henry, 88, 129; John, 125, 130; Mary, 124; Robert, 129; William, 122
- Thorp(e), Ann, 94; Ellen, 180; George, 234; John, 116; Lawrence, 180; Margaret, 80; Richard, 132*, 180
- Threlfall, Henry, 129*; Jennet, 123, 124; John, 121*, 122*, 127, 129*, 130; William, 129
- Thropp, James, 108; Roger, 108*
- Thurnham*, 30, 33n, 47
- Tickle, Alice, 76, 187; Elizabeth, 76* 170*; Ellen, 76, 170*; John, 76; Margery, 76*; Richard, 76*, 83, 136, 169*, 170*, 171, 172*, 173, 175, 187, 209; Thomas, 170*
- Tinkler, William, 88
- tithes, 113, 134, 136*, 190, 195, 266, 269*
- tithebarn, 105, 124, 134, 266, 267
- Titterington, Thomas, 95
- Tomlinson, Henry, 70; Hugh, 60; James, 121, 122, 123; Lawrence, 64; Robert, 93
- Tootell, Edward, 117; Hugh, 54, 268; Jane, 29; John, 32, 38; Margaret, 268; Oliver, 29; William, 54, 268
- Toppin(g), Humphrey, 99, 258; George, 53; James, 100; Mary, 100; Thomas, 261
- Toucherwood*, 107
- Towers, Thomas, 66
- Towneley*, 10, 30*, 35, 47
- Town(e)ley, Catherine, 11, 42, 46, 47; Charles, 30*, 35*, 36*, 37*, 41, 43*, 44*, 47; Edmund, 42*; Francis, 11, 46*, 47; George, 46, 47; Henry, 50; John, 46, 47; Mary, 10, 46, 47; Nicholas, 30, 47; Richard, 10, 11n, 30, 35*, 36*, 37*, 38*, 39*, 40*, 41*, 42*, 43*, 44*, 45*, 46*, 47*; Teresa, 47; Thomas, 30*, 47; Ursula, 30*, 47*
- Town(s)end, James, 156, 183*; Richard, 55; William, 183
- Towning, James, 23
- Townson, George, 122; Jane, 123; Richard, 239, 242; Thomas, 122, 127
- Toxteth Park*, 191, 195
- Trafford, Ann, 115*, 116*, 117*, 118, 120; Edmund, 115*, 116*, 117*, 118, 120; Humphrey, 8, 73, 125; John, 8, 85, 114, 115*, 116*, 117*, 118, 120, 122*, 126; Richard, 8, 131; Thomas, 125
- Travers(e), Alice, 191; John, 145; Katherine, 145; Martha, 145; Matthew, 133*; Thomas, 30
- Travis, Alice, 38, 47, 214; Ann, 214; Elizabeth, 38, 47; Richard, 214
- Treales, Wharles, and Roseacre*, 8*, 11*
- Tristram, Anne, 148, 188; Edmund, 83, 134, 144, 146, 148*, 188*, 190; Henry, 143*, 182; James, 133, 143, 258; Jane, 148*; John, 147; Joseph, 148, 188*; Katherine, 148; Richard, 146, 188; Robert, 148, 258; Ruth, 143, 146, 190; William, 143, 147, 148, 182
- Trueman, Jonathan, 259; Mary, 185
- Turner, Adam, 104, 110; Edward, 99; Elizabeth, 231*; Ellen, 21; George, 21*; James, 10, 234; Jane, 110; John, 24, 231; Lawrence, 109, 260; Margaret, 10; Mary, 54; Richard, 112*, 120, 234; Robert, 21, 52, 93; Thomas, 52*, 119, 195, 34; William, 12, 54, 110, 191
- Tuxmore, co. Oxford*, 30n, 47
- Tuxon, George, 130
- Twinter Head*, 124
- Twiscaday, Edward, 234; John, 234*
- Tyldesley (Tildesla), Agatha, 79; Alice, 138*; Edward, 12, 79;

- Gabriel, 24; James, 90; Lydia, 90; Mary, 227; Richard, 134, 138*, 141; Thomas, 12, 18*, 79, 227*; William, 227
- Tyrer, Anne, 29, 147, 173, 218, 221; Bartholomew, 155, 158; Catherine, 249; Edward, 29, 177; Elizabeth, 167, 177, 213; George, 132, 260, 261; Henry, 28, 91, 95, 155, 248, 249; James, 177*, 218; John, 136*, 155*, 158*, 173, 187, 218; Lawrence, 154, 187; Margaret, 152; Margery, 173; Martha, 173; Mary, 90; Nicholas, 187; Rachel, 155; Ralph, 142; Richard, 167; Robert, 158, 193, 248, 249; Thomas, 100, 142, 143, 158; William, 29, 177
- U.
- Ulnes Walton*, 190, 235, 261, 271
- Underwood, John, 134, 162, 262
- Unsworth, Bridget, 29; Ellen, 230; Henry, 229; John, 114; Margaret, 230; Margaret, 230; Thomas, 29, 256; William, 29
- Urswick*, 261, 263
- Urton, 63*
- Valentine, Anne, 90; Elizabeth, 90*; Henry, 10, 96, 262; John, 202; William, 90
- Vauchant, Ann, 101
- Vause (Vauce, Vaux, Vose), Edward, 112; Elizabeth, 112, 175; John, 97, 112, 175*; Peter, 86; Ralph, 112; William, 119
- Veale, Edward, 2
- Vernon, Mr. 257
- victualler, 13
- W.
- Waddington, Giles, 228
- Wade, John, 129; Robert, 42, 45
- Wadsworth, Nicholas, 65; William, 228
- Wainwright, Alice, 142, 143
- Wakefield, Henry, 161; John, 161; Margaret, 161
- Walkden, John, 56; Matthew, 57
- Walker, Ann, 105; Ellen, 7; George, 105, 259; Jane, 88; John, 99; Robert, 36; Sarah, 129; Thomas, 105; William, 39
- Walmersley, Bartholomew, 15, 16*, 17*, 57, 58, 259n; Edward, 29; Ellen, 63; Evan, 12*; Francis, 51; Giles, 61; Henry, 51; Hugh, 10; James, 51; John, 50, 51, 63; Mr. 111; Richard, 48, 51*; Thomas, 51; William, 9, 51*, 62, 63, 260
- Walsh, George, 43; James, 49; Richard, 67; Robert, 94
- Walsuch*, 111
- Walton-le-Dale*, 2, 3*, 14*, 15*, 16*, 54, 56, 57, 259
- Walton-on-the-Hill*, 84, 98, 99*, 100, 223, 259, 269
- Walton, John, 42; Joseph, 100; Robert, 126; William, 55, 119*
- Warburton, John, 203
- Ward Houses*, 244*
- Ward, Andrew, 103; Jane, 66*; John, 11, 109; Lawrence, 69; Margaret, 110; Ralph, 109, 110*; Robert, 107*, 110*; Roger, 69, 108, 110; Samuel, 103; Thomas, 16, 109; William, 58, 103
- War(e)ing, Alice, 229; Ellen, 28; Gerrard, 132; James, 204; John, 28, 204, 230, 259; Richard, 226; Robert, 114; Thomas, 230, 231*, 232*, 237, 271; Victoria, 230; William, 93
- Warkworth, co. Northampton*, 30, 47
- Warren, Edward, 22, 69; John, 22*, 69, 70, 71
- Warton (Amounderness)*, 1, 2*, 66
- Waterhouse, Michael, 58
- watermill, 13, 40, 42, 65, 101, 102, 114, 132, 195, 199*, 226, 233, 235, 240, 243, 267
- Waterworth, Hugh, 237; Mary, 237*; Thurstan, 82, 191, 233
- Watkinson, Elizabeth, 167; Henry, 167; Hugh, 95; James, 96, 150, 261; John, 95, 96, 116, 167; Margaret, 167*; Richard, 95, 167
- Watmough, Elizabeth, 4; Mary, 169; Robert, 100, 169
- Watson, Catherine, 45; Edmund, 50; Edward, 30, 41; Jonathan, 35; Joseph, 41; William, 89
- weaver, 65
- webster, 3
- Webster, Bryan, 154*; Cicily, 168; Edward, 197, 214, 218; Elizabeth, 210; Humphrey, 134; Jennet, 214; John, 214, 242; Mary, 200; Richard, 184; Thomas, 97, 200, 218, 240; William, 218, 260
- Weddicar, Ralph, 58
- Weeton-with-Preese*, 5
- Welch (Welsh), John, 130; Lawrence, 233; Richard, 246; Robert, 262
- Wellby, Robert, 259
- Welsby, Henry, 208; Matthew, 207
- Werden, George, 25; Thomas 14, 65
- Westby-with-Plumpton*, 3*, 4*, 5*, 26
- Westby, Cuthbert, 60; John, 111, 60n; Thomas, 11
- West Derby*, 84, 100, 191, 192*, 193*, 208, 269*, 270
- Westhead*, 83
- Westhead, James, 179; Richard, 132, 133, 179, 269; William, 95, 172, 179

- Westhoughton*, 72, 105, 114
Westleigh, 31
W(h)etherby, Humphrey, 157; John, 157*; Mary, 156; Thomas, 157
Whalley, Elizabeth, 33, 165; Ellen, 81; James, 100*; Jennett, 241; John, 74, 84; N.X.N., 100; Robert, 165*, 166; Thomas, 81*
Wharton, Ellen, 224; Isabel, 174; Margaret, 224; Robert, 174, 224; Thomas, 224; William, 174
Whatt, Ann, 148; Elizabeth, 148; Thomas, 148*
Whatten (Whatton), Ellen, 134, 184*; Thomas, 184*
Whiston, 31, 190
Whitby, Ellen, 166; Hugh, 157, 166; William, 157, 165, 166
White, Christopher, 9; Thomas, 69
Whit(e)field, Alice, 198; David, 256; Grace, 196; Hannah, 198, 201; James, 256; John, 167, 196*, 198, 258; John, 167, 196*, 197, 258; Jonathan, 258; Margaret, 198, 199, 256; Mary, 198, 201; Ralph, 196*; Sarah, 201; Thomas, 197, 201
Whitehead, Ellen, 159; James, 45; Jane, 237; John, 45; Richard, 8, 133, 135, 164, 165*; Robert, 42; Thomas, 237; William, 44
Whiteley, George, 236; John, 236; William, 236
Whiteside, John, 89; Richard, 122; Robert, 28; Thomas, 98, 263
Whitham (Whittam), Bernard, 41, 42*; John, 42; Lawrence, 41, 42; Robert, 41, 42
Whitlow, Daniel, 198*, 199; Thomas, 198
whitster, 16
Whittaker (Whittacre), Alice, 39; James, 36; John, 36; N.X.N., 99; William, 36
Whittingham, 5*, 60, 92
Whittingham, Richard, 12
Whittle-le-Woods, 14, 15, 50, 57, 266
Whittle, Esther, 106; Hugh, 112*; John, 32, 86, 106, 112, 149; Margaret, 18; Richard, 149, 164, 165; Robert, 151; Thomas, 130; William, 112
Wig(g)ans, Jane, 116; Thomas, 115, 236
Wigan, 73*
Wignall, Anne, 160; Ellen, 159, 171; John, 97; Margaret, 172; Margery, 160, 171, 172; Richard, 96; William, 95, 159, 160
Wilcock, Alice, 154; John, 16; Matthew, 138; Peter, 57; Thomas, 62, 100; William, 230
Wild, Edward, 88; John, 88; Thomas, 89*
Wilding, Lawrence, 120; Thomas, 120
Wilkin, Richard, 89
Wilkinson, Dorothy, 35; George, 208; Helen, 35; James, 38, 39, 98; John, 31, 68*; Margaret, 35, 47; Peter, 258; Richard, 41, 68*; Thomas, 44
Willasy, Ann, 228*; Thomas, 61
Williamson, Edward, 202*; Elizabeth, 124, 142, 146, 251; Hannah, 49; Henry, 132, 133*, 147; James, 133; Jane, 260*; Jennet, 123; John, 124, 146*, 147, 148, 192, 210, 250, 261; Margaret, 199; Margery, 147; Samuel, 141, 199, 202; Thomas, 260, 261; Widow, 261; William, 122, 146*, 149, 183, 190, 251, 260, 261
Willis, Ellen, 259; Mr. 96
Willoughby, Thomas, 112
Wills, Edward, 134, 142
Wilpshire, 60, 61
Wilson, Dorothy, 169; Elizabeth, 72; Henry, 166, 186; Jane, 162; John, 7, 76, 88, 90, 162, 243, 220; Lawrence, 169*; Margaret, 166, 186, 232; Richard, 23; Robert, 27; Roger, 154; Thomas, 192, 232*, 258
Winder, 72
Winder, Edmund, 234; Edward, 240, 242; John, 2, 25, 234*, 240; Thomas, 234; William, 239, 271
Windle, 26, 28*, 29*
Windle, John, 28; Paul, 184; Thomas, 28
windmill, 76, 99, 130, 132, 161, 170, 195, 199*, 208, 259
Windrow, Ralph, 95
Winfield, William, 257
Winkley, Thomas, 51
Winstanley, 28
Winstanley, Alice, 159; Edmund, 34; Edward, 86, 257; Ellen, 219; Henry, 94, 221; John, 95, 159, 163, 219; Josiah, 232; Mathew, 219; Robert, 32; Thomas, 219*; William, 86, 159
Wiswall, John, 138; Margery, 138; Thomas, 98; William, 138
Wiswell, 26
Withington, George, 73; Richard, 233; Robert, 116, 117; Thomas, 266
Withnel, 56*, 57
Withnell, Elizabeth, 106; John, 106
Woan, Hannah, 232*; John, 232; Thomas, 234; William, 232
Wolfington, William, 3
Wood(s), Abraham, 227; Ann, 99, 250, 251; Catherine, 249, 252, 253; Edward, 249*, 251, 252*, 253; Elizabeth, 210; Ellen, 249*, 253;

- Frances, 214, 249, 252*; George, 18, 193*, 210; Hamlet, 258; Henry, 216, 252*; James, 30, 42; John, 102, 215*, 225, 252; Matthew, 225; Mary, 210; Moses, 252; N.X.N., 52; Ralph, 251*, 252*; Richard, 153*, 157, 210; Thomas, 18, 191, 233, 252; William, 216, 220, 233, 252*, 262
 Woodcock, Dorothy, 227, 265*; Edward, 227, 268; Elizabeth, 227, 265, 268; Ellen, 229, 265*; High, 229*; James, 14; John, 73, 231, 238; Mr., 192; N.X.N., 271; Roger, 238*; Sarah, 238*; Thomas, 56, 229; William, 229, 268
 Woodplumpton, 6*, 7*, 11, 18*, 22*, 69*, 71*
 Woodrose, Thomas, 16
 Woodside Ferry, 192
 Woolfall, 48*, 90, 190, 259*
 Wo(o)lfall, Abraham, 211; Ann, 75; Henry, 211; Richard, 75, 90, 192, 193*, 262; Thomas, 211, 224
 Woolmer, Alice, 267
 Woolton, 49*
 Woosey, Elizabeth, 265; James, 168*, 170; Margaret, 168; Mary, 168, 265; Richard, 262*, 265*; Roger, 263; Thomas, 168; William, 91, 262, 265
 Worrall (Worroll), Alice, 150, 223; David, 208; Elizabeth, 208; Hannah, 208; James, 222; John, 222; Margaret, 202; Nicholas, 150, 208; Philip, 216, 222; Richard, 150; Robert, 165, 192
 Worsley, 114
 Worsley, Alice, 115, 233; Henry, 117; Jennet, 233; Thomas, 117, 233
 Worsthorne-with-Hurstwood, 10, 11, 30, 41, 42
 Worthington, Edward, 77, 95*; Grace, 82; Henry, 77, 95*, 162; Hugh, 82, 85; James, 82; John, 77, 78, 85; Lawrence, 5; Margaret, 31; Mary, 85, 95; Matthew, 15, 141; Richard, 31, 262, 263; Thomas, 15, 26*, 32, 33*
 Wright, Ann, 260; Edward, 229; Elizabeth, 208; Ellen, 208, 229; George, 213; James, 79; Jane, 237; John, 230; Margaret, 79, 230, 237, 257; Peter, 79, 95; Richard, 93, 99, 229, 237; Thomas, 230; William, 96, 229
 Wrightington, 7, 79, 81, 83, 84, 85, 92, 93*
 Wyersdale, Nether, 7, 21
 Wyreside, 246
 Wyke (Wike), Edward, 203, 213*, 217, 219, 222; Henry, 203, 213; Mary, 203; Richard, 213, 214

Y.

 Yate House, 246
 Yate(s), Elizabeth, 108, 205, 207; Hamlet, 202; Hannah, 228; Henry, 150, 205, 228; James, 126; Jane, 205; John, 108, 205*, 210*; Mary, 228; Patience, 259; Peter, 205*; Richard, 241; Robert, 105; Thomas, 194, 205*, 259; William, 108, 162
 York, 30
 Young, Roger, 101

The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire
Volume 98: end